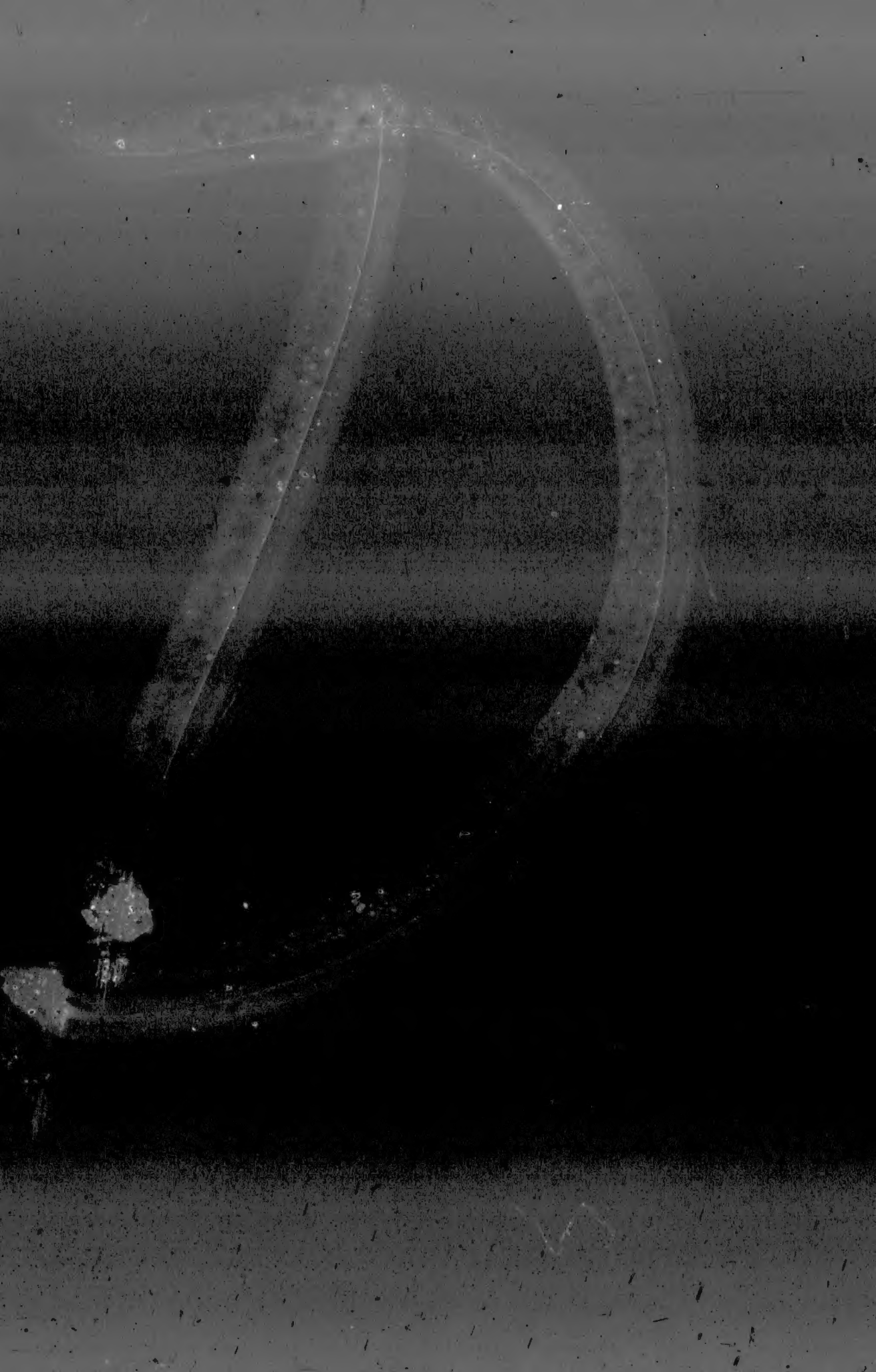
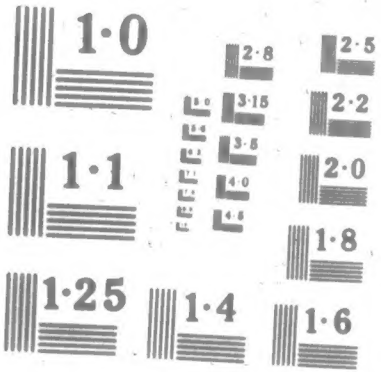




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

401

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 401

Twentieth Infantry (Elmore's Regiment), Bu - De

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

S. A. F E T Y F I L M

+ 314

Buchanan J. H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069057	20	
2	1120	21	
3	13561	22	
4	5072352187	23	
5	5067768	24	
6	5069833	25	
7	5076317	26	
8	45443	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Buchanan

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert

Hempstead, Texas Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26 1862.

Where Burleson

By whom J. Wallis

Period 3 Years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Norris

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

J. C. Buchanan

Pvt., Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 26, 1862.

Where Chapel Hill

By whom J Wallis

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Certificate of disability for discharge sent up Aug 2/62 Absent sick at home till disapproval of certificate

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Norris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Buchanan

Pvt, Co. 3, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time Pay due from Sept 5 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave from Jan 6 to Feb 10, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. K. Buchanan

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 9, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent without leave
As reported since January 9th 64
Supposed to be in Burleson Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(Signature)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

J. D. Buchanan

Pvt, Co. 13, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave on Furlough since Jan 7/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. D. Wall

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Buchanan

Pvt, Co. 13, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date February 11, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Lee Boyd

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. H. Buchanan

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 20 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. H. Buchanan

Pvt. , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date March 6. , 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Trans. to 2d Regt. Cav.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

(944) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex.

J. H. Buchanan
Pvt. Co. B 20 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Oct. 25, 1862.
Date of payment Apr. 22, 1863.
By whom S. Martin.
Remarks

...fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 97

...

C. S. Andrews,
Captain.

No 53

J H Buchanan

R. Elmore Jr. &

Co. B 20 Texas Cavl

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. H. Buchanan
a private of Captain John C Wallis's Company (B) of the
Elmore Regiment of Texas Vol Infantry, born in the
[redacted] of Texas, aged Twenty six years, five feet
9½ inches high, Red complexion, Blue eyes, and by Occupation
a Stock Raiser, was enlisted by Joseph Wallis V.P. Mark. Co.
at Chappell Hill Texas, on the 26th day of March 1862
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Disability

The said J. H. Buchanan was [redacted] by Capt S. Martin
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has
pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him ——— Ten ——— Dollars traveling
expenses from Fort Hebert, the place of discharge, to Chappell Hill
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Thirty Dollars and Eighteen Cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at Fort Hebert, this 25 day of October 1862

John C Wallis Captain
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Form No. 59.

For pay from 31st of August, 1862, to 25th of October, 1862, being One months and 25 days, at Eleven Dollars per month,		20 1/6
For pay for traveling from Camp near Ft Hebert Texas to Chappell Hill, being One Hundred miles, at 10 cts		10 00
Amount,		30 1/6
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		10 00
Balance paid,		$ 30 1/6

Received of [illegible] C. S. Army, this
day of [illegible] 186 , [illegible] Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates) J. H. Buchanan

WITNESS: [illegible]
[illegible]

Buchanan Moses

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0692486	21	
2	2537	22	
3	2697	23	
4	2817	24	
5	2934	25	
6	3129	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] July [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Camp Lee

By whom Lt. Richardson

Period During the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark .....

[signature]

(C.S.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 **Texas.**

Moses C. Buchanan

1st Lt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Greenville

By whom J C C Bartell

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Time from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elect

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(9462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 **Texas.**

Mo. Enlisted (

5 Sept, Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where Greenville

By whom Lt. C. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted in 5 Texas Regt. of Cavalry - Sept 5th 1862 - Co. 1st Corps.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 20 **Texas.**

[illegible]

5th [illegible], Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Livingston

By whom J. C. Bethell

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Private

Co. 2 Sgt, Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 2, 186 .

Where Centreville

By whom Lt. C. Bullock

Period 6 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:—Elec

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability Feb 3 1863 Final Statement given.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Texas

Jn. C. Buchanan
Pt. Co. D 20 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apr. 1, 186 3.

Date of payment Apr. 2, 186 3.

By whom J. Martin

Remarks

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 97

G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Form No 4.

[illegible]	14	14
[illegible]	2	2 00
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	52	75
	8	11
	3	01
	$	55.10

[illegible]

This 2d day of April 1863. Fifty five 55/100

[illegible]

M. C. Buchanan

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 4.

I certify that the within named M. C. Buchanan
Private of Captain J. T. Richardsons
Elmores Regiment of Va. Vol. Infantry, born in Washington Co
in the State of Virginia is 25 14 aged 36 years, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by Occupation a
Farmer was enrolled by Lieut Jas. B. Bradley
at Camp Jackson on the 3 day of March 1862, and was mustered
into service by Lieut Jones at Wytheville Va on the
14th day of June 1862, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
expiration of Term of Service

The said M. C. Buchanan will be paid by C. S. A.
to include the 25 day of February, 1863, and has pay
due from that time to the present [illegible]

There is due to him allowance for traveling from [illegible], the place of enrollment, to
the place of muster in, [illegible] miles, at 10 cents per mile [illegible]
two dollars; allowance for traveling from [illegible]
Galveston Texas, the place of discharge, to Camp Enrollment
the place of enrollment, [illegible] miles, at 10 cents per mile, [illegible]
two dollars, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him, for use of horse from the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to date of discharge,
[illegible] days at 40 cents per day, [illegible] 100 dollars;
for use of horse [illegible] days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, (at the rate of 20 miles a day) at 40
cents per day, [illegible] two dollars; and for use of arms from
the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to date of discharge, at one dollar per month, [illegible]
100 dollars.

There is due him $(58^{00}/_{100})$ Fifty Eight [illegible] 100 dollars on account of Clothing
not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States
on account of Clothing overdrawn, [illegible] 100 dollars.

He is indebted to the Confederate States $(3^{00}/_{100})$ three [illegible] 100 dollars.
on account of Miscellaneous

He is indebted to [illegible]

Given in duplicate at Galveston Texas this 1st day of April 1863

Hebbertell 1st Lieut
Commanding Company D, Elmores Regt. V. V.

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or by some other respectable person well known to the Government.

Buchanan. J. H.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buchanan. J. H.

Buchtean Ernst

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0690389	21	
2	0357	22	
3	0676	23	
4	0813	24	
5	0947	25	
6	5-0704160	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 **Texas.**

Ernst Buchan

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3

Enlisted:

When July 30, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in col. of Names Present as:

Ernst Buchan.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Marton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 | Texas.

Ernest Buckhan

Pvt , Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 186 2.

When July 30, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time 31 October, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from Nov 24, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 **Texas.**

Ernst Puchtan

Sgt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 30, 186 .
Where Industry
By whom J. N. Daniel
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

Ernest Burleson

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 30, 186 .
Where Industry.
By whom J. M. Daniel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Febry 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay stoped Genl Orders No. 13. Hd. Qrs. Galveston April 5th 1863 Gen'l court Martial Galveston for absence without leave from Nov 20th to Feb 6th/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 Texas

E Division

Pvt. Co. A Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston

July 2, 1863.

Date June 11, 1863.

Time furlouged 30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

R E Copyist.

(20)

5439

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 **Texas.**

Ernest Buckler

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Augt 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C.H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

S. Pace, Jr.

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Guard on R. R. Bridges, Feb. 24. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cave

(644)

Copyist.

Buckley. L. D.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barclay. S. D.

Buffington. J. F

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buffington. John

Buffington John

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	9	1	1	2	3	
2					1	2	4	4	
3					1	3	4	8	
4					1	4	5	3	
5					1	5	3	7	
6					0	0	8	8	
7	5	0	6	8	9	7	1	2	
8	5	0	6	9	1	6	3	7	
9	5	0	7	0	4	9	8	3	
10	5	0	6	9	7	9	2	3	
11					7	6	7	8	
12					8	2	1	0	
13					8	6	0	7	
14					9	0	5	5	
15					9	3	6	0	
16	5	0	7	0	0	0	0	4	
17					0	4	0	2	
18					9	9	9	3	
19					1	5	1	3	
20	5	0	7	0	2	0	1	8	
21					2	5	3	2	
22					3	0	9	4	
23					3	6	4	3	
24					4	1	9	0	
25					4	6	7	4	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 20 Texas.

[illegible] Washington

Capt , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 1 , 186 2

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Miller

Period 3 Years or War

Last paid:

By whom Quartermaster's Department

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Roberts

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 20 Texas.

[illegible] Carrington

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C	20	Texas.

[illegible] Pullington

Pvt, Co [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Commissary Dept at Camp Nelson Ky by Special Order No 16 July 18, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Eddington

Pvt, Co. "F", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. Morton to 31 Dec

To what time

, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed July 1863 Shoemaker Mill & Col Elmore, as Comy Clerk

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. Roberts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt. T. Pulsifer Pulsifer

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det'd in Commy Dept Beaumont Shelby Co Aug 31, 63 - Gen Magruder Descriptive list given

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Huffington

Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston

Oct 28, 1863

Date of order Aug 5, 1863.

No. order 17

By whose orders Lt. Col. Galveston

Nature of detail or absence Clerk in Commissary Dept

Place of absence Not known

Remarks: With Capt. H. B. Lee

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 10 companies, A to M, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(682) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

Jno. A. Livingston

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order, Adjt. Gen. 2d Brigade

No. of order 17

Date of order or absence Nov 5, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Commissary Dept

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks With Capt Lee at Beaumont

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

(252) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

C. F. Buckington

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above, June 15, 1864.

List dated

Nat Station, 186 .

No. order 97

Date of order June 6, 1864.

By whose order detailed

Hdqrs Dist Texas &c

How employed Quarter Master Dept

Where employed Richmond

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Buffington

, Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 9 , 1864.

By what authority A.A.G. dist Texas

No. order 235

Date of order May 3 , 1863

With whom employed Lt. Col. W. R. Lee A.A.G.

How employed Clerk in A.A.G. Dept.

Where employed Beaumont

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

2 Vol Rolls

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. F. Buffington

Bvt , Co B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Commissary Dept Aug 5, 1863,
On detail service.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Comy Dept Beaumont Aug 31/63

20th Texas (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sign) G C West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. F. Buffington
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On detached service in Com. Dept
Beaumont Aug. 31, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

13 20 Texas.

J. H. Buffington

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Commissary Dept. Beaumont Aug. 31 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(900)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 20 Texas.

Pvt. Thos. Houghton, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pvt. detailed service Jan'y 11 Dept. Va. & N. C. 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. G. Cowper

Copyist.

(264)

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

J. E. Hamilton

Capt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service A. & M. at Beaumont Apl. 6. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

W. Baffington

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detached service in 2d Div. Dept.
Transmth Apl 6/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Hutchinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(B) 20 Texas.

J. F. Buffington
Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service - Va & N.C.
Dept. Drummond's Apr 6 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. Perry

(844) Copyist.

B (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

J. F. Buffington, Co. B, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return** of the organization named above, for the month of Sept, 186x.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed in Q.M. Dept at Beaumont, La Nov 7, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 **Texas.**

J. Burlington

Pvt , Co. 13 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q
M Dept Beaumont Apr 6/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(960) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J F Buffington

Pvt , Co. B , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept Beaumont Apr 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. F. Buffington

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Serv. Since Dec 2nd at Beaumont, Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mynatain

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 20 Texas.

J. F. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Dept Lieutenant U.S.C.S.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Austin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 Texas.

J. F. Buffington Pvt.

Co. 13, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Beaumont, Oct. 6, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carp

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. F. Buffington

Pvt. , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One DS in C.M. dept. Beaumont, apl 6 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(344) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex

J. F. Buffington
Pvt Co B 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty, as mechanics and laborers at Beaument, Texas, by Captain H. B. Lee, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

during the month of Dec, 1863.

By whose order employed Maj Genl J B Magruder

Nature of service Clerk

How employed and remarks: Chief Clerk in A. M. Office

Book mark:

T Ward

(622) Copyist.

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been commanded by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston
this 22nd day of June 1865.
(Seventeenth Day)

J D Buffington
Privt Co B 20th Iowa Infty

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Beaufort [illegible] 1864
June 20.

Co. B. 20 Tenn. Regt.

Endorsement from 20

Capt C. P. Turner

A. A. G.

I have the honor to
respectfully in answer to letter of Inquiry
from Lt. J. F. Buffington of Co "B" Illinois
Regt that Pvt J. F. Buffington is
on duty with me as Qr Master Clerk
has a detail from Dist Head Qrs a
Copy of which I enclose

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
A. B. Lee
Capt & A Q M

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

B

J. F. Buffington

Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, , 186 .

for , 1863.

Date of issue June 17

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

B	(CONFEDERATE.) 20	Tex

J. F. Buffington

Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

J F Buffington

Kimore's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for Oct., 1862.

Date Oct 31, 186.
Occupation Clerk

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From , 186.
To , 186.
Months
Days 31

Rate of pay 25¢ per day
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyist.

Copy.

Head Quarters Vet Bn N Mexico V C
Houston April 6 1864

Special Orders.
No 97"

On Surgeons Certificate of Disability for Field service. the following details for extra duty are ordered

Pvt Mo F 1 Buffington Comby B" 20th Regt
T V Infty. Cert stating eligibility to retain at
Clerk to Capt H Lee a g m 1 Beaumont

\+ + + + + + +

By Command of
Maj Genl Magruder
G M Mason
Capt & a a a Genl

(Signed)

A true Copy
Chas B Lee
Capt & a g m

apl 6 4/64

J. T. Buffington

Detail

So 97

Co B. 20th Texas Infy

RECORDED
WAR DEPARTMENT

for

Anderson Grimes Co Texas March 29th 1864

I certify that I have known John F Buffington Co E Nineteenth Regt T.V.
for the last thirteen years and that he has during
that time never been able to do any kind of heavy
labor, or to take active exercise, on foot, or on
horseback, by reason of a Calculous deposit in
the Kidneys and Bladder several of which I have
known him to discharge, after great sufferings
and the application of warm baths and other appro-
priate remedies

I further certify that I have recently
carefully examined the said John F Buffington
and find him totally unfit for field service
by reason of Disease aforesaid (Viz Calculous
Deposits in the Kidneys and Bladder) and
do therefore recommend that he be
granted a furlough for some light duty

F. W. Hall
A.A. Surgeon C.S.A

Beaumont Texas
March 26th 1864

This is to certify. We have carefully examined Private John F. Buffington Company B. 21st Regiment T V Infty and find him laboring under Chronic Renal affection and of a Calculus Diathesis

We would further state he has voided Calculi from the Bladder on several occasions and this exposure in the field would develop the disease: and therefore this him unfit for field service

D T Ingleheart
Surg C S Army

Ed A Pye
Asst Surg C S

Bulles. J. H

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bulls. John. H.

Bulls John H

Co. 6, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069778	20
2	1602	21
3	2023	22
4	2135	23
5	2238	24
6	2387	25
7	0117	26
8	5068973	27
9	5072812	28
10	5069803	29
11	7703	30
12	8239	31
13	8632	32
14	8097	33
15	9327	34
16	5070038	35
17	0339	36
18	1341	37
19	7434012	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

John H. Bullock

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 11 , 186 .

Where Camp Groce

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Rach

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

John F. Davis,
Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186?.

Enlisted:
When June, 186 .
Where Camp Green.
By whom Lt. Buster
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent at home on sick leave for 30 days from Oct. 25.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boaz,
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

John H. Burrell

Pvt, Co. "", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Camp Lyon.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Morton.

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. B. Booth,

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

John H. Burt,
Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, , 186?

Enlisted:
When June , 186 .
Where Cp. Groce.
By whom C. Austin
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Jan 1 , 186?

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at home
sick since 15th Feb.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

John H. Bulls.

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When June , 18 .

Where Camp Groce,

By whom Capt. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feby 28th , 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent at home sick since 30th March.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Brook.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

J. H. Burton

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When June 11, 1862.
Where Camp Lynn.
By whom L. Buster
Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: At home in Navy
C. pick since March 20 '63.
ordered to report to Chapel
Hill Hospital January
24 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Bush,

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1863.

Date of order [illegible], 1863.

No. order [illegible]

By whose orders [illegible]

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

furlough

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Company Physicians

Certificate that he is not able to [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(852) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whose order, [illegible]

No. of order

Date of order or absence [illegible], 186[illegible].

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], [redacted] Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [redacted], 186[redacted]

By what authority

No. order

Date of order , 186 .

With whom employed

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: [redacted]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[redacted]

(661) Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Jno. N. Bucks
Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick from regiment Oct 3d 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

---

(644)

[signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

MAY - 9.
50697703
1912.

Inch 3 o 3 months
to return

(Confederate.)

3 20 Texas.

J. H. Butts

Lieut Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough in Washington: since March 30, 1863 (only)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

J. H. Boyd

(644) Copyist.

50698239

ordered to report to Hospital
Chappel Hill

Confederate.

Co. | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Bivells

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On sick furlough Washington Co. Dec 21/62

has been ordered to report to Chapell Hill Hospl

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyle

(844) Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

J. W. Pirtle

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital, typhoid fever since [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. F. Triplett

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

	20	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

Since June 24 61.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Bell's

[illegible], Co. [illegible]; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July [illegible], 1864.

Place [illegible] Jackson

Remarks: [illegible] from Roll as a Deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. E. Jones

(344) Copyist.

Confederate.

B 20 Texas.

J. H. Bulls

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 1, 1864.

Place Ft. Jackson

Remarks: Join from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Nealy

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

20 Texas

J. M. Bulles

Pvt. Co. C. 20. Texas Inf

Residence 1149 Washington Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Mr dated

Date of parole Mr stated

No. of parole 1149

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(632)

B. J. C. Dunson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 148

(685)

Copyist.

Burnley William

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 9 6 9 9 8 7 1	20	
2	3 - a t a 2 9 3 a	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also C.S. Navy

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

Wm [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 14, 1864.

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. E. Jones

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] County

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place Galveston

Remarks: Received to C.S. Navy

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex.

W Burnley
Pvt Co D 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 14, 1864.

Place

Remarks Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(861)

5633

Bunch. W. A

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private (Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Branch. W. A

Bunning D. R.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069794	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

20 Texas.

13

Appears on Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Co

(844)

Burch. S

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burch. Thomas.

Burch, Thomas

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069330	20
2	53880	21
3	53157	22
4	53677	23
5	53729	24
6	53054	25
7	5070358	26
8	53769	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Thos Burch

Pvt. { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(888) J. Runk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Thomas Burch.

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 2 , 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 20 Texas.

Thomas Burch

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2 , 186 .

Where Parker County

By whom J. H. McCandell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin C. S. A.

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 **Texas.**

Thomas Rauch

941 , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Jan 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to Gen'l Hospital Virginia Point Feb. 13. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Q. Funk

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

R

20 Texas.

Thomas Burch

PH , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2

Where Polk Co. , 1862.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S Martin

To what time Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent Absent—

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Apr 22 to May 2nd 1863 in Polk Co.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Thos Burch

Pvt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2

Where Polk Co., 186

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin to 2 M.

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

J. Clerk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

+

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached [illegible] at
R.R. Bridge [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

Burden. J. L

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Borden. J. L.

Burden. J. L.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Borden, J. S.

Burdon. G

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burton. George

Burgan B

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 9 7 0 3 4 7 9
4 4 3 3 9 7 7 9

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

B Burgan

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 3, 186 5;

Place Chapel Hill

Remarks: Joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

...th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ...

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B 28 Texas

B. M. Burgwin

Pvt. Co. B. 28 Texas Inf

Residence Washington Co. Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Aug 26th

Date of parole Aug 26th

No. of parole 815

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(852)

B. J. G. Thrasher

Copyist.

Burgess R

Co. 6, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0699262	20	
2	2388	21	
3	8639	22	
4	5-0700376	23	
5	4372	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

R. Burgess,

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 9, 1863.
Where Washn Co.
By whom A.A. Hosea.
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E.H. Rose.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

R. Burgess,

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 9, 1863.
Where Washg Co.
By whom C.S. Navy.
Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rauch,

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

R. Burgess
Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 16 days from Mch 24, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

B 20 Texas.

R. Burges

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough for 17 day
Jany 14, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

R. Burgess

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty with Q.M. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

T. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K | 20 | Ten

Burgess R

Co. C, 20 Tex Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
2 Dec, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When 1 Mch 6, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 ; due, $ 50
100 100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Harrell
Copyist

Burguin. B. M

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burgan. B.

+ 331

Burke Charles

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506945-74	21	
2	4664	22	
3	4774	23	
4	4784	24	
5	4884	25	
6	4984	26	
7	5-084	27	
8	5070483-6	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. | 20 | Texas.

Charles Parks

Pvt., { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Harrison Co. Miss. May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 9 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1862.

Where Mansfield

By whom P. M. Griffin

Period Two yrs. or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 400

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Gano's Brigade, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last muster: [illegible]

P. M. Griffin
Captain.

(Confederate.)

V. 20 | Texas.

Chas. Parker

Pvt, Co.), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & February, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Marietta.

By whom R. W. Pitts

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Texas from Enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. M. Parker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 20 **Texas.**

Chas. Pruitt.

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 186.

Where Mansfield.

By whom R. H. Spiller

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lt. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Spellman

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

No. 20 Texas.

[illegible], Pvt.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 20 Texas.

[illegible] Parrish

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

C. Bertlet

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed for 22 days, March 26. '65.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carl

---

(344) Copyist.

B	(CONFEDERATE.) 20	Tex

Charles Burke

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

B	(CONFEDERATE.) 20	Tex

Charles Burke

Pvt Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B 20 Tex

C. Burke

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

B | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

Chas Burke

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dave port

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

Charles Burke

Co. G. Palmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10, 186 3.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. R[illegible]

Copyist.

Burke. H.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burks. H. S.

Burke R

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391747	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 20 Texas

R. Burke

Pvt. Co. E, 20th Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence Polk Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, commanded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field, August , 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of roll:

62

(6396)

Copyist.

Burket. C.

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burke. Charles.

Burks. G. W

Co. 4 , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brooks. George. W.

Burks Hardy

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069333533	21	
2	33385	22	
3	33177	23	
4	33639	24	
5	33774	25	
6	5068967	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Hardy Burks

PH, { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date * Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

Vouchers by Certificate of Mustering Officer

* This company subsequently became Company E, 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.

** 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Company organized, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this command.

Clerk's mark:

J. Funk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Hardy Burks

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 186 .
Where Polk county
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from 21st aug. to 10th sept. in Polk County

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Clark

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

Hardy Burks

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin A.A.G.

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Runk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

Hardy Burks

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin A. Q. M.
To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent without leave since 16th Feb 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Harvey Burks

941 , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2 , 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McLaurdell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospital Galveston Apr 24. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) J Funk Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

20

B

H. Burks

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated ---------- Not dated ---------- , 186 .*

Remarks: Granted sick furlough for 30 days from 28 May 1863 to 27 June 1863 Extended 30 days from 27 July 1863 & extended 25 days from 27 July 1863 Dropped from roll Aug 25 1863 Said Certificate Aug 3. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 31, 1863."

Book mark: ----------

W. M. Dalton Copyist.

(601)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. I 1st Texas Regt

Hardy Purvis

Pvt. Capt. McCardle's Co. Cav. Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Hepatitis Chron

Admitted January 25, 1863.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 20 days. January 27, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 252

H. A. Johnson

(900) Copyist.

+ Burke H 8

39

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0699377	20	
2	5-0700691	21	
3	4433917742	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. W. L. Burks

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 27, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain By Assignment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. L. Burks

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

H. Burke †

Pvt., Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed for 24 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carey

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 70 Texas

H. Burks

Pvt. Co. B. 20 Regt. Texas Inft.

Residence 24th Co. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, commanded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U.S.A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field, August , 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of roll:

62

(689b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Name: Edwin S. Emmons Dep.

Co. & Regt. Mitchell Co. Edmondson Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease (Chron.) Dysentery &c

Admitted Oct. 12

Returned to duty , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Oct 13 sent to Henderson

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 104

(985) W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. [illegible] Emmons Tex.

Enlisted [illegible]

C. S. A. [illegible] Texas Inf. Emmons Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease (Chron) Dysentery &c

Admitted Oct. 12

Returned to duty , 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Oct 13. sent to Hempstead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 1 of 1

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Burks William

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069335	2	21
2	33897		22
3	33976		23
4	63788		24
5	77338		25
6	99433		26
7	9143		27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

William Burks

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Funk

(938) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Wm Burks

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug . 1862.

Enlisted
When May 2 , 186 .
Where Polk county
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years

Last paid
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-
Remarks: Absent with leave from
24th aug. to 3rd Sept in Polk County

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Wm Burks

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2

Where Rock County, 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. Q. M.

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Burk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Wm Runks

Pvt. , Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 2 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Jan 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse Cal. Gen. Hospital by Special order No. 39 dated Feb. 27. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

Runk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(B) 20 Texas.

Wm. Burks

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McLeardell

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse at Genl Hospital Galveston by special order No. 39 Feb. 27. 1863 H.Q.R.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ala. | 20 Texas.

Wm Burks

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(262) J. Funk Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 30 days from 4th April 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. H. Vaughn

Copyist.

(844)

+ Burne G.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069936	21	
2	5-050463	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 1864.

Place [illegible]

Remarks: Joined By Enlistment,

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(344)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 20 Texas.

J. Burns

1st Sergt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough. Furloughed for 10 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Barry

(844) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
20 Tex
G Bruns
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 6, 1864

Place Enlisted New Orleans Tex

Remarks: By A. J. Bell

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(Sgd.) J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

Burner . R

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berner, Robert

Burns, Felix, H.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burns, Felix, H.

Burns. Julius

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burns. Julius

Burnes. R.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berner. Robert

346

Burney William

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 9 3 4 9 6	21	
2	5 0 6 9 3 5 9 2	22	
3	5 0 6 9 3 7 1 0	23	
4	5 0 6 9 3 8 2 8	24	
5	5 0 6 9 3 9 3 4	25	
6	5 0 6 9 4 0 4 0	26	
7	5 0 6 9 3 2 4 0	27	
8	5 0 6 9 3 6 3 0	28	
9	5 0 6 9 3 7 6 6	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] } Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark, [illegible]

[illegible]

(880) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

William Kearney

Pvt, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Sedalia

By whom P.C. Pettell

Period "For the War"

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. W. Peck

(645) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 / 18 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 25, 186 .
Where Eufaw
By whom J. C. C. Bedell
Period War

Last paid:
By whom S. Martin
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

H. Duncan

Pt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Anderson Nov 13 , 1863

Place of absence Harrison Co.

By whose order Capt Richardson

No. order 1 Rank

Date of order or absence Sept 18 , 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Desertion a deserter

Remarks: Supposed as deserter

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

W. W. Walter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Period of service 24 days.

Am't of pay due, $ 4.25/100

Signer's name [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible], 186 .*

Remarks: Was detailed Aug 24. 1863 to arrest deserters in Madison Co. by order of Capt. H.O. Lindsay Sec of Conscription and has not returned. Dropped from Roll as absent Dropped from muster roll as deserter

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark:

W.W. Potter Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 | Texas.

H. Barney

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov 30, 1863.

By whose order Capt Richardson

No. of order Blank

Date of order or absence Sept 18, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Joined

deserters

Place of absence Madison Co.

Remarks: Dropped from Roll as a deserter.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Muster Roll

(282) Copyist.

347

Burnie. G

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burne. G.

Burns E P

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50703551	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

E. R. Lucas

Musn, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with Regtl Band.

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mountain

Copyist.

+ 3427

Burns Felix H

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0699298	20	
2	0 3 8 8	21	
3	0 3 3 9	22	
4	0 6 7 3	23	
5	0 8 1 2	24	
6	0 9 4 3	25	
7	0 3-7 8	26	
8	5-0702403	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. Tex.
(Source of communication.)

Tex.

Felix H. Burns
(Name.)

Co. A 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Stmt. furnished &
as of Co. A (Elmores)
20th Tex Inf. C.S.A.

Archives Division:
Any later record?

1, 3, '17 T.V.V.
10-3 J.K.K.
2179

10. St
No later record found
12 Hasty
Nelson

Form 65-1—A. G. O.
Supp. 30-31—20 M.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Felix H. Burns

Pvt., { Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 186

Where Industry

By whom B. F. Eliolle

Period 3yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(888) L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

Felix H. Evans †

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When March 22, 186 .
Where Industry
By whom B. F. Elliott
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 **Texas.**

Felix N Burns

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S Martin

To what time 31 October, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

Felix H. Burns

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 186..

Where Industry

By whom B. F. Elliott

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Felix H. Winn

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 23, 186.
Where Industry
By whom B. F. Elliott
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Febry 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

F. N. Burns

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

F. Burris

....., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for
14 days May 3 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A T Taylor

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. F. Burns

Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty with Post Q.M. Galveston

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(966) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20

T. Burns
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent. Furloughed 16 days
May 23/64 under 10 days

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(661)

Burns. Jas.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment)

Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Burns. Julius

Burns J. P.

Co. F. & S. 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant & 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506902322	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nicholas) Tex Inf.

Houston, Texas, Nov 11, 1842

Major Genl Hitchcock
A. A. G.
Sir,

Permit me to solicit the appointment of Lt. J. H. Burnett to the command of one of the companies of Infantry.

His testimonials of integrity and capacity, as an Instructor of Tactics are full and satisfactory.

His appointment would also be a matter of personal gratification

to your most obedient
J. H. Eaton

Head Quarters
Dec 8th 62

Col Hecht recommending
Lt Berry, Convicted
in by Col Delany

Head Quarters, Fort H. L. T., Sept 8th 1862.

A document has been presented to me, signed by the Commanders of Companies in Col. Elmore's Regiment, testifying to the military ability of Col. J. R. Burns. I cheerfully concur in the expressions of respect & confidence which it contains; and add my personal certificate to the very respectable reputation which that document attributes to Col. Burns. His gentlemanly deportment & military Capacity are unquestionable; add, as Instructor of Tactics, he has deservedly acquired an enviable character.

I heartily recommend him, as an officer, in every way, patriotic & reliable.

Very Respectfully &
Jos: Wheeler Col
Comdg 1st Ark

I concur in the above)
J. X. Walker.
Col 7th Ark. Inft.

Burns J. R.

Ct. Col. 35. Texas Cav.

Rec P.O

Wm A Northam

Maj

Write nothing above this line.

Burns J. R.

Lt. Col. Dikens regt.

Registered at Pro. Mar. Office

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

[illegible] ELLICOTT

No. 15

PRO MAR [illegible] TIT. O. 72.

(Confederate.)

C. S. 20 Texas.

[illegible]

2d Lt., 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] April, 1865.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1862.

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(666)

234

Capt W. T. Minter.

A A & I A & Q m. C S Army.

at Hempstead Texas

August 27th 1863.

RECORD-DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letter reporting Capt R. Burns.

File

Rec'd A.G.O. Aug 29/63

Office A.A.A.G.M
Hempstead Texas Augt 27th 1863.

Capt Edmund P. Turner.
A.A. General
Dist of Texas N. Mexico &c
(near) Millican Texas

Sir.

I have the honor to represent that I have been instructed by Special Order No 128. Hdqrs 2nd Eastern Sub Dist of Texas dated at Houston July 3rd 1863 (a copy of which I herewith enclose) to furnish Subsistence and Forage to the troops under the command of Capt J R Burns upon his requisitions for the same. That Captain Burns has presented his certified requisitions for Forage for (102) One hundred and two Horses, and his certified Provision Returns for One hundred men. That I have issued upon these requisitions and returns the full allowances. and that I am informed from a reliable source that the said Capt Burns has not exceeding twenty five men (and as many Horses) under his command.

I am. very respectfully
Your Obt Servant.
J. C. McWhirter
Capt A.A.A.G.M
C.S. Army.

Requests information

RECORD DIVISION, ADJT GEN'L DEPT.

Houston Texas, Dec. 7th 1862.

Major A. J. Dickinson, A.A.G.
Department of Texas &c.

Sir

The undersigned would most respectfully make known that for the past twelve months he has been in the service as an Instructor of Tactics; and that he is desirous of being retained in the service in said capacity with such increase of rank as to the General Commanding may seem proper.

He submits the accompanying papers and with assurance that if permitted he will rapidly advance in a theoretical and practical knowledge of the Infantry tactics to which he is devoted—as many as possible of the forces raised, and to be raised, in this State for the common defence.

Very respectfully & most obediently
J. R. Burns.

THE TRUE ISSUE.

J. V. DRAKE, "Despise not the day of small things." Editor & Proprietor.

Vol. XII. La Grange, Fayette County, Texas, Nov 15, 1862. No. 21.

GEN. HOUSTON.—A letter from Brenham to the Telegraph informs us that Gen. Houston passed through that place the other day on his way to Independence, with his family, in order to get out of the way of the Yankee invaders. The people of Brenham were at the time holding a meeting in relation to our currency, and a committee was at once sent to Gen. H. requesting him to give his views. "He complied, and as he arose to address the meeting in the court-house here to day, I could observe—nay, I could not be mistaken—I could see, I say, a tear drop here and there, as he hobbled up and looked around the meeting. He was listened to with profound attention throughout. He beseeched the people to abide by the law; that it was sufficient for all purposes; that if any one refused to take Confederate money, to point at him with a finger of scorn, that would be punishment enough without resorting to the harsher measures advocated by some of his friends around him. Said that in some instances a man gave gold and silver, a year or two ago; then a law stepped in and said he could not collect the debt—and surely, where the law prevented the collection, it was right that the creditor should have the right of refusal. In the course of his remarks, he said that Governor Lubbock had asked his advice about sending any more men [illegible] from the State. He advise him not; that we have sent our all; that General [illegible] had no control over him, and that [illegible] should not allow the state to be "knocked in the head with a cocked hat," but should look to [illegible] whilst the savage Indian was on one side, the alien, in feeling, Mexican on the other; the enemy in possession of our coast; the negro in the interior to look to, and which was worse than all, some yet of the type of that "drunken rascal" Jack Hamilton, to be looked after, who was appointed Military Governor, by Lincoln, as a mark of his utter contempt of the people of Texas.—He wound up by saying that this was probably the last occasion on which he would ever address a public assembly—one foot on the brink and another in the grave. He exhorted to temperance and moderation, and to use all their efforts to repel the invidious foe that was stealthily marching to rob, plunder and destroy their homes, their property, &c., and concluded by a beautiful perora-

tion in his own case; a septuagenarian driven from his house and home, without cause or reason, and coming back to Washington county, the cradle where the liberty of Texas was rocked, and where he now expected to lay his bones." "D."

We copy the following important item from the Fort Brown Flag of October 24th. We hope our farmers will follow the instructions therein given.

King Cotton still continues to roll into town and the price continues to rise. We have heard of one sale reported at 3-4c., in specie, which is equal to 66 c in Confederate money. The people of the interior who can possibly manage to do so, will find it to their advantage to bring their cotton to this market, where they will find a ready sale at very high prices, in preference to selling to speculators in the interior. In return they can supply themselves with supplies at prices that are dirt cheap compared with the rates which are demanded in the interior. A pound of cotton in this market will buy a pound of coffee, two yards of domestic, one and a half of calico, and so on, which is more than it would ever do in times of peace, and this argument should induce every planter to either bring his cotton or send it by some sensible and reliable neighbor.

IMPORTANT DECISION UPON MARTIAL LAW.—John C. McKean, who was arrested in Mexico, when in company with A. J. Hamilton, was brought before the Supreme Court, in this city, yesterday, upon *habeas corpus*.

The return of Major Joseph H. Taylor showed that he had been tried before a military tribunal of San Antonio, and convicted of "disloyalty," and sentenced to imprisonment in the Penitentiary, without labor, during the war.

As the return did not show that McKean was a citizen connected with the military service, the Court suggested that that fact be proven, which was done.

The Court then stated that the return showed no offence known to the laws; and as the Attorney-General had examined the evidence before the military commission, he stated that he knew of no evidence against the prisoner. McKean was therefore discharged. The prisoner denied the jurisdiction of the military tribunal over a citizen disconnected with the military service. We suppose the decision also made that point in his favor.

Counsel for the prisoner, Wm. B. Leigh and John Hancock; for the Government, Attorney-General Shelley.—*Almanac Extra.*

We are gratified to learn that Messrs. Snow and Ketcham, Telegraph builders, have completed their line from Little Rock to Camden, by way of Arkadelphia. We are also informed that the energies of those gentlemen are being now exercised with a view to the extension of the line on from Camden to Vicksburg by way of Monroe. When this is done, it will place the Trans-Mississippi district in direct communication with the army on the other side of the Mississippi river, thereby greatly facilitating the movements of our commanders. It is thought that a branch line will be built immediately from Monroe to Marshall, via Shreveport.—*Jefferson News.*

The Gonzales Inquirer says that Lieut. Col. Evans, of the Texas Ranger, reported killed in the fight in Kentucky, must refer to Capt. M. L. Evans, of Gonzales, as letters received from the regiment state that Col. Wharton had been promoted to Brigadier General, and Lieutenant Col. Walker having resigned. Major Harrison succeeded Col. Wharton, and by promotion Capt. Evans would necessarily succeed Lt. Col. Walker.

The promotion of Col. Wharton to a Brig. General, and the death of Lt. Col. Evans, would make the present organization of the Texas Rangers as follows:—Major Harrison, Colonel; Capt. Ferrill, Lieut. Colonel, & Capt. Rayburn, Major.

The Telegraph has seen an official report of the 1st, 4th and 5th Texas Regiments, in Brig. Gen. Hood's command, stationed in Northern Virginia, from which it appears the aggregate of the 1st is 804, the 4th 802, and the 5th 853. Present for duty, on 10th Oct.—1st regt. 368, 4th 344 and 5th 320.

The Gonzales Inquirer learns that Col. Waul has been promoted to Brig. General; Timmons Colonel of Cavalry; Lt. Willie Lieut. Col. of Cavalry, and Capt. John Smith Major of Cavalry.

THE TRUE ISSUE.

LA GRANGE, TEXAS,

FRIDAY, - - - NOVEMBER 14, 1862

Persons wishing to send clothing to the members of Waul's Legion, will send them to Brenham, care of Peter Crow & Bro., to which place Gen. W. Tuttle will take charge of it. The clothing must be in Brenham on or before the 25th day of November, 1862.

☞ District Court begins its session next week, next *Monday*.

☞ Owing to circumstances over which we had no control, we failed to get out the last issue last week. We hope however, to be able to continue our weekly visits without interruption hereafter.

☞ Up to the 22nd ult., says the Victoria Advocate, there had been 34 deaths from yellow fever in Matamoras, out of a population of 250.

Gen. Bee has been brought into Texas, it is said, to be used against Gen. Banks, in Arkansas.

☞ *How* are you going to keep the Negroes during Beef Drive?—*Inquiring Countryman.*

Not being present ourself, we can only say, perhaps not very many.

☞ We had the pleasure this morning of meeting our friend, Dr. T. C. Cook, just up from Virginia Point. He reports the troops to be in general *good health, especially* in Cook's regiment. He says scouting parties of infantry and cavalry go in to Galveston nearly every night, picking up Yankees and traitors. Some 15 or 20 of the latter have already been sent to Houston.

Back Again.—We are glad to see our old friend, Capt. Jim Brodelaw, who participated in the battles of Sabine Henry and Donaldson, was made prisoner at the latter place and sent to Camp Morton, where he remained a prisoner of war, until exchanged, a few weeks since. We will say he had a pleasant time generally, and treated as well as any one among so many as may be so agreeable, as the imprisonment North was disagreeable.

☞ We have no late news of much interest.—But little news from Lee's army. Every thing along the lines was in *statu quo*, says the Richmond Dispatch, of the 22nd ult.

Buell has been superceded by Rosencranz in Kentucky. Col. Morgan made a dash into Lexington on the 21st ult., capturing a regiment of Ohio Cavalry. Lincoln's proclamation has caused many Union men to unite their fortunes with the South. It has created great dissatisfaction among the troops, particularly the Western men.

The Telegraph learns that Sibley's Brigade will not leave the State. Baylor's Brigade is ordered to rendezvous near Belton; it will remain in Texas also, during the winter.

Currency.—The question of currency is one which now very much concerns the people of the Confederate States. Congress has, so far, succeeded very well in furnishing a national currency in C. S. Treasury Notes, but it has yet a more difficult task to perform, that is, to *sustain* this currency—to prevent its depreciating to such a degree as to render it unworthy the confidence of the people. The question then, arises, What must be done? We have given the subject some thought, and have come to the conclusion that one of two things will have to be resorted to, namely: Either the President will have to proclaim Martial Law throughout the Confederacy, making a refusal to take Confederate Treasury notes, at par, an offense against the government, with heavy penalty attached, or Congress must enact a law making said notes a legal tender. One of these two *must* be done in the coming term of war, whether constitutional or not. We will sustain this currency. It is the duty of every patriot to see that it be not allowed to depreciate, and if necessary, we believe Congress has a right, under the war powers, to make said notes a legal tender. That is, if in its wisdom, may deem proper and expedient. But, what if it has not? The constitution has been overriden and set aside in cases of minor importance, why should it stand in a matter of paramount interest? Martial law was proclaimed in Texas, last summer, and the people submitted to it, although it was unconstitutional; so it is in the other states of the Confederacy. A young nation, just struggling into existence, without a treasury, without credit, without a navy and other appliances of war, must not be fettered and circumscribed by constitutions, to boot.

We are aware that we will be met here by the question, that it is a violation of, or an infringement upon, the doctrine of States rights, but we have seen enough already to satisfy us that this doctrine, as proclaimed by the leaders of Secession, can't be fully sustained, and would therefore compromise the rights of the individual for the general welfare of the community of States, in an emergency like the present.

If the President will not, by martial law, hedge about, prop up and sustain this currency, or Congress make it a legal tender, we know not how it is to be sustained. It will not do to rely solely upon the patriotism of the people to sustain it, for *true patriotism is just now at low ebb.* Our largest planters, those who shouted loudest for secession, and who were ready to cry treason against those who might conscientiously differ from them, are the very men who now withhold their cotton from the market, not because they do not want *money* but because they do not wish to sell for Confederate Treasury notes; while the poor farmer who stood in need of supplies, with his four or six bales, sold his whole crop to some speculator at from 7 to 10 cents per lb., in these notes, then turned round, perhaps, and offered to lit his note in the hands of his rich neighbor, and was refused because he did not tender gold or silver! Why, if there was patriotism enough in the South, we think we could suggest a plan by which these Treasury notes might speedily be placed upon a sale and reliable basis, and confidence restored. It is this: Let the people of the Confederate States follow the example of the Polanders in the Polish revolution of 1848. Let them sacrifice their personal trinkets and household divorces to the Goddess of Liberty. Let every man, woman and child in the Confederacy lay upon the common altar of their struggling country, their jewelry, gold and silver ware, from a finger ring to the most costly set of silver plate, to be converted into money, and thus furnish a currency that would not depreciate, but that will serve as a circulating medium, instead of paper money, that will be commensurate with the necessity of the people of the Confederate States. Such a sacrifice, by such a people, in such a cause, would command the admiration and [illegible] the civilized world, and be [illegible] which [illegible] would [illegible] in any other source from which we [illegible] might.

County Meeting.—We notice a call upon the citizens of the county, to meet at the Court-house on to-morrow, at which time important subjects will be presented for their consideration, and active measures be adopted to arrest the rule of speculators, and extortioners, the curse of the age, of Shylocks, who are preying upon the country, and seeking for the "pound of flesh" about the wails of a distressed and suffering community. Wise deliberation, and energetic movements are now to mark the course of the prudent, humane and patriotic citizens, whose aid is invoked to devise, and assist in carrying out, some plan by which the evil may be stayed, that is rapidly tending to the wretchedness and suffering of so many of the humble poor. Let there be a general attendance, and let each man come prepared to act his part as a patriot and a philanthropist.

At the same time you will probably be called upon, under instructions from the General Post-office Department, to select some one to take charge of the Post Office in LaGrange, Mr. Gregory having been dismissed under a provision of the Conscript act. We learn, however, that he will be exempted as a Druggist, and may therefore be retained. If possible, see that he be held here, where he can serve the country most effectually in filling the onerous and responsible duties of the office, for which he is so eminently qualified, and in which he has so long and so punctually served, to the general satisfaction of the community.

The following spicy, pointed, cutting article, from the State Gazette of the 29th ult., is the best thing we have seen from that paper in a coon's age:

"There are two Brigadier Generals in San Antonio, and the enemy in Galveston. Lucullus and Mark Antony were great captains in the field, but out of it, ridiculous clothful and worthless. Such, however, is not the case with our great military lights, and though, at the sound of the cannon's roar, on the Island City shore, they have remained quietly at home, yet they have not been inactive. On the contrary, they are a self-constituted *board of trade*, and by the adoption of a system of rules and regulations governing the trade of our citizens with Matamoras, have almost entirely prevented importation. Mexicans from furnishing us with such necessary articles as shoes, winter clothing, coffee, tea, medicines, calico, &c. we say *almost* for notwithstanding the efforts of the board, a few of these articles still, occasionally, cross the river. The great desideratum is to perfect the system, and, when so perfected, to apply it to military purposes.—Certainly a system that will keep the naked without clothes, the barefooted without shoes, the thirsty without drink, and the sick without medicines, *by keeping them out of the country in spite of their unceasing and best efforts to get in*, should work equally as well when applied to Yankees. *Let our people, therefore*, cease their murmurings, and trust to the inventive genius of our Generals—the "aqueous, terraqueous machine" is as nothing compared with theirs. There is another thing which we have omitted to mention that should quiet all grumblers—let them remember that there is no Constitutional or legal *obligation* resting upon the inventors to grant us this blessing; they have labored *gratuitously*, and have done their best, without any extra pay, to supply any deficiencies and correct the errors in Congressional legislation. The frogs asked Jupiter for a king and he sent them a crane; we asked Davis for Generals & and he has sent us a "*board of trade*."—We hope the frogs will now stop croaking. If they don't, we, for one, are in for a swap; for we can perceive no difference being swallowed and being taken in.

They are not of a belligerent nature, and the Yankees will find it more difficult to make soldiers out of negroes than the philosophers did in trying to convert savages into farmers.—*Brownsville Flag.*

$50 REWARD.—Were lost on Thursday last, two young dun mules, branded L T on the near shoulder, and H B (connected.) The above reward will be given upon delivery of said mules to A. Meyerheidt at Round Top, or for such information as will result in their recovery.

E LEONART.

Round Top, Nov 21, 1862—21-2t

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

ESTRAY NOTICE.

THE STATE OF TEXAS, }
County of Fayette. }

TAKEN up by Martin D. Ramsey, and posted before J. C. Stribling, J. P., on the 28th day of October A. D. 1862, the following described horses, to wit:

One bay mare 8 or 9 years old, branded on the left shoulder N. Appraised by John Z. Walker and L. L. Penne, at $85.

One black horse mule, 6 or 7 years old, branded on the right scoulder L. Appraised at $100.

One dark brown horse colt, about 10 months old, no brands. Appraised at $40.

Up Benjamin W. Breeding, and posted before P. J. Seaver, J. P., on the 27th day of September A. D. 1862, the following described Horses, to wit:—One bay mare, 15 hands four inches high, left hind foot white, [illegible] bay colt, same size and color, right hind foot white. Ap. $40.

One bay horse mule, 3 years old, about 14 hands high, branded A. [illegible]. Appraised at $100.

One bay mare and colt, mare branded E M on the left shoulder Spanish brand on right thigh, the colt a Iron grey, 1 year old, both appraised at $80.

One dun mare pony, black mane and tail, about 14 years old, no brands perceivable. Appraised at $50.

By W. B. Anderson, and posted before J. C. Miles, J. P. on the 9th Oct. 1862, one yoke of oxen of the following description, to wit: one black ox, 8 or 9 years old, some white spots, crop and split in the right ear, under split in the left, branded C—the other a yellow stag, about 9 years old, some white, mark, crop and upper half rop in the right ear, branded T X (connected)—said yoke of oxen appraised at $75.

Given under my hand and official seal at office, in the town of LaGrange, this 10th day of November, A. D. 1862.

L.S.

Z. M. P. FRENCH, Clk. Co. Ct.

ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICE.

LETTERS of administration upon the estate of R. H. Cook, deceased, having been granted to the undersigned, by the County Court of Fayette County, Texas, at its Aug. Term, 1862, all persons having claims against said estate are hereby notified and required to present the same within the time prescribed by law, and those indebted to said estate will settle with me.

HARRIETT S. COOK,
Adm'x. of R. H. COOK, dec'd.

LaGrange, Texas, Sept. 26th, 1862—16-6t

NOTICE.

THE public are hereby cautioned not to trade for a certain promissory note given by me to Henry Boatright, for the sum of two hundred dollars, bearing date about the last of September, 1861, with a credit thereon of $45. As the consideration of said note has failed, I am determined not to pay the same, unless compelled by law.

PHILLIP BUEZECK.

High Hill Oct, 25th.—20-2t.

ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICE.

HAVING been appointed administrator of the estates of W. J. & L. Bullard, dec'd. at the September Term, 1862 of the County Court of Fayette County, Texas, all persons having claims against said estates are required to present the same for allowance and approval within the time prescribed by law, and all indebted to said estates will make payment to me.

A. N GRAY, Adm'r.

LaGrange, Texas, Oct 14, 1862—17w6t.

VIALS WANTED. Cash paid for clean washed vials, glass, from 1 to 3 ozs. at the Drug Store of

D. G. GREGORY, & SONS,

La Grange, Oct 17,—18-tf.

DRS. McGOWN & WILKI[illegible]

HAVING associated themselves together in the practice of medicine, offer their professional services to the citizens of LaGrange and vicinity. Office in front of the Printing office.

Jnly 31, 1862—7-tf.

S. B. WILKINSON,

SURGEON DENTIST.



I am now practicing my profession as Surgeon Dentist, and will be happy to meet all who may give me a call.

☞ Office at Drs. McGown & Wilkinson's Office.

LaGrange, Aug. 4th, 1862.—8 tf.

LAGRANGE MALE ACADEMY.

THE ELEVENTH SESSION,

WILL commence on the first Monday in September next, and continue 21 weeks. One week holiday at Christmas.

TERMS PER SESSION OF 20 WEEKS

Primary Department from $12,00 to 15 00
Academic " " 20,00 to 25,00

Students charged from date of entry to close of session.

R. P. DECHERD, Principal
K. C. DE BERRY, Assistant

LAGRANGE HIGH SCHOOL

THE second scholastic year will commence on the first Monday of September, 1862.

☞ No changes from last year,

July 31,—7-tf. I. B. ALLEN.

THE NEW BARBERSHOP!

West side, Public Square, LaGrange, Texas.

Shaving, Hair-cutting, Sham-pooing, and Cupping, done in the best style, and satisfaction given.

June, 3. DENIS HANS.

$50 REWARD.

STRAYED from Waul's Camp, in Washington county, in August last, one large brown horse, branded J. D. (connected). A small white ring on one hind leg, I believe the right, about half way between the ankle and hock; said horse is about 10 or 11 years old, Also one large bright *sorrel mule, branded H S on both shoulders*, roached mane and tail, when he left, about 12 years old. When last heard from they were in the neighborhood of Round Top, close to Mr. Ledbetter's. The above named animals got away from H F. Steagall in going with the Legion. A reward of $25 each will be paid for said horses, delivered at my house, 6 miles west of Gonzales.

DELIA E. STEAGALL.

Gonzales co. Oct 27th—20-3t

AMBULANCE FOR SALE.—I have a good second hand Ambulance, with excellent double harness, for sale at my Ferry 8½ miles above LaGrange.

Oct. 18th—19—tf TOM. CHERK.

☞ The Texas Annual Conference, which convened in San Marcos on the 6th inst., adjourned on the 13th. Bishop Pierce failed to be present here, as also at the late session of the Rio Grande Conference at Goliad. Rev. I. G. Johns is Presiding Elder for the LaGrange District, and Rev. I. D. Allen local minister for LaGrange station.

Conference next year at Columbus.

The *State Gazette* of the 25th inst., has some sensible talk in reference to the low prices at which goods manufactured at the State Penitentiary are sold. We concur with it in the opinion that the General Government should give as high prices for the goods as they would bring if thrown upon the market.

Sale of Negroes.—At a public sale here, on the 4th inst., a number of negroes belonging to the estate of the late Richard H. Cook, of this county, sold as follows: Margaret, age 3, & child, $1,400; Ephraim, age 24, $1,600; [illegible] age 19, $1,700; Emeline, age 17, $1,500; [illegible] age 22, $1,210; Kentucky, age 10, $1,015; [illegible] age 6, $[illegible]; Isaac, age 3, gold; Jane, age 35, and [illegible]. Aggregate proceeds of sale $[illegible]. Average sale $1,021 10 each.

Will the News and Telegraph copy for the benefit of the Yankees, to show how the people up this way are *scared* at the prospect of losing their darkies?

☞ From the Shreveport *News* we learn that Hon. Flanagan has been elected Governor of Arkansas.

The news says several movers passed through that city from Miss. en route for Texas. Red river is still rising—had risen 5 ft. above the great raft.

Wool is in demand at Shreveport, and is selling, unwashed, at $1 per lb., and washed at $1 25.

☞ Will the Navarro *Express* correct two errors in the issue of Oct. 23, in reference to our county Treasury notes? It says the *District* Court of Fayette County issued the $8,000 War Tax Scrip; when it should have said the *County* Court.—Again, it says the War Tax Scrip and Bounty War Scrip are both redeemable in 1865; when it should have said the former was redeemable in 1863, and the latter in 1865.

It is bad enough, friend Garner, to take the item from the *Issue* without giving proper credit, but much worse to make such egregious mistakes.

The Brownsville Flag of the 31st ult., says:—"Nineteen thousand bales of cotton had passed through that port since January 1st, 1862. Don Alfonso Lopez is now Military Governor of Tamaulipas. The price of cotton is unsettled, owing to the receipt of news from Havana, New York and Europe that the market was giving way, and that sales were being made at reduced rates. We do not understand the cause of the decline.

It affords us great pleasure to announce to the interior trade, that the Matamoros market is well supplied with every article necessary for use and consumption in Texas. The prices, too, are reasonable, and the medium of exchange (cotton) easily sold at handsome prices. We may quote flour (XXX new wheat) at $10 per bbl. in Brownsville. Sugar 14c per lb; coffee, 20c per lb.; tobacco, $1 per lb. Dry goods abundant at moderate rates. The reduction in duties at the Mexican custom house greatly facilitates the buyer in obtaining the worth of his cash or cotton at the large importing houses now established at Matamoros. Trade promises to be extremely brisk so soon as it is generally known that the sickness here has abated, and that no apprehension need now be entertained from an attack of yellow fever."

Governor's Proclamation.—We understand Governor Henry has made a requisition on the Governor for not less than 5000 Militia soldiers, three months, unless sooner [illegible]. The Governor has issued a proclamation calling for 5,000 recruits to Beauregard, Houston, Thompson, Columbus and Galveston. He calls for them by the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 11th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 22d, 23d, 24th, and 29th [illegible]. Galveston is to furnish [illegible] and to Lavaca County is accepted, [illegible] of Colonel [illegible] Almanac [illegible].

We have the proclamation, but will have to postpone its publication until next week. This Brigade, embracing the counties of Fayette, Colorado, Wharton and Matagorda, is required to furnish 450 men. Of this number, Fayette will have [illegible] furnish about 240. The camp of instruction, or rendezvous, for this the 23d Brigade, will be near Columbus. Volunteers will bring with them into the field, cooking utensils, and whatever else may be necessary for their comfort, and, when armed, their own arms and accoutrements; for the use of which they will be paid.

☞ The Richmond Whig of the 21st ult., says the President has promoted the following Generals to be Generals: Jackson, Longstreet, Polk, Hardee, Pemberton, Kirby Smith and Holmes.

Within the last two weeks we have had several calls for leather, *cheap leather*, but unfortunately we were not able to furnish it ourself, or recommend any place hereabouts, where it could be had at living prices to the purchaser. We have been recently informed, however, that a tanner near Rutersville, is now, and has been all the while, selling sole leather at 50 cents per lb, and upper at similar rates. There may be other tanners in the county who sell at such living prices, but we do not know who they are. If we were disposed we could tell where colored raw-hide might be bought at $1 50 per lbs., but we are unwilling to advertise gratuitously.

We learn through our exchanges, that leather is selling cheap in some of our sister counties, and for the benefit of all who may wish to know, we re-publish the following:

True Patriotism.—In response to our call, for reports from the tanners of our county, we have received the following letter from Judge Smith, which evidences a good degree of patriotism that is truly refreshing, in these days of speculation.

Ross County, Oct. 5th, 1862.

Editor of the Times,—I will give you the prices of my leather, viz:—Sole, 37½ per pound;—Harness, 50 cts., and Upper, at similar rates.

These prices pay a fair profit, according to the prices that are paid for hides. I am giving 12½ cts. per pound for dry, and 6 cts for green hides. I look upon all tanners who charge much higher than these rates, as extortioners, and I look upon extortioners in these "war times" as [illegible] better than the Feds who would rob us. While our sons, brothers and friends are [illegible] fighting and suffering, the tanner who is exempted, for the very purpose of making [illegible] soldier, his wife and children, can [illegible] speculator and extortioner. I [illegible] up on one who asks [illegible].

BENNETT SMITH.

The above was taken from [illegible] Texas Times, published at Houston, Harris county, [illegible]. We [illegible] have [illegible] of Texas [illegible] here. We [illegible] of Texas [illegible] have [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible].

Military.—We [illegible] this place, [illegible] engage, at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Oath of
John J. Dunn
as trustee of Charter
Oak Lodge

OATH.

I, J.R. Burns, Enlisted for Tactics, do solemnly swear that while I continue in the service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of war.

J.R. Burns

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th day of October A. D. 1861 before me.

A. H. Brinkley
Justice of the Peace
in and for Galveston County.
State of Texas

Houston June 12th 1863

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD FRENCH
REB. ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

[illegible] a designation
the name of the
Company & Col
Regiment in the
[illegible]

COPIED

[illegible]

To Brig. Gen. Y. B. DeBray,
(Com'g Eastern Mil. Dist. St of Texas)

The undersigned would most respectfully make known that there are twelve unattached Cavalry companies reported at Camp Scurry in this Sub. District that after the organization of ten of these companies into Col. Terrill's Regiment there will remain two companies or a Squadron. that in addition to these there are several other loose companies scattered throughout the County, and not yet mustered into service. The undersigned submits that these companies were raised in good faith to join & Command authorized (or reported so to be) by the War Department and that in consequence of such good faith they should not be disbanded, or left unattached, but should be Collected and Consolidated into a Battalion. The undersigned commands the Eleventh company reported at Camp Scurry. The premises considered he would earnestly solicit authority to collect into a Camp with his own the Companies remaining after the Organization of Col. Terrill's Regiment, together with the loose unattached companies above referred to, and organize them into a Battalion — the same when perfected to be reported to these Headquarters, or to those of the Major General Commanding

In support of this application the undersigned begs leave to state that he is a native of the City of Charleston, So. Ca. - and graduated at the College of that City and has received the equivalent of a Military Education. that he has been in the service, as an Instructor of Tactics, since October '61 and has acquired the respect and confidence of all with whom he has been associated in the line of his duty.

Referring to the accompanying testimonials of his capacity &c he begs this application may be approved.

J. R. Burnis
Capt. Magruder Light Horse

Houston June 17th 1863.

Camp near Brunswick, Tenn
(K B450), Sept 1st 1863.

Col J.R. Burns.

RECORD DIVISION
applies for permission to
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP

years of age from out of
the militia.

Mr J.R. Burns had
permission from
me to form a Bat-
talion of companies
organized from time to
time as they organized-
this was many months
since - he Co. had
many opportunities
to fill it Liberally. He
could bring me the
legally organized com-
pany I shall be
satisfied & will accept
their Commission as Captain
but I am opposed to
the policy of issuing
Commissions for the purpose
of Battalions & Regi-
ments unless there should
be a full organization
of companies & not
less than ten companies
shall be allowed any

This - but signed.
that he is desirous
to report to me
at once with a
Company to fill up
Junior if he
Can do.

Respectfully
Lieut Colonel
Commdg
Brigade
Cavalry

D. G. O. Oct 22
Houston

Capt J.R. Burns ordered
to report his Co at Houston
by the 31st Oct. or answer
charges for disobedience of order

W Kearny
Asst Inst Genl

Hdqrs 3rd Brig 2nd Div Cav
Shumpert Sta Oct 26/63
Capt Burns is unable to
report in compliance with
order of Sept 22nd

By command
R. Lowe Ellis Lieut
A.A.A.G.

2 Endorsements
Hdqrs 3rd Brig 2nd Div Cav
Shumpert Sta Oct 26th 1863
Capt J.R. Burns Co
respectfully refers to
any action may consider
necessary in regard to in-
forming the Adjt Genl
history of the formation
of the Battalion
give his views as to the
most of all arms.
By order of Brig
Gen Ellis Lieut
R.A. Lowe
Asst Adjt

Headquarters Magruder Light Horse Regt
Camp Allen near Crockett, Roberts
Sept. 1st. 1863.

S. S. Anderson A.A.G.
Trans-Miss. Department

Sir.

I. I beg to inform you that I have two minimum companies, and four others of from 40 to 44 each, in process of construction, designed for the formation of a Battalion of Cavalry under the authority indicated in the ~~foregoing order~~ General Conscript Act. I will be able, if I meet with no obstacle from your Department, or none I do not anticipate any - to have my Battalion ready for the field by the 20th or 25th inst. By the published order from your Office I am informed by the Sec. of War, in charge of the Bureau of Conscription, in his order of date 28th July, that permission to recruit from persons within conscript ages must be in writing from your Headquarters - from the department commander in accordance with said order, I beg leave most respectfully to apply for permission to recruit for my command from among those within conscript ages: it is also that I may be empowered to appoint fill out my Company, and promptly organize my command. I have struggled hard, sir, in this enterprise, and spent much money, and am anxious to complete it without delay. I have some persons of influence in view I beg to submit for your perusal the testimonial in my favour, published in the Houston Telegraph of the 10th Dec. 62 herewith enclosed - published by the officers of Elmore's regiment. I have similar testimonials from other Military gentlemen. I have been in the service 23 months. I beg to advise you, sir, that I am a graduate of Charleston College S.C. and have received the equivalent of a Military education. As stated in my head-bill I will thoroughly drill my command in both Infantry and Cavalry Tactics - theoretically & practically.

II. While engaged in this correspondence, suffer me to ask permission to raise my Battalion into a Regiment, and to have the field officers elected. This will give, if permitted, more general satisfaction, and I will be responsible for the proficiency, as to character of be altogether in favour of certain popular gentleman who have seen service. Should the result be otherwise the parties will have to learn my fate or be promptly superseded for incapacity & inefficiency. I could have a full Regiment ready by the 1st October with this advantage of the kind and above solicited.

III. Awaiting a reply hereto with some anxiety permit me to say as early a one as can possibly be had. Direct to Crockett Roberts Co. Texas.

With all due respect &c

J. R. Burns.

P.S.
May I be allowed to accept volunteers under 45 yrs of age from out of the Militia? I ask this because there is a report current to the effect that the Conscripts in the Militia ranks will not be taken thence. J.R.B.

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 2 day of October 1862

Lt. J.K. Burns Co. F. 54th O.V.V.I.

Clothing Act July 2 1862 C. S. A

From the 31 day of August 1862

To the 20 day of September 1862

Pay, $ 80 —

Forage, —

Amount, $ 80.00

20 days pay

The Confederate States of America,

To J. R. Burns Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, as 2d Lieut & Instructor of Tactics Elmore's Regiment	31st August 1862	30th September 1862	One		80	00	80	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 80	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. Martin, Quarter Master Elmore's Regiment, from 31st July 1862 and to the 31st August 1862 dated .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. Martin, Quarter Master Elmore's Regiment this Second day of October, 1862, the sum of Eighty ..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 80

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 80

(Signed Duplicates)

J. R. Burns 2d Lieut
& Instructor of Tactics Elmore's Regt.

Steam Printing House, Houston — W. Cave

VOUCHER No. 1 /

Paid the 2 day of October 1862

H. H. Burns Contractor Forties

Edwards Right Div. U.S.C.S. a

From the 31st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, $ 80.00

Forage,

Amount, $ 80 00

The Confederate States of America,

To S.K. Barnes Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself as 2d Lieut and Instructor of Practice Eleventh Regt Infty	31st July	31st August	one	-	$80	00	$80	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses									
							$80	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S Mather A.A.G. to Lt A. and to the Thirty first day of July 1862. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. Mather Asst Adjt & Insp Genl Eleventh Regt Infty on this 2d day of October 1862, the sum of Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, $80

Forage,

Amount, $80

(Signed Duplicates)

S.K. Barnes
2d Lieut & Instructor of Tactics
Eleventh Regt Infty

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the 2 1st day of October 1862

F K Burns Lieut in Shaler's

Ala Regt Lt D. C. S. A

From the 12th day of May 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay.....$ 194.66

Forage....

Amount..$ 194.66

Rec'd Pay

VOUCHER No. ....

Paid the ... day of ... 18..

... C. S. A.

From the ... day of ... 18..

To the ... day of ... 18..

Pay ..... $ 194.66

Forage .....

Amount .. $ 194.66

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Time of Service.			Pay per Month.	Amount.	Vouchers.
	From— (1862)	To— (1862)	Months.	Days.	Dollars.			
Pay—								
For myself	May 19th	July 31st	2	13	20	00	46	66
For Year's service								
Forage for horses								

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lieut Burns my first payment

..... and to the ..... day of ....., 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C Mauthen A & M C S A

this Nine day of October 1862 the sum of One Hundred

and Ninety four 66 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 194.66/100

Fee .....

$ 194.66/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

J R Burns
2d Lieut Elmore's Regt

Encl to [illegible] 138
June 27 [illegible]

Hd Qrs 35th Regt I C.
Having on two occasions
entrusted on the field the
services of my efficient
aid of St Cdr Brand, I
from observation, observing
the exemplary of his conduct
& gallantry, I approve the
within & respectfully forward

I Belknap
Col 35th Regt I C

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp. Near Alexandria May 15th 1864

This Certifies that I have carefully examined
Lieut J. R. Burns of the 55th Texas and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a
Soldier because of Conical Cornea which
utterly incapacitates him to Command in the
Field.

J. C. H. Parker
Asst. Surgeon 35th T. C.

Camp Near Alexandria La May 19th 1864

Lieut R Burns of the 55th Regiment Texas Cavalry
having applied to me for a certificate on which
to ground an application for a transfer from
Field to post Service. I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined this Officer and find
that his vision is very much impaired, caused by
hard study while a student at college; the ball
of the eye has very much the appearance of Conical
Cornea; he is suffering also with Chronic Rheuma
tism. For the above reasons I declare it my
opinion that he is utterly unfit for field
service and would respectfully recommend that
he be transferred from Field to post service

J. B. Forbes Surgeon
55th Regt T C

and Argyll Va

May 15th '64

I would respectfully certify that in Sept of the Regt I accompanied Lt Col Berry and was with him upon the field on four different occasions when the Regt was under fire and nothing that Lt Col Berry was engaged in escaped my attention called to it. I became satisfied that he was very short sighted of vision and several times pointed to the movements of the enemy which Lt Col declared he could not see the distance (though inconsiderable) being too far for him to see. I am fully satisfied that Lt Col Berry was in the Reg[illegible] for active service upon the field.

Wm H Bardley
Adjutant 35 Regt NC

I would respectfully state that I fully concur with Adjt Bardley in the above certificate and add that Lt Col Berry has been compelled to keep some person near him on the field to point to him the movements of the enemy which tended to conceal him at a time when it was necessary that his own movements should have been prompted by his conduct at one times was that of coolness & bravery Very respectfully

Wm H Brantham
Brig Genl
3rd Div 9 C

Respectfully forwarded
Capt. Walter Carey
Kentville May 18/64

Respectfully but earnestly invite
Especial attention is
called to the recommend of Lieut Bagley -
The Major Gen'l will please find a Leave
of absence for (30) thirty
days. Leading to
the Resignation.

Jno H Whaley
Maj Genl

Head Qrs Dist Nova Scotia
In the Field May 19th 64
Respectfully forwarded
recommended for
favorable consideration
Yours obedt servt
A.G. Dwight
Maj Genl
Comdg Dist

Hd Qrs Dist Nova Scotia
In the Field May 19th 64
Respectfully forwarded
recommended for
favorable consideration
Yours obedt servt
A.G. Dwight
Maj Genl
Comdg Dist

Head Qrs Trans. Mississippi
Shreveport La. May 18 1864
Respectfully forwarded
by Kirby Smith
General Comdg

Steamer Kentucky May 18 64
B. 10 89
Ft Clark Burns 35 Lt Clrs

Resignation of Lt Bagley

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 1st Division

The resignation of Lt
Col Burns appears unobjectionable
and is forwarded
May 20th 64
H.H. Conrad
Brig Genl Comdg Brigade

Head Qrs 1st Brig 1st Division
Wolfville May 12th 64

Approved & forwarded. The services of the services of the services of Lt Col Burns can be accepted for only a season - many of them entirely apart from any duty which a performance of Lt Col Burns —

A.H. Rainsford
Brig Gen Comdg Division

I cheerfully recommend the resignation of Lt Col Burns. He has been a faithful officer & has rendered valuable service in the field - but his health has become so impaired by exposure & hardship that he is unable to perform the duties of his office. I therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted.

A.G. Dwight
Maj Genl
Comdg Dist

REGISTERED
DEBIN

Col. J. J. Anderson
~~Lieut. Col. Lieut.~~ A. A. Gen.
~~Cmdg 35th Tex. Vol. Cavalry~~

Sir.

May 18th 1

I have ... Oct. 1861 engaged principally ... Capt. of May Sen. Regt. ... united with one other ... present Regt. Commander ... have the honor by election of ... position of Lt. Colonel. ... Recuperation of vision and ... feet will known in the future ... service G. Texas but hoped to be able to render good ... service to my Country in some capacity or other. As an ... Instructor of Tactics I was not annoyed by defect of vision, and my anxiety to render more active and effective service to it upon the field induced me to venture the assumption of a command upon it. I hoped to be ... obtained by a pair of ... glasses but they had failed ... relief. I have been under fire of the enemy on ... in Command of the Regt. on ... occasions and find to my consternation my vision ... defective to lead men & to direct their movements ... upon the field. I am really not much better than a blind man and my conscience forbids that I further attempt to lead men upon the field. I mentioned my purpose of ... asking to be relieved some days ago to Col. L. Heard ... of Bonham both of whom as well as others are aware ... my misfortune in the particular represented. I therefore ... solicit to be relieved that I may render in some ... other position, still ... Texas ... to my ...

J. R. Burns

Ltd

Headquarters Likens' Regt.
Sandy Point, Md's.
Saturday, Dec 5th 1863, 8 o'ck P.M.

Capt E. P. Turner
A.A.G.

Sir.

Pattens & Mainly of the receipt of the 2 letters herewith sent, I have detailed and started the convoy with them.
We are cooking 2 days rations and march at 11 o'ck P.M. All, Sir, in fine Spirits.

Most Truly & Obediently
S. R. Burns
Lt. Col. Comdg
Likens' Regt.

and not in any one sub district; hence the necessity of an application to you. The facts are substantially as I have given them, and as I learned from a recruiting officer I sent out in the County these parties reside in.
I respectfully submit the enclosed form of order to meet the case presuming that this will find you busy, as usual, and desiring a reply by return mail if practicable.

With Great Respect &c
I.R. Burns
Capt &c.

P.S.
The foregoing is, I think, Capt Turner, the best channel for securing these men in the service.
I.R.B.

Greenville Tenn
14th Regt. July 20/63

RECORDS DIVISION
A.G.O.
RETURNED
WAR DEPARTMENT
Feb 26 1926

Rec'd A.G.O. July 30 1863

and not to any one
receipt for the
Lieutenants & you. We have are
Colonel from Kan, and a 2
Commissioning officer & sent out in
to Counties Tenn (Ran
2 recruiting authorized
order & meet the Cu
[illegible] for duty, as soon as
return muc if possible
Lieut &c.

Yours
O.R. Burns
Capt &c.

P.S.
The foregoing is a true, exact Copy
of Clearing the men enlisted in Tennessee.
Ord.

Queensville Johnston Co
14th Texas. July 20/63

RECORD DIVISION
E. A. Burns
Capt &c
NEW ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT
to take the Oath
men who have
been sworn in
6 or 8 months ago
who never have been
Organized

Rec'd A.G.O. July 20/63.
Asst

Owensville, Robertson Co. Texas.
July 20th 1863.

Capt. Edmund P. Turner, A.A.G.

Sir.

I beg to call your attention to the following matter. There are scattered around in several of the upper Counties - near the line dividing the Eastern & Northern Sub-districts - about twenty men who joined a company of Cavalry in process of formation with one Anderson for Captain, or proposed for Captain. These men with, perhaps, some few or fifteen more composed the embryotic Company. They were sworn into the service of the State as they severally joined. Some say that Anderson was elected Captain. If so this was the full and only extent of the organization. The Company never all assembled in any Camp and never has been reported anywhere. Anderson was shortly afterwards killed by one of his men. After the death of Anderson some few of his men joined other Commands, and the others - those above referred to - have remained at home ever since, now for the past six or eight months. They decline or refuse to join any Command on the pretence of belonging to said Anderson's Company, and say that having been sworn into the service in that Company, they do not feel at liberty to go elsewhere without there is some sort of order for them to do so inasmuch as they had no hand in the breaking up of the Company. This is the reason alleged for not going into the service. I am satisfied it is only a dodge. They were sworn in last winter and have remained at home ever since.

Now if you please, Captain, the Home sort of an order to get them into service - to join my company or be sent to a Camp of Instruction. These men are scattered -

Columbus April 15. 1861.

Lieut. P. H. Galpin
H. Cal. A. C. Ingalls
Capt D. Shoepeluis

Recommending N.H.
Davis as Lieutenant of
Cavalry.

RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Executive Department
Austin Tex. March 31. 1862

Gen P. O. Hebert
Sir

Wm J. W. Burns Sharpshooter
Co Lt D 1st Regt Texas Infantry Tex Rangers
is detailed at this point.

I am told he is in any
respects Competent, I know him to be a good
& true Southern man

You will oblige me if you can
get him a Position

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
F. R. Lubbock

I Cheerfully endorse the
Letter and request that the Gen. Govt.
will give us a commission to Wm Burns
to the favorable Consideration of the
Chief of the Dept.

F. Allen

Princeton Mass. Feb. 15 1862

Sen. H. B. Lane
Recommending Mr. A. M.
Burnett as Instructor of
Tactics

MILITARY DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Houston, Texas, May 16th. 1862.

Gen. P.O. Hébert. Commanding
The Department of Texas

Sir.

The Officers and men composing my Command (the Regiment of Infantry, Texas Volunteers, lately organized under the Call of the Executive of the State for fourteen new Regiments for Confederate Service) are, for the most part, entirely inexperienced. Needing instruction as they do - I would most respectfully solicit from You the appointment of I.R. Burns as an Instructor of Tactics to aid in their instruction.

With high respect
Your Obedient Servant
H.M. Elmore
Col Comdg

Camp Near
Apl 16th 1862

Lt Lewis A.A.G.

Dear Sir,

At the request of Col. J. B. Burnes, I enclose you the within letter of recommendation, hoping that it may receive your favorable consideration.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
B. D. Mayo

Dead Lieut. Reginald Kay
Galveston Harbor

Fine Table
Maj. R.E.

Recommending Lieutenant
H. L. Turner of the
Engineers attached to Comm.
Gen. Casey's staff immediate
active service

RECORDS
BEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Mckenzie's Regt
March 4th 1862

Gen P. O. Hebert
Comd. Mil Dept
Texas —

Sir,

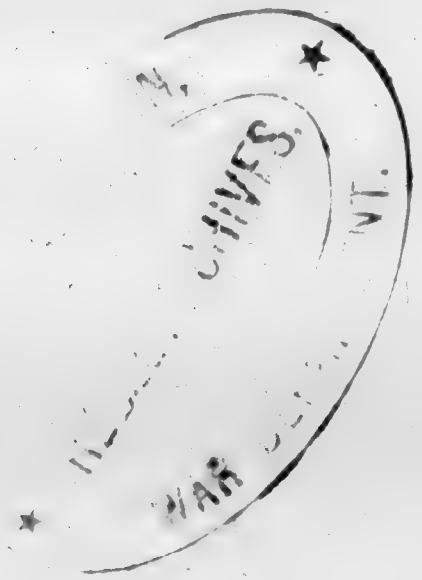
Lt. J. B. Burns desires to have his rank raised to that of Captain or Major as Instructor of Tactics. I take pleasure in stating that in my opinion he is well qualified in a military point of view for the position & that the ardor & gallantry manifested by him in behalf of our cause entitles him to the promotion which he seeks. —

He desires to be attached to some Regt that will be called into immediate active service in Tennessee Kentucky or Missouri

I trust you may find it in the line of your duty to comply with the wishes of Lt Burns

I have the honor to be Respectfully Your Obt Servt

Recommandation of Pvte. Chester
October 4th 1861



Galveston Oct 24th 61

Gen P.O. Hebert C.S.A.

Galveston:

The undersigned take pleasure in introducing to your acquaintance Col I K Burns a member of the Tate Guards. now stationed in this city being one of the companies composing Col Nichols' Regt.

We have known Col Burns for several years and we take pleasure in recommending him for the position of Drill Master for which we think him well qualified.

Truly Yours

Fred Tate
Capt Tate Guards.

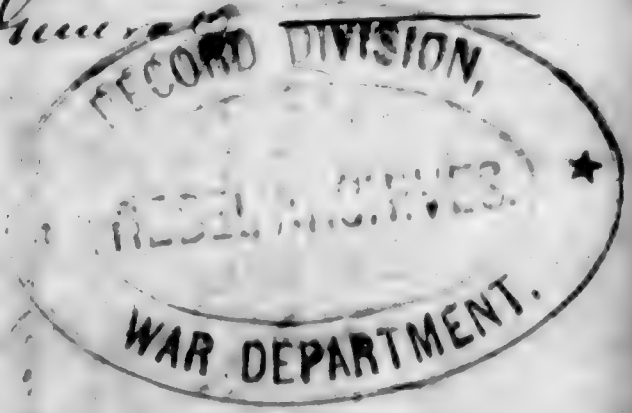
Captain J. B. Shropshire

Executive Department
Nov. 19 – 62

T. R. Rutherford Esq.

Introducing Lieut J. K. Penny recommending him for position

As position sought etc
is not at the Comdg. Genl's



Executive Department
Austin Nov. 19. 1862

Maj Gen. Magruder
Comdg Dept of Texas,

Sir,

Permit me to introduce to you
Dr. J. R. Burns an old Citizen of our State,
& Who has been acting as Postmaster of Austin
for some length of time and I take pleasure
in recommending him & you as a good and
efficient Officer.

I have the honor to be
your very respectfully
F. R. Lubbock

20

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Camp near Fort Belknap Dec 3/1852

We the officers and members of Conner's Regiment, Texas Volunteer Infantry, understanding that Col. J. H. Conner is desirous to muster a company of Volunteers for the Government of States' Service, beg leave respectfully to recommend said Col. Conner to the public as one every way calculated to command and to conduct a military corps. He has been instructed in military tactics amongst us for many six months; and, by his gentlemanly deportment, his military knowledge, and soldier like bearing, has inspired us with such confidence in his ability, and his patriotic

desire to benefit his country,
that we feel no hesitation in
appending our signatures to this
testimonial.

J. N. Daniel. Capt Comdg Co (A) ✓

E [redacted] Comdg Co D ✓

Claudius Buster Capt Co C. ✓

[illegible] Capt Co F ✓

D. H. Lewis Capt Comdg Co G. ✓

[illegible] ✓

Wm C Hamblin. 1st Lieut. commdg Comp. ✓

J. W. McClanahan Capt. Co H ✓

[illegible] ✓

J. C. Wallis Capt Comdg Co K. ✓

Det. Pris. Commissary of
Texas Battalion
Aug 20th, 1863
Camp Nelson Texas

J. G. Burns

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

To be filed for reference

Head Quarters Magruder Light Horse Battalion
Camp Sellers, Texas, Augt 20th 1863.

Capt Edmund P. Turner
A.A.G. ——

COPIED

Sir.

I am advised that the enemy is pressing towards the Red River frontier of this State, and that a requisition for reinforcements has been made upon Brig. Gen. Bankhead by Generals Cooper and Steele In view of this emergency, and to be able to contribute in some way to the energetic repulsing of the impending invasion, I beg leave to make application for authority to construct a Regiment of Cavalry out of the following materials, to wit: First the companies raised and now in process of formation for my Battalion-say four. Second. The two Cavalry companies just raised in Ellis and Dallas Counties — one by Capt Bradshaw, the other by Capt. Barnett — composed of Conscripts ~~faithfully~~ For these two companies I should like to have an order. Third. The ~~Militia Cavalry~~ six months Cavalry Companies raised in Grayson and Collin, [redacted] as also the one raised in Robertson County — four in all — making the aggregate of ten companies. As to the Militia companies I am satisfied they will go with me cheerfully for the term of their service and I will need them only until I can supply their places with companies enlisted for the war.

over.

The militia companies specified are in part composed up to the extent of over one half of those liable to Conscription as being under 45 yrs of age. To the extent they are really liable to Confederate service - the most of them expecting to be taken out of the Militia and put into the Confederate service upon the call being made up to 45.
The companies from Grayson & Collin County are near the Red River line and will heartily join in repelling the enemy from their homes; and the most effectual way of repelling him is to meet him at the Rivers and whip him back.
My Homestead is in Collin County, and I earnestly believe that I shall have influence to prevail upon a majority of those in said Companies over 45 yrs of age to remain and enlist for the war - the majority of those also may serve their term of service and remain fit for duty. I beg leave to guarantee the good discipline and drill of this command in the least time in which it can be effected by a kind heartfelt interest and a devoted enlisting energy.
The Companies named as Militia will mount and be armed. If my petition is granted I will have a regiment and a good one ready for the field without delay beyond the beginning of the ensuing month.

With Respect
& Very Obediently
S. R. Burns.

WD 1039 Dec 7
Adjutant General's
RECORD DIVISION
Received Dec 10 1862

J. A. Garfield
Lt Col 42d Regt Inf
& Actg Inspector
of Tactics

applies for appointment as Major

Feb
May 20/63

Has been mustered out of the service of the United States

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
A. A. G.

(2 Enclosures)
Recommendations
Recd Dec 10/62

Feby 10/63

Hd Qrs 42d Regt Ind Vols
Texas Gen. Steele's Division
Houston Dec 12/62

Respectfully forwarded.

If a position can be given Lt Garfield he would be useful as a drill officer

J. Bowlware Mayo
Maj 2d Cavalry
Dist of Texas

Recd A.A.G.O. Dec 17 62

Hd Qrs. Dist. of the Gulf
Dec. 19th 1862

Ed. R. S. Canby
Maj Gen U.S.A.
Comdg

Houston, Texas, Dec. 10th 1862

Gen S. Cooper, Adj't & Inspector Gen: C.S.A.

Sir

The undersigned would with respect, inform you that he has, for over twelve months past, been in the service, in this State (Confederate service,) as an Instructor of Tactics. He has been called to [illegible] entirely new, and has been compelled to drill officers as well as men in the several schools of instruction - from the Soldier of the Soldier, to and through to the School of the Battalion. As may be readily imagined, the troops in this State raised and in process of being raised, must, of necessity, be very deficient - particularly those recently organized - on account of the general want of experience among them. A considerable number of mounted partisans has been raised within the past few months and the proclamation of the Governor is out for [illegible] 5000 men under a requisition of Brig. Gen. Hébert. There will be much care and labour necessary to aid in the instruction of this mass of raw material. The undersigned solicits to be retained in the service in the capacity of an Instructor of Tactics with the position and pay of a Major of Infantry.

He has laboured with energy and zeal in his office of Lieutenant, but is satisfied of the seeming impropriety and delicacy of one of the rank only of a Lieutenant performing the duties generally of a Colonel in the matter of a theoretical and practi-

instruction of a regiment. He begs to give assurance
of his devotion to the science of Infantry Tactics & attack,
by preference, he would confine himself.
The undersigned is a native of Charleston S.C., was
graduated at the College of that City, and has also
received the equivalent of a Military education at
He begs to submit the accompanying testimonials
of his position and Capacity, and asks that a Com-
mission be issued to him accordingly.

With proper respect
& Most Obedt.
C.R. Burns.

Orange Texas June 1st 1862

L. A. Burnett

Relating to a conversation overheard between a foreigner and his friend about the taking of New Orleans and attacking Gen Beauregard —

Orange, Texas, June 1st 62.

Brig. Gen. P. O. Hebert.

Sir.

I beg to advise you that I have information, from what may be considered a reliable source, to the effect that the purpose of the enemy is to land a large force at N. Orleans, and advance in rear of Gen. Beauregard & co-operate with the forces in the front, in a combined attack, by overwhelming numbers, against him.

My informant is Mr. Charles Engs of this place a most truthful gentleman who is well known to many in Houston, among others to C. S. Lay Esq Cope Esqr. Mr. E. says he accidentally overheard a telegram from N. Orleans communicating the above in confidence to another, and he seemed to speak like one who

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

was posted up in the plans and purposes of the enemy. He was evidently, says Mr. S., a friend of the enemy, or a sympathiser with their cause, and expressed himself as confident of the success of the intended movement upon Gen. Beauregard from the great superiority of strength of the enemy. Your great-sagacity, Gen. has, doubtless, for some time since foreseen this & a possible, & probable, movement of the enemy, but having heard the last evening, from Mr. S., who is just up from Houston, I deemed it my duty to promptly communicate it to you.

May not the enemy seek to shelter himself under Cover of his gunboats until the arrival of the cooperating forces from N. Orleans?

With greatest Respect, & Fidelity

J. R. Burrus

3552

Burns Julius

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 9 0 3 0 2		20
2	0 3 9 3		21
3	0 3 4 4		22
4	0 6 8 0		23
5	0 8 1 3		24
6	0 9 4 7		25
7	8 3 7 3		26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Julius Burns

Pvt, { Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

†As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This Company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

Julius Bivins
Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 20, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom J. M. Lamar
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Sig. due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

L H Marlin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 **Texas.**

Julius Bacon

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 186 .

Where Hempstead.

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Washington

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

D. H. Martin

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

Julius Kline

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 20, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(965) L. W. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 Texas.

Julius Burns

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 20, 186.
Where Hempstead
By whom J. M. Daniel
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Febry 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

Julius Burns

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 186K

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Marlin

To what time Augst 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Marlin

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 20 Texas.

John [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to Austin Co for 14 days from March 25, 1864.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

John Boyd

Private.

(844)

Burns J H

Co. 6, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069213	21
2	2961	22
3	23850	23
4	5070136	24
5	2078	25
6	26094	26
7	29435	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Burnett,

Pvt, Co. (C), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 31, 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom E. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: detached on S.d steamer "Col. Stell."

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Buster

(922) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. W. Burns,

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 31 , 186 .
Where Galveston
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feby 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Burns,

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec. 31, 1862.
Where Galveston
By whom E. Buster
Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

G W Burns

....., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 7 days from Sept 18 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cosby

(964) Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. W. Burns.

Ort, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended
Nov. Texas Sp order No 46
C.S.A.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Resident Texas Infantry, 11 full companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J W Burns

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

, Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired time extended to Dec 1- '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 12, 1864.

Place Ft Gaines

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(844) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 1 Elmore Co Tex

John W. Burns

Pvt, Co. "D", Capt Borders Co. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Continued Typhoid

Admitted May 29, 1863.

Returned to duty June 27, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 164

W. A. Johnson Copyist.

(625)

Burma Jan

Co. C. Elmores Regt Texas

20 Jan. Day

Passed

SAFETY

Burns, J. W.

Co. C. Elmore's Tex. Regt.

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Tex. Inft.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(559)

Burns L D

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3070435-41	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

L. A. Burns
Pvt. , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of March,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date March 26, , 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Discharged by exp. of service.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. Cauf
Capt.

Burns. R

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berner. Robert

Burns T. R.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069582	6	20
2		5936	21
3		6822	22
4		6133	23
5		6239	24
6		6348	25
7		6437	26
8		0163	27
9	5070461	0	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 **Texas.**

R. R. Burns

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4, 1862.

Where Navasota

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave in Grimes Co. from Aug. 21 to Sept. 1/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. D. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 **Texas.**

F. K. Burns

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 | Texas.

P. R. Burns

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period Nav. or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] mark: .....

Jno. H. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

A. M. Burns

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 4 , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. J. Stewart.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 **Texas.**

R. R. Burns

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4

Where Navasota, 1862.

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detl. Q. M. Dept. Houston, Tenn. Mar. 23/63 by ord. of Genl. Henry Sh. Asst. Adj. Genl. Furnished with Descriptive List

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 | Texas.

R. R. Burns

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl 21, 1862.
Where Navasota.
By whom Lt. Fontaine.
Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. C 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galv. Tex. Oct 25, 1863

Date of order Galv. Oct 23, 1863.

No. order 13

By whose orders Lt. Col. Dick Dowling

Nature of detail or absence Sick in Hosp.

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Hall

(682) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 20 Texas.

R. P. Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, ; 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse for company.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Clay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Tex.

R. R. Burns

Co. I. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Ordered to Company

ck mark:

H. G. Binkman

4931 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Elmores Regt

R. R. Burris

Co I Elmores Regt

Appears on a 2 6 List

of non-commissioned officers, privates, and conscripts employed by detail in the depot of clothing and camp equipage, under Capt. W. J. Mills, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

List dated Not dated 186 .*

By whose order detailed Genl Sibley

Nature of service Teamster

Term of Service

Remarks:

*List indorsed: "Rec'd (A. G/O.) Oct. 10, 1863."

Book mark:

Copyist.

(852) 4510

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

W. K. Burns

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 186.

Where Navasota.

By whom Lieut. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 4 hundred

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Elmore's Regt

Robert Brown

Pvt, Capt. Stephenson's Co. 3, Elmore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Paralysis + Rheumat. ch

Admitted Dec. 13, 1862

Returned to duty Dec 18, 1862

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 11 2

R. A. Johnson

(986) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... March 1 , 1863.

To ..... June 30 , 1863.

When paid ..... July 16 , 1863.

By whom ..... Wm Cooke

Amount $44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 65

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

Burns, R.R.

Pvt, Co I

20th Regt Tex Inf

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of records O.No.292-7

Dist: TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder

Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 347

Paid the 16th day of July 1860

R R Burns Private

Infantry

44.00 Dollars

COPY.

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of R. R. Burns

Private of Company I — 15 Regiment of Texas — Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair	Complexion.	Feet	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When	Where	By whom	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.
R. R. Burns	Private	21	blue	brown	fair	5	10	Missouri		Farmer	Jan. 22	Camden Ark	C. S. Enlistment		Capt. Macfarlane	Dec 31 1862	Paid	

REMARKS: Detailed in Quartermasters Dept at Houston Texas — by order Lieut Gen E. Kirby Smith dated Hd Qrs. Houston, Texas, March 23rd 1863.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Houston Texas

Station. Houston Texas

Date. April 2nd 1863

"Signed." Lt Col & Asst Adjt Gen

The Confederate States,

To R. R. Burns DR.

1863. For pay from Jan 22nd of 1863 to Dec 31st of 1863 being 11 months and ——— days, at $ 11.00 per month. 121.00

For use of Horse and Arms. days, at $ — per day.

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount. 121.00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. 111.10

Balance paid. $ 9.90

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this Twelfth day of July 1863.

Wm Boone
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this 12th day of July 1863 of

Capt. W. Boone Asst Qr Mr

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Nine dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: Wm Boone
Capt & Asst Qr Mr

(Signed Duplicates.) R. R. Burns

Houston - Feb 12. 1863

Capt. E. G. Wharton
A. A. G.

Application for detail of Privates
R. R. Burns - C. C. Edmonds Reg
F. M. Settle - " H. Bates Battn
to work in Government Tannery

Detail ordered - the men
to return to duty with their
Regiment as soon as contract
is completed.
By order of Maj. Gen. Magruder

[illegible]
DIVISION,
A. A. G.

Recd A. A. G. Office
Feb. 13. 1863

Office of Chief of Clothing Bureau
Houston, February 12th 1863

Capt. S. S. Turner, Ala.
A. A. S.

Captain:-

You will oblige me by ordering the detail of the following men, to work in the tannery of me of any leather Contractor, Mr. Bell.

Mr. Bell is under contract to supply me with Ten Thousand Pounds of Leather, of which 2000 lbs are to be delivered between the 1st & 10th March. The hides are in the vats, but he will be soon brought to a dead stop for want of competent assistants, - which would seriously embarrass me in my Shoe making operations for the Army.

The names of the men are:-

Private H. R. Burns, Co. "C," Llanos's Regt.
" J. M. Settle, Co. "H," Bates' Batty, on extra duty with Major Kellersberg's Sappers & Miners.

Very respectfully
Your obed't Serv't
E. C. Wharton
Capt & A.Q.M. C.S.A.

Burns. T

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown. Thomas.

Burrell. J. W

Co. C., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrell. J. W.

3:9

Burroughs O.R.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

D. R. Burroughs

2 Lieut., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

36th Bn. (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Inf. Organization. A to E, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this Bn. (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

Book mark:

J. Trunk

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 Texas.

D. K. Burroughs

2d Lieut, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 186.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Blunk

(9422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

D. N. Burroughs

2 Lieut, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. Q. M.

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

D. R. Burroughs

2d Lieut., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt D. Martin A.Q.M.
To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

D. R. Burroughs

2d Lieut, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Runk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

D. R. Burroughs

2d Lieut, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McLardell
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A. Q. M.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent-

Remarks: On recruiting service
Par ord. No. 48. Std. Ords Regt
Feb. 27/64 Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Clerk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible]

Appears on a [illegible], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible]

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible] 30, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible]

Name of successor [illegible], 1862.

Remarks: [illegible], 186 .

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

"Confederate."

B | 20 | Texas.

D. R. Simmons

2d, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 63, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Neal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

D. R. Burroughs
2 Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 20 Texas.

D. R. Burroughs

2 Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt'l Staff Station: Absent

Remarks: Detailed to recruit for Regt

Special order No. 48 Hd. Qrs. Regt Feby 27, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

D. R. Burroughs

2 Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Bolivar Point

Remarks: Detailed to recruit for Regt. S.O. order No. 48 Hd. Qrs. Regt. Feby 27, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

D. R. Burroughs

2 Lieut, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Green

Remarks: Detailed as Post Quartermaster of Fort Green by order Major Sneed Sandy April 16, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. I. Vandor

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

L. A. Burroughs

2d Lieut, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Corpus Christi

Remarks Sick in Quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. A. Burroughs

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

2d Lieut, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men were of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

( )

, Co. ( ), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Co.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(943)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

D. R. Burroughs
2d Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186-4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

B 20 Texas.

D. A. Burroughs

2nd Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Hannagruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

W. A. Rooley

Copyist.

13 | Confederate. | 20 | Texas.

E. R. Burroughs

2d Lt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks Adjutant of the Regiment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

2d R. Brumbaugh

2d Lt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

2d Lieut

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 20 | Texas.

2 K Kirkpatrick

2 Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station C.T. Magruder

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Hamilton

(864)

Copyist.

Confederate.

B | 20 | Texas.

D R Barroughs

2 Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. B. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

A. R. Burroughs

2 Lt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present X

Station City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 Texas.

D. R. Burroughs,

2-31, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex.

D. R Burroughs
2 Lt. Co. E. 20 Regt. T.V.D.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas.

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Stationed in Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex.

D. R. Burroughs
2 Lt. Co. E. 20. Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On Garrison Court Martial. Spc. Ord. No. 5 Post Hdqrs. Jan. 7, 1864

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

(981) Copyist.

5436

Write nothing above this line.

Burroughs, D. R.

2d Co. E. 20. Tex. Inft.

Registered at Prov. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. BICKETT.

~~Prov. Mark. OU. O. T.~~ O. 41

Voucher No 77

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 31st day of May 1863

Lt Col J Ramsay late E

2nd Regt N.C.S. U.S.

From the 28th day of February 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863

Pay, ... $ 1 62

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, .. $ 1 62

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, [illegible]									
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$ 160	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. M. Martin A.A.G.M. 2nd Ky Cav to the 25th day of Dec, 1862, 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. Martin A.A.G.M. 2nd Ky Cav this 31 day of May, 186 3, the sum of One hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 100.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Lt R. Thomas Co

2nd Ky Cav C.S.A.

Texas Printing House, Houston—K. W. Cave

Fort Magruder June 30th 64

Application for Leave of Absence

Lt. D. R. Burroughs

Co "E" 20th Regt

30 days

Ohio Vols

20th Regt

Approved & respectfully

Forwarded.

Col Comdg

R. B. Bell

Maj Comdy Regt

Head Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div

Yorktown July 4 1862

Approved & forwarded

J. H. Hobart

Brig Genl

Comdg

Granted for 30 days

By Command of Major General McClellan

S. Williams

Asst Adjt Genl

1594

DIVISION, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp Magruder Texas
June 30th 1864

Gen Robt. J. Samuels
A. A. A. G.

Sir. I would most respectfully ask the Maj. Gen'l Comdg through you for thirty days leave of absence, to visit my family in Polk Co. Texas. I am situated one hundred and sixty miles from Polk Co. Texas. I am induced to ask this favor, for the following reasons, viz. My Negro man the only one I have has attempted to go to the Federals & has been caught & brought back, but is very refractory. My Lady is really afraid of him. And I fear will wish to dispose of him for safe keeping during the year. I wish to procure some one to do the labor of the Farm on my farm to attend my Stock. and gather my Crop. The security of my Crop depends upon it. My business affairs are very unsatisfactory

I have been in Texas since the 3rd of April 1862 Granted sick leave of absence for twenty days from 14th of July 1862. Granted thirty days leave of absence from the 2nd of March 1863. Reported on Recruiting Service to Liberty. Texas. Visited Polk County July 29th 64 Returned April 1st 1864. Never absent without leave. The Co Officers are all on duty. Capt & 1st Lt. on Genl Court Martial Detail. No Capt Quarter at the Post and does duty with the Co. 2nd & 2nd Jr. Lt's with the Co. Hoping my application will meet with favor

I am &c
Your most Obt Servt
D K Burroughs
2nd Lt Co E 2d Texas Regt
T. D. J.

Earnestly recommended
J. H. Caldwell
Capt Comdg Co

No. 38.

No. A.G. ABSTRACT A.H.R. QR. 1862

STATIONERY:

Issued to December 31st 1862

A.D.K. Burroughs

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for ..... Lt. D. R. Burroughs .....

stationed at ..... Camp Elmon ..... for the ..... Quarter .....

commencing on the 1st of ..... Oct ..... 1862 and ending on the 31st

of ..... December 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	Steel pens.			
1/2	1	"	-	-	-	-	-	10	6			

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

D. R. Burroughs

2 Lt. C. E. Elmon Regt

RECEIVED at Camp Elmon on the 30th of October

1862 of Capt. L. Morton Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

One Half quires of letter paper, One quires of foolscap paper, —

sheets cartridge paper, — quills, — ounces of wafers, — ounces of

sealing wax, — pieces of tape, — papers of ink powder

Ten envelopes, Six Steel pens in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

D. R. Burroughs

~~S. Martin~~
Capt & A Adt.

VOUCHER No. 49

Paid the 27 day of October 1862

A. D. M. Burroughs & Co

Columbia Rig't I. V. C. S. A.

From the 30th day of April 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, ... $ 922.58

Forage, ..

Amount, $ 922.58

20 dy

The Confederate States of America,

To A. R. Burroughs 2nd Lt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars,	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—As 2nd Lt Engr Co F 30th 1862	August 31st 1862		4	1	80		322	58	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$322 58		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the ~~[illegible]~~ I have received pay

and to the ..... day of

....., 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S Martin Asst Com Cav

this third day of October, 1862, the sum of Three Hundred and Twenty Two

and 58/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $322 58/100

Forage, ...

Amount, $322 58/100

(Signed Duplicates)

A R Burroughs

2nd Lt Co E Edmonds Regt T V I

Texas Printing House, Houston—J. W. Cave

VOUCHER, No. 14

Paid the 1st day of January 18

Lt. Col. Commanding Co

Quartermaster Dept U. S.

From the 31st day of December 1863

To the 28th day of Feby 1863

Pay..... $ 96.00

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 96.00

20th Inst

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

[illegible] Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, (C. S. A.)	[illegible]	Feby 28	1		80	00	80	00	
For [illegible] year's service.									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									

$ 80 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S. Martin A.Q.M. 6th Miss. Regt. Thirty Days Volunteers and to the 31st day of January, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt S. Martin A.Q.M. 6th Miss. Regt this 21st day of March, 1863, the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $ 80 00

Forage, ———

Amount, $ 80 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. N. Burroughs
2nd Lt Co E 6th Miss Regt

No. 38.

No. 32 ... Abstract L. J. ..... Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to Lt. A. H. Adams 1862
Lt R Burroughs

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for... 2d Lieut D R Burroughs.....

stationed at... Camp Grad Rapids.....for the... Quarter.....

commencing on the... 1st... of... July .....1862, and ending on the... 30th

of... September 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Bottles of Ink.	Steel Pens.			
1/2	1							1	1/2			

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct in every particular, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

D R Burroughs

2nd Lieut Co E

RECEIVED, at Camp Grad on the 21st of August

1862 of Captain S Martin Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

One half quires of Letter paper, One quires of foolscap paper. ——

sheets cartridge paper. —— quills. —— ounces of wafers. —— ounces of

sealing wax. —— pieces of tape. One bottle ~~papers~~ of ink ~~powder~~

Six Steel pens in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

D R Burroughs

Burroughs J. D.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506932666	10	
2	33796	11	
3	33114	12	
4	36316	13	
5	37714	14	
6	39034	15	
7	86744	16	
8	91114	17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 20 | Texas.

J. D. Burroughs

9th, { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3 186 .

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Blunt

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 | Texas.

J. D. Burroughs

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30 , 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McLeardell
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Brent

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Pvt J. L. Burroughs

, Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. A. G.

To what time Oct 31

, 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Runk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Pvt. J. D. Burroughs, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A. Q. M.
To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunt

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

J. L. Burroughs

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30 , 1862.
Where Polk Co.
By whom J. H. McLardell
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... tion of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

...k mark:

J. Hunt

...ng) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. D. Burroughs

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30
Where Polk Co. , 186 .
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.
To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Punt

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. D. Burroughs
Pvt, Co. E, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached services Pro Guard
Houston, March 31 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

J D Burroughs

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 186 4

Date June 24, 186 4

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186

Months

Days , 186

Rate of pay 25

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

361

Burroughs W. S.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069819	21	
2	9142	22	
3	5070776	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Murrough

Cpl., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 1, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks: Joined By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] on furlough for 30 days from Sept. 1, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 20 **Texas.**

H. Burroughs

Pvt. , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. Guard on R.R. Bridges Mch. 31. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

Burton George

362

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069946 2	21
2	9 8 1 2	22
3	5070026 8	23
4	0 7 3 1	24
5	1 2 6 0	25
6	1 7 9 1	26
7	2 3 1 9	27
8	2 8 4 9	28
9	3 3 9 3	29
10	3 9 6 3	30
11	4 4 4 3	31
12	4 9 4 9	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

E. Burton

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 31 &, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain by Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. T. Taylor

(2346) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

G. W. Bradley

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave furloughed & re-
ported absent present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. I. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

B | 20 | Texas.

Leo Burton

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, Q. Mast. Dept.

Hempstead June 6 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Medical Leave from Hospital

Shreveport [illegible] June 6th 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

1864. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B — 20 Texas.

G Burton

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In D. T. M. Dept (Hempstead) June 6'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

(266) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

G Burton

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Butcher at Homestead
Sick, June 6 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

G. Burton

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached Service in Q M Dept Hempstead June 6/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

G. Burton

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept Hempstead June 6/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

G Bunton

Pvt, Co I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in A. & S. Dept, Hemps Acad June 64

The 20th (then known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized at A. & M. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

C. Barton +

Pvt , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2 M.
Dept Hempstead June 16, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mustain

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

G. Barton

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On U.S. Conscr. Dept't. Hempstead June 6. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

T. Barry

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 Texas.

F. Burton

Pvt., Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in C.S. Dept. Hempstead, June 6. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

(564) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Texas

George Burton
Prt. Co. B 20 Tex. Inf. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of Oct 1864

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: In Commissary Department

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 281.

J E Dowland
Copyist.

(281)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 | Texas

G Burrus

Co K 20 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Burrus

(612) Copyist.

4956

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Office Surveyor Gen'l
Tempeticad Texas
May 31st 1836.

Captain

I have the honor to make abblication for the detail of Private George Bunton Co E 1st Regt Vol Infty to be employed at this place for the subsistence Debt at Tempeticad from the time of being mockacitated for Field Service as per Surgeons Certificate herewith accompanying which abblication is made after I am satisfied that the details for the Public Service.

Capt C. W. Mason
A. A. Genl
Houston
Texas

Asst Surveyor Gen'l
Surveyor Gen'l
Register
Chief Clerk

Letter of Explanation
regard. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Office Subsistence &c.
Hempstead Tx
June 3rd 1866

Captain I have the honor to forward the
Enclosed Application for detail of Private [illegible] as
Co K 24 Tx Vol Infty. also Surgeons Certificate. with
The following explanations
The Application had gone [illegible]
date was for the same man. Shortly after it went I was
informed by the man that he had no authority over
Clemmons. & that he was not in the District & therefore
could not detail Hester. I then had not been informed by his
Company Commander that the enlistment could
be changed & consequently did not know the District &
the Enrolling officer had changed the
enlistment. Changes had not been reported. The application
had not been forwarded. I am Sir
Your Obt Servt

Capt C. M. Mason
A. A. A. Genl
Houston Texas.

Surgeon's Certificate
of disability for
discharge
Pvt Wm Ruston
Co. H 20th Ky. Vol. Infty.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office General Hospital
Hempstead Texas May 31st 1864

I Certify that I have carefully examined Private George Bunton of Company "K" 28th Texas Vol Inft and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier in the field. Because of Chronic Illness of Leg. Says G. Bunton States that he has been afflicted with those Illness for ten Years. I have known him for ten years and know that he has been suffering from those Causes for that length of Time. I therefore pronounce him entirely unfit for the Service in the field

Jesse N Kerr
Surgeon in Charge
Genl Hospital Hempstead

+ 362

Burwell J. H.

Co. 6, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069168	26	5070205-73
2	1774	27	31321
3	1898	28	36853
4	2021	29	42233
5	2140	30	47074
6	2234	31	
7	2377	32	
8	5-070001	33	
9	5069128	34	
10	7700	35	
11	83211	36	
12	86310	37	
13	90850	38	
14	95-900	39	
15	5-070004-3	40	
16	03174	41	
17	10470	42	
18	13-321	43	
19	2066	44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Burwell

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 25 1862.

Where Washington Co.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C H Bodet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Burwell,
Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 .
Where Washn Co.
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent at home on sick leave for 20 days from Aug 24.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. W. Burwell,
Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Washington Co.
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: absent at home
on sick leave for
30 days from Oct. 22,

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Darden,
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Burwell,

Cpt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 .
Where Washn Co
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave at his home from Dec 20, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Basch.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

J. W. Burwell,

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 .
Where Washn Co.
By whom Lt. Buster
Period 3yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: on extra duty in A. & I. Gen. Office, Houston since Jan. 14.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. N. Burwell,
Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, 1863,

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 3.
Where Washita Co., 186 .
By whom C Buster
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detailed service in A. & I. M. Office Jan 14, 1863 Descriptive List Furnished.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Dodd,
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Burrell +

Cpl, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 2.
Where Washg Co.
By whom C. Buster
Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed to report C. Jones White Comdg Regt. of Texas. Special Order No. 114 Dist of Texas and C Houston Dec 5th 63 descriptive list given.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. T. Booth

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

63 | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Burwell

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible], 1864.

By what authority [illegible]

No. order

Date of order Dec 5, 1863.

With whom employed [illegible]

How employed [illegible]

Where employed [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, by last consolidation, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Burnett

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston

Oct 28, 1863.

Date of order Aug 7, 1863

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

(632) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

J W Emmett

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10 , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service with 9 m.
White Comsy Dept Dec 5th 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G B Nott

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. N. Burwell

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Febry, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to report to Gen. White Dec. 5, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

3 | 20 | Texas.

Pvt J. W. Burwell

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in Com'y Dept

Houston, Dec 5, 1863

This 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service & absent to [illegible] Dec 5/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 20 **Texas.**

W. J. Tyrrell

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to report to G.M. Waite Comy Arty Dec 5. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(204) C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service Transp'g Q. M.

Mc White's Exp. 5.63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt J. W. Burrell, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, detailed to Report to Q.M. White Dec 5, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. H. Torrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. N. Burwell
Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service to report to G. H. White Dec 5 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

J. H. Burwell

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to report to Q.M. White Bo. Ne. Dec 5, '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. H. Burrell

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present

Transferred to G W White Comp Washington Co Dec 5/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

E. W. Burnett

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transport to G.W. White Dec 5/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 20 Texas.

J. W. Burnett

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Service

In A.C.S. Dept, at home

Dec 5 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Norton

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Burwell

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Commy Dept Houston Texas 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. R. Mustain

Captain.

(644)

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 Texas.

J. W. Burwell

Pvt. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On D.S.
In Commy. Dept., Houston
Dec. 5. '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carl

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 Texas.

J. W. Burwell

Pvt., Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in C.S. Dept. Houston Dec. 5. '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Burwell

J W Burwell

Pvt. Co. B, Gilmore's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
Qm. Genls. Dept.
during month of June, 186 4

whose order employed

ture of service Issuing clerk

M OF SERVICE:

14, 186

30, 186

arks:

ll No.

Mary L. Bumbaugh

364

Buster Claudius

Co. 6, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 5069163	21 5070182
2 1736	22 2365
3 1880	23 2889
4 2003	24 3432
5 2133	25 4009
6 2360	26 4306
7 2360	27
8 5068350	28
9 9752	29
10 5069768	30
11 7606	31
12 8316	32
13 8467	33
14 8879	34
15 9324	35
16 9829	36
17 5070292	37
18 9707	38
19 1303	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Claudius Buster, Jr.

Capt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead, Tex. April 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Washington Co.

By whom

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 101

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Boone

Captain.

(608)

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

C. Buster

Capt, Co. "C", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Washington Co.

By whom W. E. Lockett, Jr.

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column Names Present as Brandon Buster

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

Copyist.

(822)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Claudius Buster,
Capt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 .
Where Washn Co.
By whom W. E. Lockett, or.
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. W. Booth.
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

Claudius Buster

Capt., Co. 1st, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 186 .

Where Washington Co.

By whom W. E. Lockett, sr.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Rost,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Claudius Busteed,
Capt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 .
Where Washn Co.
By whom W. E. Lockett sr.
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent at Houston as Witness at Genl Ct. Martial since 27th Feb.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Root,
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Claudius Pinckard,

Capt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted: When Mch 25 , 186 .

Where Washn Co.

By whom H E Lockett Sr.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid: By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Pro. Marshal of Houston by Genl order No 8 Port of Houston.

× Signs certificate as Inspector and Mustering Officer.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] in this regiment.

Book mark:

E H Rudd,

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Claudius Buster,

Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Mch 25, 186 2.
Where Wash. Co.
By whom W. E. Lockett
Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ed Bond.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Brantley Foster

Capt., Co. C, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Lyle, May 1, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, April 14, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected, March 25, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned March 14, 1865.

Name of successor D. C. Harrison

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(648)

R. M. Potter Capt.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 1863.

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order [illegible]

Date of order or absence [illegible], 1863.

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] [illegible] Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

13 20 Texas.

C. [illegible]

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible] Absent

Station Galveston

Remarks Detailed on Gen Court Martial Special Order No 289 Oct 24, 1863 Hd Qrs Dist Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Standing Quarter

Corp, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan, 3, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Galveston

Remarks On J & M Galveston by SO No 289 Dept T. J. Oct 27 63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . , 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

C. Duster

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station Fort Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. Boyd

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

Claudius Binstey

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Lieut Winston

Capt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Co } Absent.
Station } Fort Jackson

Remarks: Leave of absence for 30 days from April 16, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

Lieutenant Hustle

Capt , Co. C ; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Jackson

Remarks Headq'rs Garrison Fort Jackson.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Hustle

Copyist.

(9644)

(Confederate.)

12 | 20 | Texas.

Capt Ball's Co.

Ball, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. S. Jones

Captain.

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Capt. Chester

Capt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

Claudius Buster
Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Claudius Buster

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station. Ft. Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

(26)

Copyist.

Confederate.

F 20 Texas.

Lieut Wm Wesley

Capt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Red River

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

Clinton Smith

Capt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Jackson

Remarks: On leave of Absence until Dec 1/64 extended

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams.

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate)

3 | 20 Texas.

C

Lieut, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of C, 186 ★.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W H Mountain

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 20 Texas.

Cyrenius Buster,
Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Resigned - Resignation accepted by S.O. No 64, Dept. Ark. C.S., Mar. 16, 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Carl

(944) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 20 Tex

Claudius Buster
Capt. Co. C. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for Jan. 31, 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Reported for duty Jan. 24. 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 262.

T. Cary

(681) 8474 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B / 20 Tex.

Claudius Buster

Capt. Co. C. 20. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186 .

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 261.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(361) 8475

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 20 Tex.

Claudius Brister
Capt. Co. C. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for Feb. 10. , 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

T. Cary

Copyist.

8473

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 20 Texas.

E. Buster
Capt. Co. E 20 T. Inf Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Relieved from command of Company Oct. 24th 1863 Spl. order Hd Qtrs. Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

D. V. Courland
Copyist.

(Sd)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Inf

E Carr

Pvt. Co. K. 20 Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks Ordered to report to Camp Wharton to maj Genl Comdg S.O. No — Hdqrs Dist Texas

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(821) 8810 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 Illinois Inf.

C. Buster

Capt. Co. C. Illinois Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit). Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: absent on Garrison & Martial; Galveston, Sp. Order No. 289. Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. &c. Houston, Oct. 24. 63.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

T. Barry

Asst. Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 20 Tex.

Claudius Buster
Capt. Co. C. 20th Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for the mon h of Oct., 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

c. Station.

Remarks: Relieved from Command of Company Oct. 24. 1863, Sp. Org. No. 81. Hd. Qrs. Galveston Island.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

T. Cary

(984) 100 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 20 Tex.

Claudius Buster
Capt. Co. C. 20th Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On Court Martial, Galveston, Sp. Ord. No. 289 Hd. Qrs. Dist. Texas, &c., Houston, Dec. 24, 1863.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 259.

J. T. Carr

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 20 Tex

Claudius Buster

Capt. Co. C. 20 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston Harbor, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 260.

T. Cary

(888) 8472 Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Buster, Claudius

Capt. Co C. 70 Tex Inft.

Regulars at Prov. Mar. Office

EE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

[illegible] BELTT.

[illegible] CO. TEX. NO. 33.

Fort Jackson Relieved Sept

Capt C Buster application
for 30 days leave of absence.

Respectfully recommended

N. M. Elmore
Col Comdg

Approved & Rec'd for
Ord'y Warrant
Col Commdg
Defences of Galveston

Hdqrs
S.O. 203 -

Claudius Buster
Capt Co C 20th Inf

CONFEDERATE STATES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Capt Tyler A.A.G.

Texas 1st Regt. respectfully [illegible]
[illegible] days [illegible]
years, [illegible]
the whole Regiment was [illegible]
[illegible] about the [illegible]
on the 10th of May [illegible]
Genl Burleson & Staff, [illegible]
& late Capts & Lieuts [illegible]
Infantry Companies, [illegible]
Privates, was detached from his Command [illegible]
on Court Martial at Galveston [illegible]
absent without leave, [illegible]

It would further state that he [illegible]
has been detached from his Regt nearly [illegible]
time for the last fourteen months. [illegible]
Provost Marshal Guard at Houston [illegible] in charge of
Field Prisoners at Camp Groce, [illegible]
Groce being near his home he would [illegible]
Furloughs being absent [illegible]
his post of duty, [illegible]
in person and [illegible]
he thereupon [illegible]
requested to arrange [illegible] that his Furloughs may be
forwarded by [illegible]
that he has ten Lieutenants [illegible]
Drawing [illegible]

Co C, 20th Regt T.V.

VOUCHER No. ....

Paid the 27th day of October 1862

Capt Clemens Bentz Co C

Clement Lieut Inf D.C. U.S.A

From the 11th day of April 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, ... $ 593.66

Forage,

Amount, $ 593.66

The Confederate States of America,

To Claudius Sinister Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, Lieut. Asst.									
C. C. Ehrman Brig. Insp. Asst. Insp. Gen'l.	April 14/62	Nov. 21/62	4	17	130	00	593	66	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$593	66	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Chas. Leary Brig. Genl. Payment

and to the ..... day of ....., 18..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. L. Iverson Adjt. Gen. C.S.A. this Second day of October 1862 the sum of Five hundred and ninety-three 66 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $593.66

Forage, ...

Amount, $593.66

(Signed Duplicates)

Claudius Sinister
Lieut. & A.D.C. & Asst. Insp. Gen.

Texas Printing House, Houston—J. W. Cook

Requisition for
Company Blanks by
Capt A. Porter A.A.G.
20th Regt I.V.D. detached

Special Requisition for Draft Horses

Brand Cross

Post of Black Hawk Texas

January 8th 1865

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service

Claudius Buster Capt & C C

20 Texas L.H.

Quartermaster

Endd

articles specified in the above requisition

Claudius Buster Capt

Special Requisition for Sand & Grass Mat(s) &c &c

Steam Vessel

Steam Vessel	For the Undersigned Lt. & Staff Fleming Report

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the Articles therein specified are absolutely required for the Public Service.

Claudius Bastie
Capt & Commg H.C. Steamer

Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army

I certify that the articles therein specified in the above requisition,

Rec'd at

were received on board the H.C. Steamer under my command on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

Claudius Bastie Capt

NO 40.

No 8 ABSTRACT K & Q R., 1862

Capital & Counties Co.

20 & 8

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

One Morning Report Book

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered so by the following circumstances

[illegible] My Company has not been supplied

[illegible]
Capt. Comdg Co. B &c
Illinois Vol. Infty

Capt. S. Marcin Assistant Quarter Master U. S. Army

will issue the Articles Specified in the above Requisition

[illegible]
Capt. Comdg
Fifth Cavl

RECEIVED at Camp Grace on the 16 day of August 1862

Capt. S. Martin A Q M U S A

One Morning Report Book

in full of the above Requisition

SIGNED DUPLICATE

[illegible]
Capt. Comdg Co. B

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For ____ Company

____ Regiment of ____

Commanded by ____

for the month of ____, 186_

Commanding Company.

Texas Printing House, Houston, A. W. Terry.

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for ____ Company. ____ Regiment of ____

commanded by ____, for the month of ____, 186_

STATION.	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates	Laundresses and servants	Total	Monthly allowance for each, in cords	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords	Feet	Inches.	COAL. Bushels	Pounds.	REMARKS
Camp Near Fort Herbert Texas	1	—	—	1	2							
	3	—	—	3	6							
	108	—	—	108	216							
				4	4							
					2	73						
Total.												

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Comd'g Comp'y.

Received, ____, 186_, of ____ Quartermaster C. S. Army, ____ cords ____ inches of wood and ____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Comd'g Comp'y.

(Signed duplicates.)

No. 38.

No. 2.9. ABSTRACT 1.4..1.h. QR. 186 2

STATIONERY.

Issued to Dec. 1862

Capt C Buster

20 Dec 29

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for..Capt. Claudius Buster.....

stationed at..Camp Groce Texas.....for the..Quarter.....

commencing on the..1st..... of..October.....1862, and ending on the..31st.....

of..December.....1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Bed Ticks	Mattresses	Pr Pantaloons		
2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	1		

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified,

Claudius Buster

Capt Comy C. S. A.

RECEIVED, at Camp Groce on the 8th of October 1862, of Capt. S. Marlin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Two quires of letter paper, Three quires of foolscap paper, ——— sheets cartridge paper, ——— quills, ——— ounces of wafers, ——— ounces of sealing wax, ——— pieces of tape One Ball ~~papers of ink powder~~

Twelve Mattresses One Pair Pantaloons in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Claudius Buster Capt

No 35. District Fuel 1862

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For C *Company*

Texas Regiment of Infantry

Commanded by [illegible]

for the month of December 1862

Commanding Company.

Texas Printing House, Houston. E. W. Cave

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

commanded by [illegible] for the month of [illegible], 1862.

STATION	Officers	Soldiers	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates	Laundresses and servants	Total	Monthly allowance in cords, feet, inches and pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD Cords	Feet	Inches	COAL Bushels	Pounds	REMARKS.
Camp near Fair Oaks, Va.					1	3	1	10			25	

Total. 25

I certify, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Comd'g Comp'y.

Received, [illegible], 1862, of Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches of wood and _____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.) [illegible] Comd'g Comp'y.

No. 36.

No 14, Abstract H, 4th Qr., 1862

Requisition for Straw,

for D Company,

Elmira Regt of Infty

Commanded by Col H. W. Elmore

For month of November 1862

No. 36.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW *for* C *Company,* Elmore *Regiment of* Infantry
commanded by Col H W Elmore *for the month of* November, 1862

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp near Fort Hebert Texas			112	—	896	
Total,			112	—	896	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Olaudius Burke
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at Camp near Fort Hebert Texas, the 7th of November, 1862, of Capt S Morton agent, C. S. Army, Eight hundred & Ninety six pounds straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Olaudius Burke
COMMANDING COMPANY.

(No. 38.)

No. 12 ABSTRACT I. 3rd QR. 1862

STATIONERY.

Capt C Buster

Issued to 30th June 1862

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt Claudius Buster
stationed at Hempstead Texas for the quarter
commencing on the 1st of April 1862. and ending on
the 30th of June 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.			
2	3	50	26	2	1/2	3	1	1			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

C Claudius Buster

Capt Commanding Co.

RECEIVED at Hempstead Texas on the 9th of April 1862.
of Capt C. A Hunter asst Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
Two quires of letter paper, Three quires of foolscap paper, Fifty
envelopes, Twenty steel pens, Two penholders, One half ounces of wafers.
Three ounces of sealing wax. One bottles of ink. One pieces of
office tape,
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C Claudius Buster

Capt Commanding Co.

Buster Claudius

No. 36.

No 25, Abstract H, 4 Qr., 1862

Requisition for Straw,

for C Company,

Clemens Regt of Infantry

Commanded by Lt H M Clemens

For month of December 1862

No. 36.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for C Company, 6 Texas Regiment of Infantry commanded by Col A M Coleman for the month of December, 1864

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Total Drawn for	Monthly Allowance to Each. Pounds.	Total Allowance. 101 Pounds.	Remarks.
Camp near Fort Hebert Texas					606	
Total,					606	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Claudius T Burton
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at Camp near Fort Hebert Tex the 31 of December, 1864 of Capt S Martin A Q M, C. S. Army, Six hundred and ——— pounds straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Claudius T Burton
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Voucher № 15

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt C Buster's Company
Elmore's Regt Vol Infty

Issued 11th April 1862.

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for Capt C Buxton Company F 1st Regt Infantry at Camp Hoyt at Hempstead

Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens	Cartridge Boxes	Belts	Waist Belt Plates	Cartridge Box Plates	Muskets	Bayonets	Bayonet Scabbards	
66	3	4	8	4	4	3	1	1	4	

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct and just, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following Circumstances, to wit: Not having been supplied with the articles heretofore

Capt Buxton will issue the articles specified on the foregoing requisition

J R Shepard
Lieut Col Commanding 1st Regt

Regt at Hempstead Texas the 11th day of April 1862. of Capt C Buxton Co F 1st Regt Texas Infantry. Sixty three Knapsacks Sixty Haversacks Sixty Eight Canteens Four Cartridge Boxes Four Belts Four Waist Belt Plates Four Cartridge Box Plates One Hatchet Spade and Four Bayonet Scabbards of the above requisition

Wm Buxton
Capt Co F 1st Regt Texas Inft

(Duplicate)

Boonsboro No 14

Requisition for Tents and
Garrison Equipage for 1st
Lt Hunter Co. C. Elmore
Regt Penn Vol. Infantry at
Camp Good Intent
Issued June 27. 1862

Requisition for Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage for C. Burton Comdg C. Col Elmore Regt Texas Vol Dft. Stationed at Camp Green Near Hempstead Texas.

Comp. Grade	Com. Pers.										
do											

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct and Just. And that the Articles Specified are absolutely Requisite for the Public Service and could not be by the following Circumstances Viz: Not having been supplied with them before

Clarence Burton
Capt Comdg Comp

Capt S Martin a.q.m. C.S.A will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition

Wm Elmore
Col Comdg

Rec'd at Camp Green on the 28th day of Jan 1861 of Capt S Martin a.q.m C.S.A One hundred and Ten Blankets in full of the above Requisition

Clarence Burton
Capt Comdg Co C

Duplicate

Voucher No. 5

Requisition for transp and
Garrison Equipage for Capt
C. Bunters Co. C. Col-
Elmores Regt. Texas Vol-
inft- at Camp Green Texas
Issued June 17. 1862

1

Requisition for camp and Garrison equipage
for Capt. C. Buster Company C. Elmore Regiment
Texas Volunteer infantry Stationed at Camp Groce
near Stempstead Texas

Number of men drawn for	Shovels	Axes	Cpe Handles	Spade Bolts	Axe Bolts	Mess Pans	Camp Kettles		
103	3	3	3	2	6	4	4		

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles Specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered so by the following circumstances Viz That I have not been furnished with the Articles named agreable to table of allowance

Claudius Buster
Capt. Comdg Company C

Capt. S. Martin A A I M C S. Army will please the articles Specified in the foregoing requisition

[illegible]
Col Elmore

Receive of S. Martin three Spades three axes three axe Handles, two spade bolts, Six arms and Side, four Mess pans, four Camp Kettles in full of the above requisition June 17. 1862

Claudius Buster
Capt. Comdg Co. C

Duplicates

Voucher No. 18

Requisition for Stationery
for Capt. C. Burton Co. C.
Eleventh Regt. Pa. Vol. Infty
3d quarter 1862
Issued July 21. 1862

Requisition for Stationery for Capt Claudius Buster of Company C Elmores Regt 1st Infantry Stationed at Camp Groce near Hempstead Texas for the Quarter Commencing on the 1st of July 1862 ending on the 30th of September A.D. 1862

	Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Quires of Blotting Paper	Quires of Envelopes	Quires of Note Paper	Quires of Drawing Paper	Quires of Tracing Paper	Quires of Copying Paper	Quires of Bill Paper	Quires of Ruled Paper	Quires of Tissue Paper	Quires of Cartridge Paper	Quires of Parchment	
	2	3						1	1	21				

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified Claudius Buster Capt "C"

Received at Camp Groce on the 21st of July 1862 of Capt S Martin A.A.A. Quarter Master C S Army. Two quires of letter paper Three quires of Foolscap paper Quill Ounces of Wafers Ounces of Sealing Wax pieces of Tape Sheets of Cartridge paper papers of Ink Powder — One Bottle of Ink One Pen Holder Lead Pencils Nine Pens

Claudius Buster
Capt Comg Co "C" Elmores Regt

Buster Channel

No. 29.

No. 3 Abstract F. 4th Qr. 1862

Company Elmore Right Lug. U.S.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For October , 1862

Issued 31st October, 1862

as on Requisition

NO. 29.

REQUISITION *for Fuel for* Company. C *Regiment of* Infantry *commanded by* Col H M

Eleven *for the month of* October 1862.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords.	WOOD: Cords.	WOOD: Feet.	WOOD: Inches.	COAL: Bushels.	COAL: Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp near Fort Hebert Texas						12	"	"	"	"	could not have an full Allowance furnished
TOTAL.											

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Claudius Buster Capt

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at Camp near Fort Hebert the 31st of October, 1862, of Capt S Marlin

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Texas cords ——— feet ——— inches of Wood,

——— of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Claudius Buster Capt

Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Account Book

Accounts for Clothing
Camp Barker Expenses for
Capt. C Wesselhoeft
December 31. 1862

Requisition for Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage for Capt. Bates Co. (E) Clarke's Regt. of T. V. S. Stationed at Camp near Fort Bliss, Texas. Dec. 31st 1862.

	Shoes, Pairs	Hats	Shirts	Pants	Drawers, Pairs	Undershirts	Coats	Overalls, Jeans	Blankets	Tents, Wall	Tents, Piece	Knapsacks	Axe, Belts
	1	1	96	96	3	10	6	2	54	13	39	1	

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct, and that the Articles Specified are absolutely requisite for the public Service, rendered by the following Circumstances:- Because they are actually needed by the Members of this Company, and because they have not yet been issued to them.-

Orrendius Bates
Capt Comdg Co

Capt H. Martin A. Q. M. C. S. A. will issue the Articles Specified in the above requisition.-

H Exhibit
Maj Commdg Regt

Received at Camp near Fort Bliss Tex 31st day of December 1862, of Capt. H. Martin A. Q. M. C. S. A. One pair Shoes; one Coat; Ninety-six Shirts, Ninety-six Pants; Three Comforters; One Confederate Tents; Six Common Tents; Two Ball Tents & Flys; fifty-four tent-poles; one hundred & Thirty-seven Tent pins; Thirty-three pairs Shoes; one axe below, in lieu of the above requisition

Orrendius Bates
Capt Comdg Co.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of 186

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay,..... $

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,... $

The Confederate States,

To Captain C. Fuller ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	1863 April 1st	1863 May 31st	Two	—	130	-	$260	00	Co'pt Marshal at Houston Texas
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, ...									
							$260.	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C Martin A A G Eleventh (11th) Regt T P Infantry and to the First day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Wm Cooke A A G Houston Texas this First day of June 1863, the sum of Two Hundred and Sixty ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,	$260-
To ..... years' service,	—
Forage,	
Amount	$260-

(Signed Duplicates)

Chas C. Fuller Capt

Co C. Eleventh Regt T.P.I.

Rec'd 110 33

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 10 day of April 1863

Capt Co. A 1st Regt

Louisiana Native Guards U. S.

From the 31st day of January 1863

To the 28th day of March 1863

Pay, ... $ 211

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, .. $ 211

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, ...									
	31 [illegible]	[illegible] 21	2		0	120	100	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$200	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 13th day of April, 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... @ $200.00

To ..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $200.00

[illegible]
Capt. Co. C [illegible] Regt
C.S.A.

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave

20 Inf

No. 16.

No. 3 Abstract H. 4 Qr. 1862

C Company Illinois Light Art'y

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For October, 1862.

Issued Oct. 31, 1862.

Delivered

NO. 36.

Requisition for Straw, for C *Company,* *Regiment of* Infantry *commanded*
by, Col H M Elmore *for the month of* October , 186 2

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for	Monthly allowance to each.	Total allowance.	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
Camp near Fort Hebert Texas						906	Could not get a Straw allowance
TOTAL						906	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

U Sanders Bostick Capt
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, at Camp near Fort Hebert Texas the 31st day of October 186 2
of Capt J Martin Assistant Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Texas Mounted Volr pounds of Straw, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

U Sanders Bostick Capt
Commanding Company.

No 21 Abstract No 2 Co 1862

Requisition for Straw for
Capt C Busters Co of
Elmores Regt Vol Infty

Issued 16th June 1862.

20 lbs Straw

Spec of Thos L Lovett
Quartermaster

Requisition for Straw for Capt C Buster's Company Clinton Regiment for the Month of June 1862.

Company Name	Non Commissioned Officers and Privates	Number absent	Number present	Total Drawn for	Monthly Allowance to Each Pounds	Total Allowance Pounds	Remarks
	106		8	1.14	12	1368	
	106		8				

I Certify on honor that the above return is Correct and just & that Straw has not been drawned for any part of the time above Charged

Claudius Buster
Capt Comdg Co C
N.Y. Mounted Rifles

Camp at Hempstead June 16th 1862

Received on Thirteen hundred and Sixty Eight pounds of Straw in full of the above requisition.

Claudius Buster
Capt Co. C

No 9 Abstract No. 2 for 1862

Requisition for Straw for

Capt C Bustes Co.

Elmores Regt Vr Vol Infty

For April 1862.

Issued April 11th 1862.

20 Tons Del

No. 18.

No. ABSTRACT B, QR., 186

Caroline Burton

Clay Co Tx

PENSIONS U.S.

No. 18.

The Confederate States,

To _____ Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS
	For mileage from _____ to _____ pursuant to _____ annexed copy of Orders, No. _____, convening (or annexed summons to attend) a Court-Martial at _____, distance being _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile. _____ days' attendance on said Court-Martial, going from the _____ of _____ to the _____ of _____ 186_, inclusive (per annexed certificate) at $_____. _____ days' traveling on the _____ of _____, returning from the Court going to, and on the _____ of _____ at $_____.		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys herein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED, at _____, the _____ of _____ 186_, of _____

_____ Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

_____

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) _____

No. 18.

The Confederate States,

To _____ Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS
	For mileage from _____ to _____ pursuant to annexed copy of Orders, No. _____, convening (or annexed summons to attend) a Court-Martial at _____ distance being _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile, _____		
	_____ days' attendance on said Court-Martial, being from the _____ of _____ to the _____ of _____ 186 , inclusive (per annexed certificate) at $ _____		
	_____ days' traveling on the _____ of _____ going to, and on the _____ of _____, returning from the Court at $ _____		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys herein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

_____

RECEIVED, at _____, the _____ of _____ 186 , of _____ Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, _____

_____

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed in Duplicate.*) _____

RECORD-DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

365

Buster William

Co. 6, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506917	5-3
2	1	780
3	1	983
4	2	026
5	2	146
6	2	239
7	2	376
8	2	093
9	2	382
10	2	476
11	507013	674
12	2	094
13	2	607
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. S. Buster

Pvt. — { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 16 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendesvous 1st

Remarks:

* as shown by M.O. Cutts.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. M. Barrett, Copyist.

(626)

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

W. S. Busby,

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 16, 186 .

Where Washn Co.

By whom C. Busby

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boaz,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

B

W. L. Burton,

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept, Oct, , 186 .

Enlisted:

When May 11, , 186 .

Where Washington Co.

By whom C. Burton

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Rivers, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

W. S. Buster,

Pvt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 16, ; 186 .

Where Washn Co

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. R. Boast.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 20 | Texas.

W. S. Busler,

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1/6

Where Washita Co. , 186 .

By whom C. Busler

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan. 1 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. W. Booth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

W. S. Buster,

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, 1 Apr., , 186 3.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 186 .
Where Washington Co.
By whom Buster
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feby 28, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Absent at home
sick since 9th Mch,

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Cushing,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

W. S. Buster.

Corp, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 16, 1862.
Where Washington Co.
By whom Lt Buster
Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rosser.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

O. S. Boston

Corpl, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since April 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. S. Boyles

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

B | 20 Texas.

Wm Bowles

Corpl, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date January 5, 1864.

Place Fort Jackson

Remarks: Joined from detailed

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W H Tinsley

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

3 | 20 **Texas.**

[illegible] Parker

Capt. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... [illegible] , 1864.

Place Fort Jackson

Remarks: Dropped as a deser-
ter

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....,

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. D. Pringle

(944) Copyist.

Confederate

B | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Buster

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Brenham Hospital
Sept 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W S Buster

Sgt , Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brenham Sept 7/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 20 Texas.

W. L. Buster

Sgt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brenham

Sept 2/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(644)

Buster. W. S

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buster. William

Buttler. W. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buttler, William, J.

Butler William J

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506903	1	20
2		3911	21
3		3542	22
4		6758	23
5		9174	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Sappers & Miners.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

Wm J Battles

Pvt, { Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24 186 .

Where Travis

By whom J Ward

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(626) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Butler +

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 186 .

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Req due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 **Texas.**

W. J. Bailey

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 186.

Where Texas

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster by Special Order No 55, Sept 22, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Butler

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 186

Where Trayw

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

... mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I 20 Texas

W. J. Baillie

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March --, 186 .

Where Travis

By whom J. Reid

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to the corps of Sappers and miners Galveston by special order No. 27, Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub Dist Texas, March 23rd/63. descriptive list furnished

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) | Tex

20

W J Butler Kimore's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL, 186

for pay

for Nov. 1, 186 1

Date

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 25, 186

To Sept. 30, 186

Months

Days 7

Rate of pay

Signature Wm. Brown, Tax

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyist.

Buttrell, Asa

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692684	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Cantrell

(2d), Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Eufaula

By whom Richardson

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: Died Aug 17, 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[signature]

(842) Copyist.

370

Buttrell J H

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069	20	
2	2711	21	
3	2830	22	
4	3036	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Cottrell.

(2nd), Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Captain, 186 .

By whom Lt. C. Brettell

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, four companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Mitchell

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 27, 186 .

Where Eutaw

By whom [illegible] Buttell

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Eutaw
By whom J. C. C. Brevell
Period War

Last paid:
By whom A. Martin
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick home from Hospital Dec 15 to Jany 15 by order Lt Col Debray

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. French

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 20 **Texas.**

J. C. C. Brettell.

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 27, 186 .

Where Enlist

By whom J. C. C. Brettell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom L. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Feb 5 in Freestone County Texas of disease

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. D. Franck

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Elmores Tex

John W. Buttrell
Pvt. Capt. Richardson's Co. D Elmore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Typhoid Fever, comd

Admitted Dec. 12, 1862.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Dec. 22. 30 days , 1862.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

T. Cary

(888) Copyist

371

Cabeen. E. A

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-6696364	16	
2	6469	17	
3	975-7	18	
4	701946	19	
5	245-5-	20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

E. A. Cabeen

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1863

Where Courtney

By whom Jo. P. L. Pinkney

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

E. A. Cabell

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1863.
Where Courtney
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Minter.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

E. T. Galvin

....., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Asgd & detl'd by Lieut Smith Grimes

Co. for 15 days from May 12, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

E. A. Cullen

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Nurse

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b | 20 Texas.

E. A. Erwin

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Duties

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) J. D. Williams

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

E. A. Cabeen

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Tex

Kabrae's C

Co. 2 Regt Tex Wilf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, ...
Roll dated .....
.....
3 Oct, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When March, 1863.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period Beg's war

LAST PAID:
By whom .....
To what time .....

Bounty: Paid, $ 50/100 ; due, $ 50/100
Signature E. A. Cabell
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Roll No. .....

J. J. Randell
Copyist.

No 17

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A, Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Williamsburg
this 11th day of July 1865.

E. J. Colleen
Priv. C. S. 20th La Inf

No. 611

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Williamsburg Texas
this 11th day of July 1865.

E. J. Gibbens
Priv. A. I. 20th Tex Inf

372

Eagle. J. L

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eagle. John

Eagle. John

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 50696649	26 06699278
2 6776	27 3963
3 6902	28
4 7023	29
5 7146	30
6 7276	31
7 7394	32
8 7470	33
9 8832	34
10 9777	35
11 70025-3	36
12 070-3	37
13 1262	38
14 1798	39
15 2308	40
16 2873	41
17 2883	42
18 7486	43
19 4971	44

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. L. Cagle

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186.

Where Harris

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent:

Remarks: Present sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] composed A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Cagle

Pvt., Co. K; Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186.

Where Harris

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Cagle

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186.

Where Harris

By whom Weaver

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. L. Cagle

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186 .

Where Harris Co

By whom Wascoat

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: At home on sick leave Harris Co. From Feby 10 to March 1.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Crist

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. L. Cagle

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186.

Where Harris

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster Apr. 21st Sp. ord. No. 187 a.d.m. Dept.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giles

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

J. L. Cagle

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 18, 1862.
Where Harris Co
By whom R. L. Malcott
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Martin
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cagle

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Cagle

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Jno Cagle

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed:
Houston, April 1st 1863,
Spec order No. as teamster
under Capt J. S. Sellers, by order
of Maj. W. Hyllested.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

(882) Copyist.

I (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

John Eagle

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Post Q. M. Dept Galveston teamster. March 3, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(1644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Wm. Caule

Cpl, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On [illegible] since [illegible] 2 Mo Dept

Sabine Pass Tex March 3 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

P. D. Taylor

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Eagle

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service in 2 M. Dept.

Galveston (Transfer) Mch 3.64

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent;

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unattached since [illegible] Mexico (Substitute) [illegible] March 13'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) [illegible] Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. Cagle

Cpl, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Va & N.C.
Dept Galveston March 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Maybry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. Cagle
Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred Nov. 1864
S.O. No 3, Sept '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kerby Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. Eagle

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept Houston Sept 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Rank)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

J. Teague

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Gen. Dept. Trans-Miss. Dept.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | 20 Texas.

J Cagle

Ref , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Brig. Houston Light 5 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. Cage

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q.M. Dept., Houston, Sept. 5, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cage

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. L. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in P.M. dept. Houston, Sept. 5. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Capt.

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Cuttle

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service W. D. M.

Ft Taconas Mar 3. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. Coyle
Pvt.
, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2 M. Dept Huston, Mch 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... tion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Cagle - J. L.

Co. K. Elmore's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2530 page

Dated - Mch. 30 1865

Detail requested

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Eagle, J. L.

Co. K 20 Tex. Inft.

Detailed men. 7 names
Withdrawn and placed
with Misc file—

374

Cain J. A

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0697678	20	
2	7678	21	
3	7778	22	
4	7965	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted]

[redacted] May 9 1862

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted] 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

No. of miles to rendezvous [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by [illegible] election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

[redacted]

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(| 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 **Texas.**

J. A. Lain.

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 186 .

Where Waverly.

By whom R. H. Spiller

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sgt. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Spiller

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where Marietta

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 years or the War.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. Jan. 1863, by [illegible] Wirt Adams.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millican Texas
this 11th day of July 1865.

L. A. Cain
Priv Co. G. Elmore Jr. C.

Calaham. J. W

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caliham. J. W.

376

Calhoun, William.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0696-799	20	
2	942 6	21	
3	943 7	22	
4	991 0	23	
5	70037	24	
6	0684	25	
7	1200	26	
8	1710	27	
9	2233	28	
10	2771	29	
11	3307	30	
12	3884	31	
13	4391	32	
14	4884	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. Calhoun

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above, made in accordance with General Order 88, District Headquarters.

Report dated Fort Magruder May 18, 1864

Description:

Age 44; eyes grey; hair Black

Complexion Fair; feet 5 inches 10

Where born Geo.

Occupation Ferryman

When Apr. 26, 186

Where Huntsville Tex

Period For the war

By whom Lt. Randolph.

Remarks: Sworn in by Genl Officers

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. Calhoun

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

H. Cathcart

Lieut, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 2

Place Galveston, 1864.

Remarks: Elected 2nd Lieutenant

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Douglas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

Lt. Copeland

Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since May 27. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. T. Taylor

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W Calhoun

Priv. Co. K ; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 21, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Dropped from Roll as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 20 Texas.

L. Calhoun

Pvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 8, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Adjt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Conscripted [illegible]
[illegible] on furlough [illegible]
[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Wm. Calhoun

_____, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Ferry-
man on Trinity River

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infant... with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by t... election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former m... men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted ... this regiment.

W. A. Roby

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. Calhoun

....., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on .....

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughs in Walker Co.

Det. So. 138, May 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was companion. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Nevey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

W Calhoun

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ferryman on Trinity River May 1st 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W William

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

On detached service. Furnished

On Trinity River May 6/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. Carlton

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Ferryman on Trinity Mch 7, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Masterson

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. Cochran

Pvt , Co. H , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Runyans
on Trinity River May 17. 65

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

2 2030 52

A. B. Mountain

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. Calhoun

Pvt. , Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. ferryman on Trinity River May 17. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

W. Calhoun

Pvt. , Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Ferryman on Trinity River May 17 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Texas

W. L. Calhoun

Co. H. 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864

Remarks:

k mark:

G. L. Nash

Copyist.

4936

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 20 Tex

W. Calhoun

Pvt. Co. H. 20. Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

Remarks: May 17/64 Order for detail not rec'd + dropped from desertion, Order for detail (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(Sig.) J. Nelson

Copyist.

8619

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Inf

W Colhoun

Pvt. Co. H. 20. Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186

Remarks: Detld as ferryman on the Trinity River 20. 138 Judgs Dist of Texas &c

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. S. Tidyon

Copyist.

Huntsville
Aug 13th 1864

Maj. T. C. Connolly

Asst. Adjutant

commanding Genl

Dept of the Gulf

New Orleans

Sir

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDING DIVISION

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDING DIVISION

My dear friend

Will you be so kind as to have the enclosed document attended to, without delay & forwarded to me. If you are put to any expense in the matter I'll pay it— I requested Mr Conly to say to you that Mr Calhoun is a member of the service, but suppose he neglected it— What I meant by expense is, that if you cannot get the papers through to Galveston, if they are to go there, in time, by the mail, send a courier & all will be right— his furlough is out on the 25th Inst & the season of this Country — Exert please attend to this immediately

Yr Audobon

Yr friend

L C Rambin

Head Qrs Northern Dept
Utica 15 May 1864

If the man is not
in Service he is
subject to the Conscript
law if not exempted
thereby —

When he is in Service
there H.Qrs have no
authority to act in
the premises —

By Command of Major Gen Dix
Benjn C. Simmons
Capt & Aide de Camp

Maj Genl C. O. Pomeroy
Bainbridge

35-4 D

RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Qrs 1st Div 14th A.C.
Huntsville May 11/64

~~If this man is not~~
in service he is
subject to the Conscript
Law if not otherwise
thereby —

When he is in service
then Brig Gen has no
authority to act in
the premises —

By Command of
Brig Gen Gibbon
C. Chauncey
Capt & A.A.G.

Maj Genl O. Howard
Huntsville
35-40

RECORDS
RELATING TO
WAR OF

Huntsville, April 26th 1864

I hereby certify that I have known
intimately and acted as the physician
of Wm Calhoun for eighteen years past
during that time his general health
has been bad, although usually able
to attend to his business. From frequent
opportunities said Calhoun has enjoyed
from a variety of causes, among which
about twelve months [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Huntsville Texas
May 13/64

Capt C M Mann
A A A Gnl
Houston

Captain

Mr Calhoun is a
member of Capt J C Dickie's Co
Elmore's Regt joined said Co
by advice, knowing he could get
a discharge from any board - but
every new enrolling would require
him to go before a board - I come
generally, he prefers to belong to the
service & get a detail to attend to our
~~of the most important ferries on~~
County river, ~~than to be annoyed~~
by every Conscript Officer who can
~~him~~ I

I Am Capt
Respectfully &c
L C Rountree
Maj: Elmore's Regt

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

E. K. Kaufman
K. M. Watkins
Wm. Connelly
Wm. A. Baker
J. D. Houston
A. C. P. Kennymore
J. T. Hamilton
Wm. N. Barrett
H. Lewis
W. F. Wright
J. L. Connor
M. L. Connor
D. H. Richardson
Lt. Burns
J. E. Harrison

L. P. Erling Clk D. C. Madison
B. F. Schnier Ch. Inspector
James F. Mitchell
J. W. Mitchell
John McIver, A. A. M.
S. C. Wakefield
J. R. Southerland
Lawrence Garrett

The State of Texas } Personally appeared
Walker County } before me the undersigned
authority William Calhoun who under oath says that he is now in the 46th year of his age, that he is now and has been continuously for a number of years last past a public ferryman upon the Trinity River at the Mouth of Bedias Creek and that said ferry is on the most direct route from Navasota to Crockett, that it is on the regular mail route and that the Stage Crosses at it daily, also that a large number of Soldiers are passing by the way of said ferry every day and said ferry is a great Public Convenience. he further sweares that he has been [redacted] exam-ined by a board of Surgeons regularly appointed to Examine Conscripts and has on [redacted] that occasion been Exempted from Military Service on account of [redacted] deafness, of having had a broken leg and from the right hip having finished away from an abcess on the right Kidney

William Calhoun

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me this 23rd April 1864.
H. J. Powell, J. P. W. C. Texas

The State of Texas } Personally appeared before me
Walker County } the undersigned authority
E. J. Hyer & Powell & Calhoun
each [redacted] oath Says that William Calhoun whose affidavit appears above is well known to us and that the facts stated in said affidavit are true & Correct.

E. Jones & Hyer
Sam Calhoun

Sworn to & Subscribed before me
this the 23rd April 1864
H. J. Powell, J. P. W. C. Texas

The State of Texas }
County of Madison } I. F. M. Harris. Clerk of the County Court of said County, certify. that the signatures to the within & foregoing petition are genuine, — I further certify. that the ferry kept by William Calhoun, mentioned in said petition, was a licensed ferry, kept by him at the commencement of the present war, had been for a number of years previously, and has continued to be, until the present time — I also certify. that the facts stated in the affidavit of said William Calhoun, on the reverse of this are true.

Given under my hand and the Seal of said Court — April 25th 1864

F. M. Harris Clerk

To Major Genl J Bankhead Mc Grudes

Your petitioners, citizens of Dallas and Madison Counties would most respectfully represent that William Calhoun, residing on the line of the two Counties, has a public Ferry, at the Mouth of Bedias Creek, on the Trinity River, at which the said Ferry is Crossed and at which many soldiers are Crossing daily said Ferry being on the most direct route from Navasota to Crockett, that said Ferry is certainly a great public Convenience, and requires and receives and Sues for Years, the undivided attention of said Calhoun, and if he now be Conscripted, the Travelling Community will be put to the greatest inconvenience, and we believe that Mr Calhoun will do more good to the Country in being allowed to remain at Home, and keep up said Ferry, than if he was placed in Active Service

We would further represent, that Mr Calhoun also has a Corn Mill, with which he grinds Corn for the public, and that a great many soldiers families are entirely dependant upon said Mill for their bread.

In Consideration of the foregoing Circumstances We Your petitioners, would ask that Mr Calhoun be released from Military service, so long as said Circumstances Continue to exist

Names

John L. Bevin
T. Gibbs
Thos Gaultney
D. C. Smith
J B Hendricks
Samuel Calhoun
R. B. Harris

Names

J. F. Mason
Philip Alston
M. L. Gibbs
Carroll Smith
T. Gibbs
G W Baston
G W Markham
Jas Travis
Jas J. Harrison

Mr Calhoun is totally unfit for service - I have known him for 22 yrs - By my advice he procures this Comm to prevent being annoyed by enrolling officers, every one of whom require him to go before a medical board.

L C Rountree
Maj C S P A

May 1/64

X 277

Caliham. J. M

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-069 3340	21
2	3391	22
3	3627	23
4	3649	24
5	3853	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E Elmore Tex.

James A. L. Thomas
Pvt Capt. McClintock's Co. Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia

Admitted Feby 5, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 30 days Feb 17, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Livingston

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 138

T. H. Johnson
Surgeon.

(838)

Cathcart, J. W.

Co. E. 20 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

See personal papers of

J. W. Purvis,

Jr., Co. E, 20 Reg't Tenn. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(888) This card must not be taken from the files.

Callahan, James M
Pvt. Co. E 20. Ky. Inf.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
J M F Wood

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Calihan

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 186.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 Years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

Ass'n shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

lo | 20 **Texas.**

J. M. Calihan

Pvt , Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 2 , 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from 1 Aug. to 1st Sept in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Clunk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt J. M. Calahan

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: 1862.

When May 2.

Where Rock County, 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Absent- , 186 .

Remarks: Absent without leave from 17th Dec. 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J. M. Calihan

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. D. Martin A.Q.M.
To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-
Remarks: Sent to Regimental Hospital at Dickerson Bayou Jan. 16. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Calahan

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2, 1862.
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period Three Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll April 14th 1863 Furlough having then expired

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(941) Copyist.

Callahan. M

Co. [illegible], 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Calliham. M.

Gallaway. D

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gallaway. Charles

Callaway. J

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Pirate Pirate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Calloway. J. M.

Calliham, M

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50697027	21	
2	2368	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

M. Callihan

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 18, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Wm Rigby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk's mark:

R. G. Cain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

M. Callahan,
Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 18, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Rigsby

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Harrisburg of congestion of the Brain Mch. 19. '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Bodet.

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

X 312

Calloway. J. M.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069448	10	
2	701383	11	
3	1881	12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. Callaway
Pvt , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 20, 1864.

Place Ft. Jackson

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. Calloway

Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 11, 1864

Place Anderson

Remarks Rejoined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Camp, Asst.

Co. K,

20 Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

Port	Port
CARD NUMBERS.	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

No. 94

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the United States, Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the United States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Shelbyville Ky. this 8th day of June 1865

Thos Cleary
Pvt. 7th Ky. Cav.

Campbell. Hen. J.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1692-5-13	20	
2	26-94	21	
3	2717	22	
4	2836	23	
5	296-1	24	
6	9136	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C.	20	Texas.

Capt. Campbell

1st Lieut. { Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Nov.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Winnsboro Texas

Winnsboro, Texas, 186-.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Winnsboro

By whom Campbell

Period During the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark .

(665)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

T. L. Campbell

Pvt, (Co. A), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 3/

Where Fortneville, 186 .

By whom J. C. C. Prettell

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom ...d... from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: X2/ Absent on leave from Departmental Commander from Aug 12 to Sept 1. 1862

X Absent on sick list

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Beach

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186[illegible]

When [illegible] 31

Where Owensville , 186 .

By whom J. C. C. Pittell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 2.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. C. Campbell

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Army & Tex

Enlisted:

When Oct 3 , 1863.

Where Limestone , 186 .

By whom J. C. C. Bretell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present , 186 2.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over)

A. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 1862.

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

Account and Final
Statement of
L. C. Briggs
Discharged

For Value received I transfer the
within account and final Statement
to H. I. Campbell Feb 25th 1863
Attest
W. Adams 1st Lieut
Comdg Co. D. Illinois Cavl

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. C. Briggs
a Private of Captain N. P. Richardson's Company (D) of the
Elmore's Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infty, born in
in the State of Mississippi, aged 38 years 5 feet 10
inches High, dark complexion, black eyes, dark hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt N. P. Richardson
at Fort Hebert La on the 22 day of November 1862,
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Order
of Maj. Gen J. B Magruder

The said W. C. Briggs was last paid by S. Martin A.P.M.
to include the 31st day of December 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date. one months, 28 days $19.28

There is due to him ——— Dollars traveling allowance
from ———, the place of discharge, to ———, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Commutation for clothing 15/15
He is indebted to the Confederate States ——— Dollars
on account of Clothing

Given in duplicate at Eagle Pass Texas this 28th day of February 1863.

W. Adams 3d Lieut.
Commanding Company.

For pay from [illegible] of [illegible] 1862, to [illegible]
[illegible], 1863, being [illegible] months and [illegible] days,
at [illegible] Dollars per month, - - - [illegible]

For pay for traveling from
——— to ———, being ——— miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - - [illegible]

Amount, - - [illegible]

Deduct for clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid - - [illegible]

RECEIVED of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army, this
day of [illegible] 186[illegible] [illegible] Dollars and [illegible]
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) [illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible]

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Campbell, John H.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0690310	20	
2	0405	21	
3	0653	22	
4	0689	23	
5	0916	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also Sappers & Miners

C | (Confederate.) | Texas.

20

John H. Carrell

Pvt. | Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis, Hempstead Co. March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 18, 186.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 22.

Remarks:

Last shown by certificate of mustering officer.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Watts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

John H. Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

John H. Campbell

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

...k mark:

W. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J. H. Campbell

Pvt , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13 , 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Martin

(Copy)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

Jno H. Campbell

1st , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31st 1863

Enlisted:

When March 15 , 1863.

Where Hempstead , 186 .

By whom J. H. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28

Present or absent , 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to the corps of sappers and miners Galveston by Special order No. 27, Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub. Dist. Texas, March 27th 1863. descriptive list furnished.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(over)

Copyist.

Campbell. S

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0069585	20	
2	7676	21	
3	7785	22	
4	7890	23	
5	7998	24	
6	8166	25	
7	8570	26	
8	8980 7	27	
9	70024	28	
10	0977605	29	
11	7006562	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..., 1862.

Muster-in to date ..., 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ...

Where ... 186 .

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Remarks: ...

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized at Camp Groce, A. P. O. K., completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this company enlisted in the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Mark: ...

...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 1862.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) W. W. Heller
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Campbell

Fabr, Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3

Where Kempstead, 186 .

By whom W. H. Baillie

Period 2 yrs. or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jos. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick leave of abs. since March 6. Dec. 25 to Jan. 10, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Skelton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(. | 20 | Texas.

. . (a m p b e l l

Pvt , Co. (, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for J a n . . 7 . (, 186 .

Enlisted:

When M a r c h

Where (a m p b e l l , 186 .

By whom L t . (. . a i t h

Period 3 y e a r s o r t h e W a r .

Last paid:

By whom (a p t . . . M a r t i n

To what time D e c e m b . , 186 .

Present or absent P r e s e n t

Remarks:

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over) M . M . C a m p b e l l

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. / 20 Texas.

L. Martin

Dist., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches

By whom R. E. Austin

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Lyle Chaplain.

(Confederate.)

L / 20 Texas.

L. Campbell

Solo, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Camp Island

By whom Lt. Murley

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. A. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. Wightman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

S Campbell

Pvt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ; 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Red River Road Bridge, Nov. 24, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. Blanchard

Pt. , Co. I. , 26 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Houston Jan 3, , 1863.

By whose order Lt Col Cook

No. of order 242

Date of order or absence Nov 25 , 1863

Nature of detail or absence Ill, Brigade

Place of absence Galveston Bay

Remarks:

The 26th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Pitts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

J. Campbell

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jany 7, 1864.

By what authority Lt. Gen. Dist Galveston

No. order 242

Date of order Dec 24, 1863.

With whom employed Lt. Hogan

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: R.R. Brige augmard

Asst to Maj. Battery

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(681) M. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

A. Campbell

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Guard on R R Bridge Oct 24 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Wait

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. ....., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible] July 30 64

The fourth also known as Gillmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) [illegible]

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | T x

S. Campbell

Co G 20 T x Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Confed.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

S. Campbell

Co. G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex

S. Campbell

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...s filed with

Kennedy, G. G.

Canada, G. G.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, G. G.

957

Cannon, Pv. T.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 0 6 9 3 2 6 2	20	
2	2 3 8 6	21	
3	2 5 2 1	22	
4	2 6 4 3	23	
5	2 7 7 7	24	
6	2 9 0 9	25	
7	6 8 9 6 3 8	26	
8	6 9 7 9 5 3	27	
9	7 6 3 1	28	
10	8 3 9 0	29	
11	8 5 2 8	30	
12	9 1 4 0	31	
13	9 4 8 6	32	
14	9 9 2 6	33	
15	7 0 0 5 8 0	34	
16	0 8 9 6	35	
17	0 1 3 6	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

20

Texas.

6 | R. T. Cannon

Co't, } Capt. James H. McCardell's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186 .

When Apr 3

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 6th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with last company, A to K, organized in organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: J. Clark Copyist.

(6th)

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

R. J. Cannon

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

R. T. Cannon

Pvt. , Co. G , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . . 1862

Enlisted:
When Mar 30 , 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.
To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached on extra duty at Hospital by Special order No. 114 dated Dec. 12. 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Trunk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

R. J. Cannon

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Jan 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse at Hospital by Special order No. 114 dated Dec 18. 1863

As on Roll

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Punk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. J. Cannon

Pvt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McLandell

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: Detailed as Nurse at Reg: Hospital by Special Order No. 114 Dec 15. 62 A. & I. G.

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

R. J. Canon

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk Co. , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A Q M.

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Apothecary of Regt spc. ord. No. 185 Hd. Qrs Regt July 11/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

R. C. Cannon

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks: Detailed for Apothecary 20 Regt T. by Special Order No 6 Hdqrs 20 Regt T. Aug 4, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 26, 1863."

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

R. T. Cannon

, Co 4 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 3.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Apothecary for Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th Regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Adjt.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly **Return**

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent on Furlough - Surg

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. L. Neil

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. T. Gilmore

Ens't, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Apothecary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

J. R. Bryant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

R. T. Cannon

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detached.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. D. Boyle

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached service with Surgeon [illegible] Regt (Nicholls') July 11, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 20 Texas.

A. J. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Apothecary Hill Surgn of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

R. T. Cannon

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

(Apothecary, and Surgeon of Regt.)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(Copy)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. F. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service & report to Wm. Linton Surg. & Apothecary) Dec 1st 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

R. J. Cannon

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hosp Surgn of Regt

Apothecary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) H. A. Cooley

Copyist.

C | Confederate. | Texas.
20

R. J. Canon
Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 16, 186 4.

Place Galveston

Remarks: died of yellow fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cooley

Copyist.

Appleman, D.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...filed with

Appleman, D. B.

388

Capleman. D. B

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Pirate Pirate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capleman. D. B.

Cappellman. H. S

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cappleman. H. S.

3-1-c

Cappleman. D. &

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cappleman D. B.

391

Cappleman. D. B.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50696647	20	50702976
2	6773	21	
3	6900	22	
4	7021	23	
5	7175	24	
6	7276	25	
7	7393	26	
8	8998778	27	
9	70600779	28	
10	69816665	29	
11	8838	30	
12	9279	31	
13	9782	32	
14	70026579	33	
15	0975	34	
16	1268	35	
17	1802	36	
18	2312	37	
19	2847	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

D. B. Cappleman

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Grimes

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Bass

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

"C." 20 Texas.

L. B. Capplemon

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Grimes

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(962) K. L. Reis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. B. Cappleman

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 2

Where Grimes

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. B. Cappleman

Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Grimes Co.

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

D. B. Copplemen

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186.

Where Grimes

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. B. Castleman

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Grimes Co.

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Marten

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

D. B. Cappleman

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature D. B. Cappleman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Name) R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. K. 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 3, , 186 3.

By whose order Col Buchel

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence Dec 7, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Jackson

Place of absence Leaving Texas

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(885) Wm Dibrell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

D. B. Cockerman

....., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

June 7, 1864

By what authority Col Buchel

No. order 24

Date of order Oct 1, 1863.

With whom employed Gen Bankhead Smith

How employed Guard.

Where employed Galveston Texas

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

M. L. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. Cabbaniss

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sachem Oct 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C

W. H. Chapel 1 Mch
Pvt ; Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Dept. S. M.
Dept. Galveston. transfer Mch 3, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 Texas.

A. J. Walthall X

1st Lieut., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Inv. M. Dept. Transmiss. Miss. 2 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

D. B. Culpepper

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place: , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pvt. D. B. Culpepper Galveston

Transfer March 3, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2356)

C. D. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

E. B. Engleman

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service R. & M. Dept

Galveston (Transfer) Mch 3, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Capt. Capleman

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unattached Service in Trans-Miss. Dept. Galveston, Harrisburg

March 13 '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864) J. S. Mauro

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

D. B. Applewhite

Lieut ; Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Jan 1865

Dept Galveston June 2 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ropley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

L. B. Copeland, Cpl

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted at Knoxville Sept 3, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Pogby

Copyist.

C | Confederate | 20 | Texas.

N B Tapp, Illness

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry,

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in S.M. Dept Houston Sept 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) J N Williams

Copyist.

6 | Confederate. | Texas.
20

D Applemann

Pvt , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q M Dept Houston Sept 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sgd) J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

D. F. Callaman

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 26, 1864.

Place Ft Randall

Remarks Dropped from Rolls as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. Billingsley

(944) Copyist.

312

Cappleman, H. S

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069648	20	
2	6774	21	
3	6901	22	
4	7022	23	
5	7144	24	
6	7274	25	
7	7392	26	
8	7779	27	
9	689936	28	
10	702-184	29	
11	698188	30	
12	7827	31	
13	7039846	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. L. Cappleman

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1

Where Grimes, 186.

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent on sick furlough at home Grimes Co July 15th 62 Sep. 24 62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

© 20 **Texas.**

A. S. Coppleman

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186.

Where Grimes

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

A. S. Cappleman

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186.

Where Grimes

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

H. I Cappleman

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Grimes Co.

By whom A. H. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

H. L. Capplemen

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 1, 186 .

By whom Grimes

Period A. H. Rigby

Last paid: 3 yrs

By whom Capt. S Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cain.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

H. T. Copplemann

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 1, , 1862.

Where Grimes Co.

By whom A. H. Rigby.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) R. L. Gee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

H. L. Cappleman

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature H. L. Cappleman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

...k mark:

...e) R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

H. S Applewhite

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 12th 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K. L. G 1884

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Y. [illegible]

Jr. , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

Nov. 3

, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence [illegible] , 1863.

Nature of detail or absence

Place of absence

Remarks Absent [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

for

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

[illegible] Jany 1, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent sick. Furlough extended to Jany 31st 64

now absent without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(961) Wm Oates

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

H. S. Coppelman

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since Nov. 12, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. A. Boyd

Captain.

(944)

(Confederate)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. Coffelman

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

Jan 31 /64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2044) G. G. Wall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave [illegible] 28 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

393

Carlisle J. O.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 5-0693268	20 6-0703209
2 33901	21 37713
3 25-26	22 72933
4 3648	23 68 96455
5 3782	24 704771
6 3912	25
7 68 9774	26
8 70 5-150	27
9 69 80477	28
10 7740	29
11 826-6	30
12 8683	31
13 9129	32
14 9633	33
15 70 00990	34
16 05-73	35
17 10888	36
18 51472	37
19 2666-	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. P. Carlisle

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

Where Houston, 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry; was completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Pvt J. P. Carlisle

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk County, 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent with leave from 27th Aug. to 26th sept. in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(562) J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. P. Carlile

Art-, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When Mar 30

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. M. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. A. G.

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J. P. Carlisle

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M

To what time Jan 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. P. Carlile

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk County, 1862

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 20 Texas.

J. T. Carlile

Pvt , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk Co. , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Ptld as attendant at Hospital Liberty Sept 2nd 1863 Ord. 234 Hd. Qrs Dist Tex. Oct 7/63 D. L. furnished

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. L. Durrett

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Quarter Nov 3, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Sept 8, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick Furlough

Place of absence Orange

Remarks: Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Dotson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

....., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated ....., 186..

By what authority .....

No. order .....

Date of order .....

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed .....

Where employed .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. P. Hartsell

, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital

Orange Sept. 8, 1863

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Bailey

Capt.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

J P Carlisle

Sergt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 64

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital attendant at Marshall Oct 1/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G L Hart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

A. P. Hartsell
Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Pvt detached service Hospital at Tendant Liberty Texas Oct 1, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

E. P. Carlisle

Sgt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospt. attendant Liberty Mch 24 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(46)

J. M. Boyd

Adjt.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt. , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(9546)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. C. Carrithe.

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station La

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service (Wounded in Hospital Liberty Mch 24 64)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A. to K., completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2064)

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: 5

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service Hospital

Attendant, Sick Leave &c 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. L. Bartlett

(Lieut, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Attendant Nurse Hospital Richmond Va

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. L. Bartlett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. P. Carlisle
1st , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Hospital
Attendant Liberty, Mch 24'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Morley Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C / D Elmore

, Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant Sick

Mch 24 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J M Williams

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. O Carlisle

Cpt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant Houston

Mch 24/64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. P. Lindsey

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Hospital attendant at Liberty June 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. P. Carleat ×

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

× Name changed from Carlisle on muster rolls

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Hospital attendant, Tyler, Tex. Dec. 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt J. P. Carlisle

, Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S. Hosp. attendant Liberty

Dec. 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6	20	Texas.

Lt J. Garvin

Lt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

Mch 1st, 186 .*

Remarks: Left to Hospital, Orange Texas Sept 5, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark:

W. H. Porter

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. P. Carlisle

Pvt., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On U.S. Hospl. attendant

Liberty, Mch., 24, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, commenced its organization by the ... of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. Carl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 Texas

J. P. Carlisle
Pvt. Co. D 2nd Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston July 2, 1863

Date June 11, 1863

Time furlouged 25 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of sick and attendants

in

at General Hospital,
Liberty, Texas.

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

*List sent in reply to circular letter dated "Houston, Nov. 10,

Book mark:

Sig

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

J P Carlile

Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 1863.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 28

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

General Hospital
Lebby Madras 24th

Asst Surgeon Mason
A.A.G.

Sir

I am directed to request that Private J. P. Carlisle Lev C 20th Regt N.I. be allowed as Hospital attendant (nurse wanted) at the Hospital, however wishes will please your certificate of disability.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedt Servt
R. Lorrimer
Apt Surg in charge

General Hospital
Libby March 2nd 1864

I certify that I have carefully examined Private Oscar E. Pearsall
Co E 20th Regt N.Y.S. and find him unfit to perform
the active duties of a soldier in consequence of chronic
Hepatitis accompanied with Icterus Jaundice.

A. L. Mitchell
Asst Surg in chg

3924

Barnes. S. S

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.
G.
(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069326	20	
2	9388	21	
3	2624	22	
4	36476	23	
5	2779	24	
6	9911	25	
7	69776	26	
8	9968	27	
9	96777	28	
10	698048	29	
11	702206	30	
12	697743	31	
13	96234	32	
14	703783	33	
15	3512	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. S. Barnes

Art. , Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30 , 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 30 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3 , 186 .

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendesvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

S. S. Barnes

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Mar 30

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from 21st July to 14 Sept in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

S. S. Carnes

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 186 2.

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 Years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Marks A.Q.M.

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check Mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. S Barnes

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J.H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Jan 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

S. S. Carnes

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of Names present

S. S. Carnes

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

S. S. Carnes

Pvt. , Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk Co. , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin, A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 20. | Texas.

L. L. Warren

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 30, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Oct 26, 1863

Nature of detail or absence sick furlough

Place of absence Polk Co.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(2242) M. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

D. D. Coarms

Cor., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston Nov 13, 1863.

Place of absence Polk Co

By whose order Medical Board

No. order

Date of order or absence Oct 26, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Remarks: For 3 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Pvt. R. A. Gurn

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

May [illegible], 186 .*

Remarks: Present sick
Quarantine Jericho Sept 29
1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct 24, 1863."

Check mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

S. S. Timms

, Co E 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent present Oct 31, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

* Jas. Garner

....., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 1, 1864.

By what authority .....

No. order .....

Date of order .....

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed .....

Where employed .....

Remarks: Absent without leave
since reported Dec 28/63

* The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk's mark: .....

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

A Barnes

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave left the Regt
Oct 26/63, Sick furlo ordered Dec 26/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) G Brent

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Gilmore

Civil , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dys detached service to procure
Many the remnant of this Corps

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. F. Carroll

Pvt. , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 1 , 1865.

Place Baty Magruder

Remarks: Gain by transfer

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. S. Carnes

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: June 1, 1864:

Place: Baton Rouge

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G. 20 Tex Infty

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mouton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2D

Key

S S Carnes

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10

at Galveston Island, 186 3.

Date June 24, 1863.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months, 186 .

Days, 186 .

26

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

995

Carr, W.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.
G (Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kerr, William

396

Carrington E. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695-833	20	
2	2-963	21	
3	6030	22	
4	6161	23	
5	6247	24	
6	6436	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E M Carrington

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 186

Where Anderson

By whom Lieut. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendesvous 45 miles

Remarks:

---

*Each company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

E. W. Carrington

Ast., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Anderson.

By whom Jo. P. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. N. Carrington.

Lieut., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Marlin

To what time Aug. 31

Present or absent absent , 1862

Remarks: Sick leave of absent for 15 days from Oct. 29, 1862

The 45th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

E. W. Carrington.

Ant., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Absent. , 186 2

Remarks: Sick leave of absent to Grimes Co. for 15 days from Dec. 25/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

John L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

E. W. Carrington

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26. , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 25, 1862.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. H. Carrington

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 186 2.

Where Anderson.

By whom Jo. P. H. White.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died from disease Hospital, Galveston, Apr. 15, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

T. P.
for
E. W.

Post. — Carrington

Co. D. Elmore Regt.

(20 Tenn. Inf.

X X X

Sol. Murder

Aug 11, 65

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

(1 083

11

Assn. C. M. McClung

A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. Def. Galveston
Signal Office Mar 10th 1864

Maj.

Private Carrington Co. "I" 6th
Mass Reg. detailed a few days ago
for guard in Galveston Observa-
tory, does not suit the place, I have
ordered him back to his company
and in his place please detail
Private John Ringher Co. "E" Hobby's
Reg.

By complying with the above
you will much oblige

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
L. N. Stubbs
Signal Off.

Maj C. McClane
U.S.A.

397

Carrington. P

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrington. J. P.

X

Barrington 396 T. P.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695832	21	
2	5-967	22	
3	6021	23	
4	6162	24	
5	6248	25	
6	6255-8	26	
7	6466-	27	
8	6477	28	
9	6598611	29	
10	6981233	30	
11	7012388	31	
12	3942	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Nichols, Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. P. Carrington

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 45 miles

Remarks: absent on furlough

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, consisting of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark: .....

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

T. P. Carrington

Lieut, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14

Where Hempstead, 1862.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent with leave to Gunner Co. from Aug. 21 to Sept. 1/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

T. P. Carrington.

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 186 2.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

T. P. Carrington

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for War & Acc

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom , 186

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present , 1862

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

T. P. Carrington

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: , 1863

When May 14

Where , 1862

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

T. P. Carrington

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Comptr.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. P. Carrington

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Minter.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston Oct 25, 1863.

Date of order Oct 11, 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence on Sick furlough

Place of absence Travis Co.

Remarks: For 3 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

X

J. Harrington

Pvt. , Co. J , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated J. Harrington

Nov 2. , 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Oct 27 , 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Place of absence Grimes C.

Remarks: For 3 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

F

L. D. Yarrington

Pvt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Nov. 30 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

J. P. Carrington.

, Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital four or five days since last report

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was not completed in organization. A to K, Completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. R. Roxley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Carrington

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Capt. on furlough for 3 days from Jany 6th 65

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with four companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Carrington

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

T. P. Carrington

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue ...ay 5 ....., 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

..... No. .....

Newsport

Copyist.

X

Carroll. D. a

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06966-5-4	20	5-0701947
2	6667	21	2435-6
3	6778	22	2016-
4	6906-	23	85-75-
5	7026	24	4128
6	7149	25	4611
7	7279	26	
8	7397	27	
9	7460	28	
10	8189	29	
11	7645-	30	
12	8406-	31	
13	8675-	32	
14	8996	33	
15	9498	34	
16	9943	35	
17	70041 8	36	
18	0916	37	
19	1486-	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

L. A. Carroll

3 Corpl., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Mabry's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank Mark:

K. L. Cox

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

D. R. Carroll

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 186 2

Where Mont

By whom C. L. I. Jones, 186 .

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Detailed as wagon Master Aug. 2d Sp order No. 26

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gross

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. A. Carroll

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 186 x

Where Mont

By whom C. L. S. Jones 186 .

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Wagon Master Aug. 2 d Sp order No 26

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ivie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 **Texas.**

D. A. Carrol

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1862

Where Montgom, 186

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as wagon master aug 2d 62 order No. 26.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) 20 | Texas.

L. R. Carroll

Pvt., Co K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Mount

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wagon Master for Regiment.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ciss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

D. A. Carroll

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1r

Where Monty, 186 .

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as wagon Master Aug 2d Sp ord no. 26 th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Dias

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(/ | 20 Texas.

E. A. Carroll

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When , 1864.

Where Apr 12

Montgy

By whom , 1862.

Period C. L. Jones

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Capt Martin

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

Roll for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Wise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. A. Carrol

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature D. A. Carrold

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. A. Carrol

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed Camp Grace Aug 10th 1862 by special order No 26 as Wagon Master, order of Col Elmore

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R G Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

D. H. Carroll

, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as major Quarter Aug. 11, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

D. A. Clark

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for June 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon master - sick

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966)

G. C. West

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

D. A. Carroll

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Waggon Master for Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Lt. A. Carrol's
Prot, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Waggon Master for Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

D. A. Carroll

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Master for Regt.

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Carroll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon master 2 Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2644)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

D. H. Carroll

Priv , Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Master for Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

L. A. Carroll

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Master for Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. E. Elmore

Colonel.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

D. A. Carroll

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon master for Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

D. A. Carroll

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon master Sept 26
Ord Sergt 20th Regt Aug 10 '62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 | 20 | Texas.

D. A. Carroll

Pvt ; Co. "C", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Master for Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

A. A. Carroll

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Waggon Master of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

D. A. Carrol

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. Carroll

Pvt. , Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Hustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

C. 20 Texas.

J. A. Carroll

Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Master in C.M. Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carroll

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

D. A. Carroll

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Master with Co. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, commenced its organization by the ... choice of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. Carroll

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Fox

D A Carroll

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

, 186 .

Date Nov. 1 , 186 .

Occupation Wagon master

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 2 , 186 .

To Sept. 30 , 186 .

Months

Days 60

Rate of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks: Co. Arrival Tax

Roll No.

Copyist.

Carroll. D. H

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll. D. A.

1/C1

Carroll Joseph M

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0690308	21
2	0703	22
3	05-5-2	23
4	0687	24
5	0821	25
6	095-2	26
7	0069	27
8	7030771	28
9	3615	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Joseph M. Carroll

Pvt., } Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Joseph M. Garrett

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Copyist.

6 (Confederate) Texas.

20

Joseph M. Carroll

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Lynchburg

By whom J. Martin

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster by Special Order No 85 Dept. 2 Vol. [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Walton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Joseph M Carroll

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

. 186 3.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster by Special order No 55, Sept. 29/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Joseph M. Carroll

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186.

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detld Teamster special order No. 16. Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub Dist Ten. March 7th 63. Discriptive list not furnished

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(963)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

J. M. Carroll

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. Garrett

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston

Oct 28, 1863.

Date of order Nov 7, 1863.

No. order 21

By whose orders Maj Gen E Sub Dist

Nature of detail or absence Scouting

Place of absence Houston

Remarks: To report to Capt Sellers

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. L. Moody

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. Carroll

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 16 days Dec 22 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. W. Connell

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service with Gen. R. R. Bridges' party [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Hanstain

(944)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Texas

Jos. Carroll

Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863

Remarks: Ordered to Company.

Book mark:

W. G. Brinkman

4081 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

Joseph Carroll

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for , 186 .

Date Nov. 1, 186 2

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 23, 186 .

To Sept. 30, 186 .

Months

Days 7

Date of pay

Signature J M Carroll

Remarks: Op. Croce, Tex

Mo.

Mary L. Renshaw.

Copyist.

Carrson. R.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Pvt. Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson, R. L.

Carry. J. F.

1103

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60703499	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

T. F. Curry

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 11, 1865.

Place Fort Randall

Remarks: Paroled at Surrender

x Deserted to Yankees

T. F. Curry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. P. Hurstan Captain.

(844)

464

Carsey. F. M.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coursey. F. M.

Carsey. L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carsey. Samuel

1106

Carson E. L.

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0694666	10	
2	7664	11	
3	4790	12	
4	4896	13	
5	5-073	14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also Sappers & Miners

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was in process of organization, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Wigfall's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 29, 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 24, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 | Texas.

E. V. Lawson

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 186.

Where Woodsonville

By whom Lt. Sanders

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lloyd. Mar. Dec.

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862) W. W. Spratlan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(562) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. [illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

X 407

Carson. R. L.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 50696567	21 50704741
2 9676	22 4946
3 6771	23
4 6898	24
5 7018	25
6 7142	26
7 7272	27
8 7390	28
9 8823	29
10 9292	30
11 9806	31
12 70024525	32
13 0766	33
14 1271	34
15 1771	35
16 2317	36
17 2850	37
18 3859	38
19 3966	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 9 (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. Carrson

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 186 2

Muster-in to date May 14, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When apr. 14 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 36th Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized at Camp Groce, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Flournoy) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 36th.

Muster mark:

R. L. Gibson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Carson

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862

Where Gal.

By whom O. Stid

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay dec. from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent:

, 186 .

Remarks: Detached to go to Brenham July 7th to Sept 1st By order Col. Condy

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R.L. Carson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Carson

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Apr. 14

Where Gal , 186 .

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Carson

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 186 .

Where Gal.

By whom D. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Grass

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Carson

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14

Where Gal., 186 .

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Gis.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

R. L. Carson

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 186.

Where Galvez

By whom P. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Carson.

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

R. L. Carson

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom A. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Carson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Carson

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature R. L. Carson

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last muster:

R. L. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Larson

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Conditional service in Govt. Tannery Brenhamtons March 24 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. T. Carter

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Val Verde

Cavalry, San Antonio, Mar 6, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. T. Carter

(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Dixon

Cpl , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Gen'l Jas-
ers's staff San Antonio Mch 26 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

R L Curson

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Gen'l Jen-
nery Longstreet's Dept. 2664

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

R. L. Carson
Pvt. Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in Q. M. Dept. San Antonio, Tex. 2nd A. C. & G.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Cooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Carlon

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled at San Antonio

Sept 8, 1865

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(64)

W. A. Ragley

Copyist.

6 | Confederate | Texas.
20

R. L. Carson

Pvt, Co. 16, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q M Dep't San Antonio Mch 26/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

R. L. Carson

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q MG Dept San Antonio Mch 20/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

( ) 20 Texas.

R. L. Carroll

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of (?) ember, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in QM Dept San Antonio Mar 8 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

R. L. Carroll

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since Dec. 1864

Left San Antonio March 26 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

R. S. Carsner

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q.M. Dept., San Antonio, Mar. 21/64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carp

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

R. L. Carson

Pvt., Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in C.S.A. Dept. San Antonio, March 26 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 Tex.

Robt. Carson
Pvt. Co. K. 20 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 2, 186

By whom Com. Hooke

Amount $22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 100

B. V. Brown

5837 Copyist.

Carson, N. A.
Co. K, 20th Texas Inf.

See personal papers of

Jack Wilson,
Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(800) This card must not be taken from the files.

Surgeons Certificate of disability
R. L. Carson
Pvt. Co. K. 20th Iowa Vol. Inf.

March 5. 1864

Discharged & sent home
to Mrs Ellen
Co. Council Bluffs
Iowa

2161

Office of Provost Marshal
for
Dist of Memphis
Col Commdg
Colorado Island
Rec'd 12 Surg Certificate
Murfreesboro Dist
By Command
Maj Gen'l R. B. Mayfield
Adjutant
Asst.

RECORDED
Provost Marshal General's Office
Mar 22 1864
DIVISION

S. O. 86
Co. K. 20th Iowa Inf.

Capt. W. R. Foster, A.A.P.G.
P.A.C.G.

Galveston, March 31st, 1865

Captain,

I am a native of Texas, born in Harris and County of Fayette. I have resided in Texas
that State until the present time. I belong to Co. K.
20th Regt. T.V.I. My residence is in Montgomery County, Texas
my disease is inguinal hernia. My occupation before the
war was that of Blacksmith and Farmer. I would state that
I can make myself useful to my Government in either capacity.

I certify that Private Carson is laboring
under inguinal hernia & is totally
unfit to perform the arduous duties of
a Soldier

W. D. Fisher
Surgeon 20th Regt T.V.I.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 204

Paid the 2 *day of* 186

..... *Dollars*

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Robert Lawson

a Private of Company K, 2d Tex Regiment of Texas Mounted Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.	Where Born	Occupation.	Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.
Robert Lawson	Private			Farmer			

REMARKS: Absent on detached service Quartermaster Department by special order No 10 Hdqrs Texas Forces under Major John S. Sellers. 2 Mar at Houston Texas

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of [illegible]

Station, Houston

Date, June 6th 1863

Signed, [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To Robert Lawson **DR.**

1863

For pay from 1st of May 1863 to 2nd of June

1863 being 2 months and ____ days, at $ 11.00 per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, ____ days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount. 22.00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. 1.00

Balance paid. 21.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 2nd day of July 1863

Wm Brooks

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Houston, Texas, this 2nd day of July 1863, of

Capt. J. M. Cook

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:- John S. Sellers

M. Lindsay 2nd Lt

(Signed Duplicates)

his

Robert X Lawson

mark

Carson. R. 8

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson. R. L.

Carter. J. C

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0700839	21	
2	3740	22	
3	7263	23	
4	7778	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J C Carter

Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 17, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: By enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. C. Cartin

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Galveston
Jany 2nd '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. B. Hurt

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt. J. C. Carter, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hosp'l, Galveston Jan'y 2 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

J. C. Carter

Tex, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. Galveston Jan. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carter

Copyist.

410

Carter. H. B

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069365-2	20
2	3785-	21
3	3914	22
4	9123	23
5	9616	24
6	700081	25
7	05-96-	26
8	1076	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

W. R. Carter

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2

Where Polk County, 186 .

By whom W. D. Mitchel

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Conscripted and assigned to duty Feb 2. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with field companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Mitchel's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6 | 20 | +

Lt. P. Carter

Pvt. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 2 , 1863.
Where Polk Co.
By whom M. D. Mitchel
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Trenk

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

W. B. Carter

Sgt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 3

Where Polk Co. , 1863.

By whom W. D. Mitchell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, connected its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copied. J Funk

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

J. H. Foster

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Q. M. Dept. Galveston Texas Mar 3. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Foster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Lt. J. C. L.

1st, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Galveston Jan. 31st 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Seal) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W B Carter

Cpl, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service in Dr Supt Galveston (transfer) Mch 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J S Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. B. Carter

Lieut, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Ord'n.

Dept. Galveston, March 3 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Mabry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Inf

W B Carter

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10, 186 3.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 186 3.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days 21

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

411

Carter. H. P.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter. H. B.

412

Cashaw. Peter

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-0693351	20	
2	3392	21	
3	3528	22	
4	9650	23	
5	27853	24	
6	79471	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Tex. H. Arty

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Peter Cashaw

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2

Where Hempstead, 186

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

Cashaw's Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Peter Cashaw

Art- , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862,

Enlisted:

When May 2

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent with leave from 27th July to 1st Sept. in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Peter Cashmere

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When May 2 , 186 2

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. A. G.

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 **Texas.**

Peter Cashaw

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1

Where Polk County, 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Jan'y 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Peter Cashaw

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2

Where Polk County , 1862.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate

6 | 20 | Texas.

P. Whitaker

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 10, 1863.

Place Galveston

Remarks Transfd to Co. K 20th Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

P Cashaw

, Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 - May 10

at Galveston Island, 186 3.

Date June 24, 186 3.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days 26

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Renshaw.

Copyist.

Oct. 1863

Peter Carhaix
Application to be
to Key West Fla
Solicitation to be
transferred
to Co H Corps
Regt of Heavy
Artillery —

Co. E 20 Tex Dismt
Application respectfully
forwarded
[illegible]
Comdg Regiment

Hd Qrs Dist of the Gulf
Mobile Ala
Oct 21st 1865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

S. Burbridge
Col Comdg

Transfer cannot
be granted
Nov 2nd 1865

Approved
respectfully
forwarded

Jos. J. Morris
Lt Col Comdg
Fort Gaines

[illegible]
[illegible]

Lt Col A. A. G.

Asst Adj Gen
Dept of the Gulf

Asst Adj Gen Dept of Gulf

Sabine Pass
Oct 1863

Lt Jno L Henry
Comdg Co E Detachment 1st Regt Vol

Sir

I respectfully request that you will commit to my Executor Lt Col Cooke Regt Heavy Artillery and that you will obtain for me from the Proper Authorities an order to that effect - I ask this favor as I prefer serving in that Regt to serving as Executor of Galveston

Respectfully and forwarded
Peter Cashin
Cashier

Approved
Jno L Henry
Lt Comdg Co E

J. J. Cutting Capt
Comd'g 1st "H" Cook's Regt

413

Catharina D

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0696657	21	
2	6777	22	
3	6914	23	
4	7025-	24	
5	7147	25	
6	72777	26	
7	701284	27	
8	1812	28	
9	2323	29	
10	697398-	30	
11	702868	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 20 | Texas.

D. Catharina

Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 10, 186.
Where Austin
By whom L. B. Clepper
Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Substitute for J. C. Moreland Time Subst. June 10th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. L. Biss.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

D. Catharina

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 186.

Where Austin

By whom Clopper

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Crist

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

D. Catharina

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1st , 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. Catharino

Pvt., Co K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1 a, 186 .

Where Austin Co.

By whom Clesper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital from Feby 27

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

D. Catharino

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) K.Y. 10

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C

20 Texas.

E. Catherine

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 Feb

Enlisted:

When , 1864.

Where June 10 , 1862.

By whom Austin Co.

Period Y. G. Cooper

Last paid: 3 yrs.

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cisa

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

D. Catherine

Pvt., Co N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed Aug 1 to Sept 17 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ryley

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

D. Catherino
Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

D. Catherins

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to procure winter clothing for Co. Oct 1/64

The 20th Texas (known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. Catharino

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature David Catherino

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Kimmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

RG Giss

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

D. Catherine

Pvt, Co. "C", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to procure Clothing for Co Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. C. Elmore Tex.

Pvt. Catherina

Pvt. Capt Culpepers Co. L. C. Elmores Regt

Appears on a Register of [illegible]

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Int. Quot

Admitted Febry 27th 1863.

Returned to duty March 3, 1863.

Discharged from service , 1863.

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 174

W. A. Johnson.

Copyist.

Eagle. J. L

Co. L, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eagle. John

Seals, E. A.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seals, E A

Ellis J O E

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis J O E

Chamberlain H. C

4.17

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0069940	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

W. C. Chamberlain

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date January, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined By Enlistment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(844)

415

Chambers. E. C

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0694779	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also S. W. Cray, (Sub.)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

20

E. B. Chambers

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When January 11, 186 .

Where Millwee's Cross Roads

By whom A. P. Ford

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Dist. Texas Confederate, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Exchanged by Cartel Dec. 22, 1862, at Camp Groce, Galveston, Texas.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. M. Anderson Copyist.

(642)

419

Chandler. D. S

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-6932 63	21	
2	3386	22	
3	36-22	23	
4	3644	24	
5	3778	25	
6	3899	26	
7	701623	27	
8	2173	28	
9	2676	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 | Texas.

D. S. Chandler

Art., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186.

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 year.

No. of miles to rendesvous 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized at [illegible] by the consolidation, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 36th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible].

Descriptive mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

D. S. Chandler

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Mar 30.

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McArdell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Bunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

D. S. Chandler

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Date) J Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 Texas.

A. J. Chandler

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk County, 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. Q. M.

To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

D. S. Chandler

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk Co. , 1862

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt D Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

D. S. Chandler

Musician Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk Co. , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Chandler's, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave, 30 days, Sept 16 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Oakley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Chandler

Williams, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough'd time extended to Nov 15/64 by Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J M Williams

Copyist.

MAY 1912
50702143

Dict'd. 9no. Oct 26/6

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Chandler

Muse, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired, time extended to Dec 1-64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(844)

420

Chandler J. H

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695-836	21
2	5-967	22
3	6034	23
4	6165-	24
5	626-1	25
6	6361	26
7	6467	27
8	701240	28
9	1382	29
10	2940	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Chandler

Pvt. { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Kempstead Tex. May 14 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 4 1862.

Where Retreat, 186.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

(Also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, (Elmore's) Regiment, A. to K., completed its organization by the (Elmore's) Regiment, Officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. H. Chandler

Lieut., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4

Where Retreat. , 1862.

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. H. Chandler.

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stuart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. N. Chandler

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(962) Jno. L. Stewart. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

J. W. Chandler

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4 , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) Jno. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

J. N. Chandler

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4

Where Retreat, 1862.

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick leave of absent to Walker Co. until May 1, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

J. M. Chandler

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 4.

Where Retreat, 1862.

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Minter

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2d (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Jno. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. W. Chandler

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for (18 days) July 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. N. Chandler

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 20, 1864.

Place Ft. Jackson

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) N. A. Roby

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Chandler
Pvt , Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 186 7.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 7 , 186 .

Place Pelican Pt

Remarks: Jan 2 from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Hartman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C S A Texas

J. H. Chandler

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Elmore's Inf. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. [illegible] B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated Galveston April 1 186 3

Date

Time furloughed May 16, 186 3

Remarks: 20 days.

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

J E Dowland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I Elmore Regt.

James D. Chandler

Pvt. Co. I, Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Int. Quo

Admitted Mch. 8, 1863.

Returned to duty Mch. 10, 1863

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 146

M. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) | Tx

20

J. W. Chandler

Pvt Co. I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ____, 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Copyist.

421

Chapman, Newson

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692502	21	
2	2596	22	
3	2718	23	
4	2837	24	
5	2932	25	
6	3130	26	
7	9866	27	
8	700852-7	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also M Chapman
2 Tex Inf C.S.N.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Hempstead Co. Apl 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 10, 186 .

Where Camp

By whom Bissell

Period During the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Whitelaw's) Regiment Texas Infantry, enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

[signature] Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Captain's

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time 3[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

[illegible] Regiment

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Enlisted
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Pvt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 20, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: By transfer from 2d Lt. Engr. Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

F. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

N. Chapman

Cpl, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 8, 1864.

Place Ft Buckhead

Remarks Transfd to Co. G. 2d Regt Infty

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(944)

Chapman - E.

Co. B. 20th Neg't Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2598 page

In arrest

Dated - July 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Chapman. N.

Co. B. 20 Tenn Inf

List of men sentenced
to Northampton and Florence
with Minie Rifle —

108

Chappel. C. C

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0698353	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

C. C. Chappell

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of February, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date February 9, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain by Transfer from Co. E. 8 Reg't. T. T.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(344)

Chappell, B. A

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0691137	26
2	1248	27
3	1352	28
4	1620	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Chappell

Pvt., Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:
When June 11, 186 .
Where Hempstead
By whom Capt Wallis
Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay roll from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick leave of absence for 20 days from 17 July at Chappell Hill

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

Pvt R. A. Chappell, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:
When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at home
to report Jan 1, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Campbell

Sgt., Co 3, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Absent without leave since Sept 1 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J. A. Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 2 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from Co Rolls as a deserter March 4/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris

Copyist.

1924

Chappell, Thomas H

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8691045	21	
2	1104	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

3 Sergt., Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Washington Co Ark Dec 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15 1862.

Where Washington County

By whom J. Wallis

Period 3 Years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(636) J. Wallis
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Pvt. H. Christie

3 Sergt, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 186 4.

Where Washington Co Texas

By whom L. L. Wallis

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster on enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Certificate of Disability for Discharge sent up July 12/62 Absent sick at home all disappears by certificate

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 | Tex.

T. W. Chappell
Sergt Co. B. 20 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Sept. 13, 1862.

Date of payment Oct. 22, 1863.

By whom S. Martin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 83

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thomas N. Chappell
a 2nd Sergeant of Captain John C. Wallis's
Elmore's Regiment of Texas Vol. Infantry, born in
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Six years, five feet
10½ inches high, fair complexion, Grey eyes, and by Occupation
a Merchant, was enlisted by Joseph Wallis A. P. Mash Co.
at Chappell Hill, on the 18th day of March 1862
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Disability

The said Thomas N. Chappell was last paid by Capt S. Martin
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has
pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him [redacted] One Dollars traveling
expenses from Camp Groce, the place of discharge, to Chappell Hill
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Eight Dollars & Thirty Six Cents

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing
on account of Dollars

Given in duplicate at Camp Groce, this 13 day of September 1862

John C. Wallis
Captain Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Form No. 59.

For pay from 31st of August, 1862, to 13th of September, 1862, being — months and 13 days, at Seventeen Dollars per month,		7 31
For pay for traveling from Camp Groce Ft Hobart Texas to Chappell Hill, being Ten miles, at		1 00
Amount,		8 31
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,		$8 31

Received of [illegible] C. S. Army, this 2 day of April 1863, and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account. Dollars

(Signed duplicates)

Witness: [illegible]
A. B. Elmore's Regt

Th. N. Chappell

Chappell. W. C

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0691	20	5-69
2	44345011	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 5 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Inf't

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Dec. [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. C. Martin

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present , 186 3.

Remarks: Cecil Lyttleton from Co E 5th Tex Cav Record No 90 Enl'd in Com Harquiz

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(42) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

20 Texas

W. G. Chappell
Pvt. Co. B. 20th Cav. Inf

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Brenham

Date of parole Brenham

No. of parole 1032

Remarks:

Number of cert.
1
(9857)

B. J. G. Deaton

Copyist.

Columbus Nov 26 -

Capt W. C. Chapple A.D.C

In regard to issuing order for Gun carriage for Fort at New Madrid



GEN. POLK . PAPERS.

Columbus. Nov 26th 1861

Major Genl Leonidas Polk. C. S. A.

General.

Genl Pillow this morning handed me the letter intended for New Madrid. but said nothing further in regard to Letting me have the Rhal barrows.

Will you please inform me. if they are to be furnished. and if so give me the necessary orders.

My instructions from Genl Thompson were to return as soon as possible. which I am anxious to do. will you also ifsue the order by which Capt Gray can get the Gun Carriages necessary for the Bastion work. at New Madrid.

I Remain Yours very
Respectfully
W. C. Chappell
Aid de Camp. to
Brig Genl Thompson

1126

Charpey. Fred.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069	10	5-8
2	69.129	11	
3	125-3	12	
4	135-6	13	
5	1460	14	
6	~~1565~~	15	
7	9066	16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

[illegible], | Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead, Texas Apl 6, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28 186 .

Where Washington

By whom J. M. Rockhard

Period 3 years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. Elisha Lowry

Co. 9, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186x

Enlisted:

When March 28, 186.

Where Washn Co

By whom Lt. Lockhart

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186.

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of names present at Camp Oladen

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

I. [illegible] Chumley

9th, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

T. Chaffin

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____, 186_.

By whom _____

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Martin, A.C.S.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

(968) _____ Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Lieut. Murphy

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Montis

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(2)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Capt. Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Hood's Texas Brigade, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. Chappoy

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ....., 186 .
at Galveston, Tex.

Date ..... July 3 ....., 186 3.
Occupation .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... Apr. 1 ....., 1863.
To ..... May 10 ....., 1863.
Months .....
Days .....

Rate of pay .....
Signature ..... F. Chappoy (Choppy)
Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Bonham
Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

F. Chaxpy

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature F. Chaxpy

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE.) 20	Tex

X

F. Choppy

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

C	(CONFEDERATE.) 20	Tex

F. Charpey

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature F. Choppy

Remarks:

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

427

Chatham, A. S

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069	76 79	20
2		7787	21
3		4892	22
4		5-000	23
5		5-106	24
6		0163	25
7		689814	26
8		698088	27
9		703853	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. ([illegible] , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Dec. , 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] May [illegible]

Where [illegible] , 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible] , 1862.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

A. J. Chatham

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Danville

By whom J. E. Jones

Period 3 Years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over) M. M. Peterson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] / 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] W. H. Anderson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. / 20 Texas.

W. S. Chadbourne

Sol., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lapsley Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) W. Mc. Speakes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U | 20 | Texas.

..... Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated ....., 186 .

Date of order ....., 186 .

No. order.....

By whose orders .....

Nature of detail or absence .....

Place of absence .....

Remarks: ..... Enlisted Nov 15/63

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

W. J. Chatman

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 3, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Sept. 21, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Place of absence Montgomery Co

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(282)

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

A. S. Chatham
Pvt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough from Huntsville Sept. 24, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sig.) Dabney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 Texas

A. J. Chatham

Pvt. Co. G Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston July 2, 1863.

Date June 17, 1863.

Time furlouged 20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. C. Bourland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

A S Chatham

Co. G. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10

at Galveston Island, 1863.

Date June 24, 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

A. B. Chatham

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

A. S. Chatham

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sep, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex

A. S. Chatham

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

428

Chebrett. S

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5069970	21	
2	6038	22	
3	6134	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Gen Tex
(Source of communication.)

Houston Chebret
(Name.)

20 Elmore's Inf'y ~~Tex~~ Tx.
, Co , Reg't ~~Joe Evans~~ Cav., ~~Tex~~ Tx.
not for

S. Chebrett, Pvt
Co I. 20 (Elmore's) Regt.
Tex. Inf.
enl. June 13. 1862
discharged by order of Gen.
Magruder S.O. 18 dat.
Houst. Dec 18/62.
Joe Evan's Cav. Tex.
not identified.
No papers recon'd.
8.9.05
L & E. Div.
Inasmuch as records show
brothers Chebret (not

over

borne as Houston (Hebert)
Co I 20 Tex Inf, on
oath claimed he was
a subject of France
and requested a dis-
charge from service
on that ground, Dec 6,
1862.

Hardee
Genl

8/9/15
4 [illegible]

(Attach this Slip.)

August 10, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found in this office of an organization known as Joe Evans' Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

The records show that one [illegible] Chabrett (name also borne as [illegible] Chabret, but not found as [illegible]), private, Company I, 20th (Gilmore's) Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted June 13, 1862. The records further show that he claimed to be a native of France and in December 6, 1862, he requested a discharge from service on that ground. He was discharged by order of General Magruder dated at Houston, December 16, 1862. No further record found.

H. P. McCain

The Adjutant General.

mh

VS

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Chilcott.

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present., 186.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. Chebault.

Lt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period 3 yrs - or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

S. Chabert.

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent , 186 2.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Genl Magruder. Special Order No. 18. dat. Harvet. Dec. 18/62.

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

Jno. H. Stewart.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Elmores Regt.

Dosthenese Chebot.

Cpl. Co. I. Capt. Stephenson's Co. Elmores Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Roseola comp.

Admitted Dec 12, 186 2

Returned to duty Dec 17, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Mr. Summers near Comptt. Springs

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

(935) W. A. Johnson Copyist.

S. Chebuck

Co. D 20 Iowa Inf

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Dec. 6, 1862

Application of
Northern Chebuck late
Corp. Co. D 20th Iowa Inf
for discharge of
him from the service
upon the ground of having
been unlawfully enrolled

Respectfully referred to
Hon. Secretary of War.
Under the
application for discharge
the appearance of the
same kind made by the
same individual was
forwarded by me two
months ago to Headquarters
Dept of Tenn. accompanied
with a certificate of
Physicians by the
Surgeon General, but
he was [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

To Col. X. B. DeBray.

Commanding military Subdistrict of Houston.

Your Undersigned petitioner. Humbly most respectfully represent to yourself the following for the purpose of obtaining a full discharge from all military duties with the Confederate States. as he had heretofore prayed to you in a former petition. which up to this day has remained un answered. I am born a French Subject. an still consider myself as such. i never have meddled with any public or political affairs in this Country & never will. it always has been. and is still to get my discharge from resolution. to return to France as soon as I can. obtain the necessary means wherewith to do so when my father's matter shall have. which they should have done before. but owing to the inability of procuring funds. from France to which they are entitled. by inheritance. as the blockade has stopped all the intercourse between France & Galveston. their departure are necessarily delayed, until a peace can be established. I hold a certificate. of protection. granted to me by the french Consul at Galveston, as a French subject, i am now. in the Confederate army Ellmores Regiment Co. Stevens C. S. stationed at Virginia point. not as a volunteer but. forced in to the service by threats & other ways of compulsion. i have most solemnly protested. against being compelled to join in the army. i have shown my French protection to the Provost Marshal but it was of no avail. he ordered me in a peremptory manner. to join & be enrolled. i was prevented. from making application sooner. But knowing my rights as a French subject is entitled to. i will never cease. to take all necessary steps to be released from all further. military Service in the Confederacy in to which. i was placed. against my

will & desire and in the face of a Certificate
from the Representative of my nation. united in
all cases amongst all nations. giving protection
& immediate relief to the applicant. And now
I do as I did before. most solemnly declare my intention
to become, as I always have been a Loyal Subject.
& never to meddle in the political affairs of this Country
as long as I may have to stay in it. & do most
respectfully submit this to your ~~consideration~~ favorable
consideration & to present this my petition and to
any other authority necessary to obtain the right
I ask for. Yours Respectfully

Sworn to & subscribed Sosthenes. Chebert

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand & Notarial
Seal this 6. Dec. 1862
William Rhodes
Notary Public-H.C.

No 6993.

O D A K S A F E T Y

4 2 9

Chesshir Daniel S

Co. a, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant	2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0690282	21	5-0703428
2	0372	22	7004
3	05-23	23	7767
4	0655-9	24	6895534
5	0792	25	
6	0927	26	
7	785-9	27	
8	75-77	28	
9	5310	29	
10	8489	30	
11	8876	31	
12	9347	32	
13	9848	33	
14	70031 5-	34	
15	0812	35	
16	1300	36	
17	1848	37	
18	2362	38	
19	2909	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Daniel S. Chesshir

2 Lt., } Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Homp-
stead, Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 32

Remarks: {

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, consisting of companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Daniel S. Chesshir

2 Lt , Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Elected 2d Lt March 31st 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

L. A. Chastine

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When , 186.2.

Where Swanton March 20, 186 .

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Wastine

To what time 31 October

Present or absent Present , 1862.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L A Chastine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

L. J. Chrisholt

2 Lt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July

Enlisted: , 1862.

When March 20, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

Signs roll as Commanding the Company.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

R. J. Chesshir

241, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Febry 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll as: Commanding the Company

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

D. J. Chesshir

22d , Co C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When , 1864.

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 | 20 | Texas.

D. S. Crutcher
2 Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Point

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with Lee companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(7966)

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

Confederate

C | 20 | Texas.

D S Chestnut

2 Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Pemberton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Signature

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

D. S. Chessher
2 Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Pruit Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

D. S. Cheshire

2d Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Leo Absent

Remarks: Detailed as Officer of Pass Guard Houston by S.O. No. 61 Par 2 Hdqrs. Dept. March 13, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

L. S. Chesshire
2 Lieut, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Ca Absent
Station Fort Pulaski

Remarks: On Pro. Guard Houston
Sp. Order No. 61 Hd. Qrs. Regt.
Oct 13, 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966) A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

A. J. Chrisler

Private, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Houston

Remarks On Pro. Guard, Houston

Joined Nov 61, Hd Qrs Regt.

March 13, '64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Chrisler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. L. Chesshir

2nd Lieut., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Houston

Remarks: On Pro Guard Houston

Special Ord No 61 Hd Qrs Regt

Mch 13 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

D. L. Chessher

2d Lieut, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent-

Station Houston

Remarks: On Pro Guard Spl Order No 61 Hd Qrs Regt Mch 4: 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) | 20 | Texas.

R. S. Chesshire
2d Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

All present

Station Houston

Remarks: On fire guard. Spl Order No - Dist Hd Qrs Aug 23 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Morley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. S. Chevshev

2nd Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Houston

Remarks Provost Guard at Houston, Special Det. Mar. Inch 13 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Posey

Copyist.

C

Confederate

20 Texas.

D. S. Churchill

2 Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Harrodsburg Ky

Remarks On pro guard duty

order No absent Hd Qrs

Mch 18 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. W. Williams

Copyist.

E (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

A. C. Fletcher

2 Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Houston

Remarks: On Bio guard Sept order no - Dist Ord gro Dec 13/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

D.C. Cravens

2 Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station Ft S. Sherman

Remarks On leave in Austin Co since Dec 24/64. for 7 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Bittenstein

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

I. S. Chesshir

2 Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

T. S. Chesshir

2d Lt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Fleeux City of Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Chesshir

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

F. A. Chessher

2 Lt , Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Nyle May 7, 186 S.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, March 31, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected

Date and cause of vacancy, March 31, 1862.

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Vetter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex.

D. S. Cheshire

Lt. Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863

Remarks: Not on req return

ook mark:

[illegible] A. Brinkman

4021 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G / 20 Texas

D. L. Chessher

2 Lt Co H 20 Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks Sick furlough given on certificate from 17th Oct. 1863 for 15 days.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

(Sd.) D E Bourland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

20

D. S. Chesher
Vol. Cav 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
20 Tex
D. S. Chessher
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks. , 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(981) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Ter. Tex

D. S. Chesshir
2d Lt. Cav 20 Regt Kentucky Vol

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

(sig) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

6829

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

20 Dist

D. S. Chesshir
Vol Lt Co A 20 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Feb 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Point

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks, 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(961)

8630

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

D. S. Cheshire
2d Lt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Regt Post Sulakowski

Station

Remarks: Provost Guard
duty Houston Spel
order No 61 Mch Corps

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

5631 Copyist.

MAY 10 1918
52453265
13/64 Col Elmer

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

A. S. Chessher
2d Lt. Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt'l Absent

Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks: Detailed on provost guard duty Houston Special Order

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10. 52453431 1918.

No 61 Hd Qrs 20 Regt
Mch 13/64 in obedience
To spl order No —
Hd Qrs Mil Sub
Dist Houston &c

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Tex

D. L. Chesshir

2 Lieut Co K 20 Regt Infy

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Remarks: Provost guards Houston S.O. No – Mch '64 Genl Magruder

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661) J. Nelson Copyist.

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 21st 1864

I certify that I have this day paid 2nd Lieut. W. S. Chamberlain

Co. A 20th Regiment, Iowa Infantry from Feb. 1st

to March 31st, 1864,

2 Months @ $80 Per Mo.

Wm. Clarke

Asst. Q. M.

Ret. Houston
Mch. 28 1864

Approved and
Respectfully
forwarded
Geo. D. Rudder
Capt. Gen'l
Comdg Dist
of Houston

Houston March 27th 1864

Lt. J. Chapman

Company C, 20th Regt Inf.

Application for

Leave of Absence

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Approved and
Respectfully referred
to Brig Gen Slaughter
for approval Mch 28 1864
E. Hayden
Capt & Asst Adj Gen
Genl Staff

Newton Miss. March 27th 1864

Brig Gen J E Slaughter
Chief of Staff

I 2nd Lieut of Company C, 20th Regt Tex Vol Infantry do hereby most respectfully make application through you to the Maj General Commanding for a leave of absence for fifteen days. I have been in the service since March the 20th 1862, I have had no leave of absence since April the 1st 1863 save three months since I received a detail the 10th of November for ten days at which time I stayed over my time on account of being sick and was reported absent without leave for a few days, but returned to my Company and was honorably excused

I am on detached service at this Post in charge of a detachment from the 20th Texas guarding Prisoners. There are three Lieutenants present doing duty. Lt Gray is able and perfectly willing to do duty until I return

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Dan Thrasher
Texas

No. 40.

No. ..... Abstract K, ... Qr., 186

Capt. Mac Grath

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for Blanks

Ca

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Return

Major Gen.
Cullen

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Ten Blank Descriptive Lists

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For Issue on detached service as Provost Guard at Houston Texas

Dain Chisholm
1st Lieut & Detachment
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

John Mac Rae Capt
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Houston the 6th of May 1864.

Capt L. G. Aldrich, A.Q.M.
Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

The above
10 Descriptive Lists

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Dain Chisholm
1st Lieut & Detachment

No. 40.

No. ..... ABSTRACT K, ... QR., 186

.....

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Ten Blank Lucifer Lists

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Ten Men on detached Service as Provost Guard at Houston Texas

Jas Chisholm
1st Lieut & A.C.S.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Edmund Burke
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at ....., the ..... of ....., 186 ,

of .....
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

.....

.....

.....

.....

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jas Chisholm
1st Lieut & A.C.S.

RECORDS DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

3/

Galveston Dist of Texas

Lieut J. C. Brooks
Comdg Co "C" 21st Regt N.Y.V.

Certificate of Disability
for Leave of absence for
Lieut [illegible] Co. C,
21st Regt N. Y. V.

This is to certify that
the above named
Lieut [illegible]
Co "C" 21st Regt N.Y.V.
is unable to perform
the duties of his office
by reason of
[illegible]

Approved and
respectfully referred,
with recommendation
that a leave of absence
be granted, beginning
on the 20th of September
ending on the 30th of
September

[illegible]
Col Commdg

Galveston Texas Sept 1st 1863

Lieut [illegible] Stapleton of Co. A, 20th Regt
Tex Vol Infty is hereby permitted to go to
Galveston County, Texas having received a leave
of absence for thirty days by reason of
a Surgeons certificate of disability and
a recommendation of a change of climate
[illegible]

Approved for
thirty days

Lieut Col. Comdg Dist

W. B. Ellison
Asst Adjt Gen

I certify That I have carefully examined the
said Lieut S. Stapleton and find him unfitted
& performing the duties of a Soldier because of
[illegible] debility of the System produced by a severe
attack of Jaundice & believe a change of
climate & diet necessary for the complete
restoration of health respectfully recommend
a furlough of thirty days

H. A. Hilton
Surgeon 20th Regt

Voucher, No. 61

Paid the 2 day of May 186 4

D. S. Chambers

2nd Lt 2d Regt U. S. Tex

From the 1 day of April 186 4

To the 30 day of April 186 4

Pay, ... $ 80 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 80 00

The Confederate States,

To Lieut. D. S. Chisholm Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, ...	1864	1864							
For myself for ..... year's service,	Apl 1	Apl 30	one	-	80	00	80	00	
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									
							$80	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt McCook Dept

and to the 31 day of

May, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Thompson Harrison Chief Pay

this 2 day of May, 1864 the sum of Eighty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 80 00

To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount..... $ 80 00

D S Chisholm
2d Lt Co A 21st Regt Va Inf

VOUCHER No. 30

Paid the 25 day of October 1862

Lt. D. S. Stephen 8th N.

Chicago Regt. Ill. Vol. C. S. A.

From the 31st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, ... $ 400.00

Forage,

Amount, $ 400.00

The Confederate States of America,

To D. S. Chrisphen Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself, 2nd Lt Co A Elmores Regiment Texas Vol Infantry	March 31st 1862	August 31st 1862	5	11	80	00	400	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$400	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that ~~the last payment I received~~ was from I have not been paid before

..... and to the ..... day of

..... , 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt B. Martin & J. Martin

this 2nd day of October , 1862, the sum of Four Hundred

..... no Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ 400

Forage, ...

Amount,.. $ 400

(Signed Duplicates)

D. S. Chrisphen
2nd Lt Co A Elmores Reg.
Texas Vol Infantry

Press Printing House, Houston, T. W. Cave

Vouchers No 9.4

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 29th day of May 1863

Lt D. S. Chisholm Co A

20th Regt T.V.M. C. S.

From the 31st day of March 1862

To the 28th day of July 1863

Pay,.....$ 320,00

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,...$ 320,00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt J. J. Guerin Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To.	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, Aug 1st	1862	1863							
Aug 1	Oct 31/62	July 28	4	0	80	00	320	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,.....									
							$320	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. Martin A.D.C. 2d Div 1st Corps

2d Brig 1st Div 1st Corps and to the 31st day of

October, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. Martin A.D.C. & Acting Asst Adjt Gen 2d Brig

this 29th day of May, 1863, the sum of Three hundred & twenty

.....100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,.....$ 320.00

To.....years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$320.00

(Signed Duplicates)

(To Brigade
2nd Lieut 1st Regt

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

Galveston Sept 1st 63

Lt J C Brooks,
Comdg Co. K, 20th Regt T.V.

Certificate of Disability
for Leave of absence for
Lt A.D.C. Chaplain T. Cole,
20th Regt T.V.

Disapproved &
respectfully referred
to Hon Sec of War
[illegible]



Galveston Texas Sept 1st 1865

Lieut C H Johnston of Co. A. 20th Regt Tex Cav
has been permitted to go to Austin County Texas having received a Leave of absence for thirty days by reason of a surgeons Certificate of Disability and a recommendation of a change of climate and Diet

Approved for thirty days

Lieut Comdg Co. A. 20th Regt Tex Cav

E. C. Brooks
Lieut Colonel
Commanding

I hereby certify that I have examined the said Lieut H. C. Johnston and find the existence of symptoms of duties of a soldier because of organic disability of the System produced by a severe attack of Jaundice obtaining a change of climate and rest necessary for the complete restoration of health respectfully recommend a Furlough of Thirty days

H. Bickham
Surgeon 20th Regt

James T. Ellis

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Regt. [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF.

Confederate Papers.

James T. Ellis

[illegible] Regt. [illegible]

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

No. 38.

No. 1 L. ABSTRACT I. 4th QR. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to Lt. D.S. Chapin 1862

Oct 30. 1862

Chapin D.S.

20 Dec 62

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for ... Lt. D. S. Lebaugh ...

stationed at ... Camp Elmer ... for the ... Quarter ...

commencing on the 1st of ... July ... 186 2, and ending on the ... Sept ...

of ... December ... 186 2

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Cards.	Slates.	Pencils.		
1/2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	1		

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

D. S. Lebaugh

2nd Lieut Co A Elmore's Regt

RECEIVED, at Camp Elmer ... on the 30th ... of Oct ...

186 2 of ... Capt. J. Martin ... Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

One Half ... quires of letter paper, ... One ... quires of foolscap paper, ...

sheets cartridge paper, ... quills, ... ounces of wafers, ... ounces of

sealing wax, ... pieces of tape ... papers of ink powder

Ten Envelopes Six Steel pens One pen Holder ... in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

D. S. Lebaugh

430

Chester. J. E.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1691/1061	20	
2	1192	21	
3	125-0	22	
4	1431	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. E. Elliott

Pvt., { Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead Co Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26 1862.

Where Austin

By whom J. Wallis

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(888) H. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Chester

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 26, 186

Where Chapel Hill

By whom J. Wallis

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry; with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Signature) J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. E. Carter

Pvt, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186-

When

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present , 186-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Elliott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Dexter

Pvt, Co B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Camp at Camp Moore Tangipahoa La from Typhoid Fever

Illegible

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.

431

Childers S. M.

Co. K., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5869702 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also J Smith (Sub)

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Childers

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany 14, 186 .
Where Mont.
By whom C. G. S. Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Martin
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent +

Remarks J. Smith substituted for J. M. Childers Feby 18th 1863

Name of John Smith appears in Report of names present.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

(962) Copyist.

Childs. H

Co. 2, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childs. H.

X

~~133~~

Chiles H

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0700332	21	
2	0436	22	
3	700935-	23	
4	1469	24	
5	195-2	25	
6	2469	26	
7	3041	27	
8	3594	28	
9	4145-	29	
10	4628	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Charles Henry

Co. F, 20 Tex. Inf.

Conscript

See personal papers of

A. A. Fowler

Jnr, Co. A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inft

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

A. Estes

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place H. Sulphur Creek July 16, 1864.

Remarks: Joined from Depot

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

T. Wiles

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. In 2 A Dept
Sam Antonio June 4 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

C | Confederate | 20 | Texas.

A. Childs ×

N M, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Ist C'm Regt
Texas Artillery dat. June 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Radley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

H. Chiles

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached A.G.O. Hdqrs Dist
Antonio S.O. No 165, Hdqrs 4 Sept 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rose

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

H. Chrisp

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept San Antonio Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Col'l, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in S.C. Dept San Antonio since 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

H Childs

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks: —

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Serv.

With Major Hart San Antonio June 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service [illegible]

Left [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sgd) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

1st Cavalry

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled at Fort Sam Houston San Antonio June 4 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2964)

J. Carr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

H. Chiles

Pvt., Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On F. & S. as Q. M. Sergt.
San Antonio June 4 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

20 Tex

H. Chiles
Pvt Co A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Conscript assigned & continually on duty with Maj Hart 2. M. San Antonio Tex. S.O. Nr. 65 June 4/64 Exempt under

Remarks: Conscript assigned to Cavalry and subsequently detailed at Post Quartermaster

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

5619 Copyist.

Christmas. J. H

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christmas. J. K.

435

Christmas. J. K

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695-201	21
2	5-282	22
3	5-391	23
4	5-493	24
5	5-5-94	25
6	5-706	26
7	701205-	27
8	1733-	28
9	2244	29
10	2783	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also James K Christmas
9th (Nichols) Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

C 20 | Texas.

J. K. Christmas
Pvt, } Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
} Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 186

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk's mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 19, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Drake

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from date

By whom of enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. K. Christmas ×

Capt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr 19, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col name Pinnell

Capt. J. K. Christmas

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. T. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20 | Texas.

J. K. Christmas

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 19, 186 2.

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. K. Christmas

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 2 Apr. 19, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. K. Christmas

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where Galveston, 1864.

By whom J. C. Duckie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

J. K. Christman

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough 30 days Aug 2nd '64

The 20th (or known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H. A. Rodley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. N. Christmas

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 27 days

Aug 28 64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terrell's companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Lowry

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. R. Christmas

Cpl , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave time extended to Nov 15/64 Spl order No 46 (Cus.)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

MAY 1 0
50702244
1912.

Dist Hist Pap Oct 26/64

Confederate

20 Texas.

Lt Chrisman

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough & detail &c - Term time extended to Dec 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sgd) J M Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Elmore's Regt.

James H. Simmons.

Co. F. Capt. Nelson's Co. C. Elmore's Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Gonorrhoea

Admitted Dec 1st, 186 2

Returned to duty Dec 7th, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 11 4

(288) A. N. Johnson

288 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. 1 Elmores Tex.

James K. Christmas
Pvt. Capt. Hughes Co. K. Elmores Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rel. Int. Quot.

Admitted Sept. 19 , 1863.

Returned to duty Sept. 28 , 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 190

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Christmas. J. P.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christmas. J. T.

Christmas. J. R.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christmas. J. K.

Christmas. J. T.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695-0695	21
2	5-707	22
3	68 98 28	23
4	9982	24
5	9674	25
6	698104	26
7	8767	27
8	9212	28
9	9709	29
10	700174	30
11	06062	31
12	1170	32
13	1717	33
14	2228	34
15	2764	35
16	3332	36
17	3906	37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J. A. Hatch

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. J. Christmas

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Galv. 15, 1863.

Where Galveston

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute

for J. M. Hatch

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Christmas

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. T. Christmas

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where Galveston, 1863.

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Carrithers

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Nov 30, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Nov 12, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence sick furlough

Place of absence [illegible] Co.

Remarks: Since 30 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(982) W. Potter Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

Private

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Quarters

Nov 13, 1862.

Place of absence Wilbur Co.

By whose order Brig Gen Wharton Comdg Dist

No. order

Date of order or absence Sept 22, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Remarks: Expires 15 Nov. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm (Potter

Copyist.

(883)

(Confederate.)

6	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated .....

[illegible], 186 .*

Remarks: Sick since from Camp Texas 22 Sept 1863 Time 25 days now absent Without leave Granted by Dr Robertson

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct 24, 1863."

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(868)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. J. Christmas
Pvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Walker Co. Hospital Dec. 17, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. T. Christmas
Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pro Guards Houston March 12/1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] detached service [illegible] Co. Guard

Rochester, Texas 13 [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Fagle

Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

6

20 Texas.

J. J. Pleasants

Ens , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pio
Guard Houston, Nov 13. 64

The men also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

O. J. Dupler

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible] mdt

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, 12, Guard

Houston Mch 13 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service [illegible]
Houston [illegible]

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(964)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

J. J. Christmas
Pvt, Co "F", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of: Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Ord Pro
Board Houston Nichols 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rowe

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

J. J. Christmas

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard. Houston

Feb 6, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Hadley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. T. Christmas

Cpl, Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard, Houston.

Mch 63/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(Name)

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service P.O. guard Houston Mch 3/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. T. Christmas

Pvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 30, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

J. T. Christeans' Bat., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Dec 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with his companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

20 | Inf

E. L. Christmas
Pvt Co. H. 20 Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: provost guard Houston

Co. Srs. 61 Hdqrs 20 Regt

March 13/64

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

8619 **Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 1,C Texas

J. A. Christmas
Pvt. Co. H Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date June 11, 1863.

Time furlouged 15 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. E. Sublard

Copyist.

4179

Christmas. J. J.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Christmas, J. J.

445

Linkom. L. A

Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0693266	11	
2	3492	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co.	20	Texas.

K. A. Linkous

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 186 .

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendesvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] Texas organization. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Flournoy's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

lo | 20 | Texas.

K. A. Erikson

Pvt., Co E., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 30, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Died July 14th 1862 of Typh at Camp Grace

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark:

J. Funk

(Signature)

Copyist.

441.

Clark. C. H

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0673170	20	
2	7827733	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

C. H. Cook

Pvt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Aug. 20, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 3 Ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Hudson

Copyist.

1142

Clark. J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-669946-9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 20 | 2440

John Clark

Co E 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

k mark:

G G Clark

4830 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 1864.

Place [illegible]

Remarks: Gain By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(Signature)

Copyist.

4413

Clark. J. L.

Co. K 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt Pvt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. J. E.

X 1144

Clark J. E

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0697029	19	
2	713-0	21	
3	7280	23	
4	7398	25	
5	6898777	24	
6	706-078	26	
7	698153	28	
8	8837	27	
9	9280	29	
10	9781	30	
11	70025-8	30	
12	075-8	31	
13	1267	32	
14	3417	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1863.

Where Madison Co.

By whom W. Rigby

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Genl Hospital

From Feby 17

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] organization, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. J. Gist

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 21, 1863.

Where Muntz

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not Recd Bounty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ciss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. E. Clark

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 21, 1863.

Where Montgy

By whom C. L. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Pvt; Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated

Date of the issue , 186 .

Signature June , 1863.

Remarks: J. E. Clark

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Col. , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Aug 31, , 1863

By whose order Col Bouchel

No. of order 24

Date of order or absence Oct 7 , 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Gun Boat Duchess

Place of absence Miss Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(883) W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Murr

, Co. M , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Thirteen

June 7 , 1864.

By what authority Col Burnett

No. order 26

Date of order Sept , 1863.

With whom employed Gun Boat Jackson

How employed Guard

Where employed Rabin Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

W. W. Pitts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Dacken Oct 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Wm. Clark

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Post Q. M. Dept. Galveston teamster March 2, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. Boyd

Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(56)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm E Wilcox

Wm, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In C. M. Dept. Galveston

Texas Nov 3, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2244)

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(| 20 | Texas.

L. [illegible] Clark

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. In 2 M. Dept Galveston. (Transfer) Mch. 3. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible] Clark

Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service in D. M. Dept
Absent on Leave Mch 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Adjt.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. E. Clarke

1st Lt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service A. A. Gen. Dept. (Galveston) March 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Pegley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Clark

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 27, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A R Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Elmore's Regt.

Edwd Clarke

Pvt. Capt Chappell's Co. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Feb. Int. Quo

Admitted Feby 27, 186 3

Returned to duty March 2, 186 3

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

(933) W. A. Johnson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt

6 | 2d Clark's Co. Cav. Co. K. 2d Lieut. Surg.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated 2 Qr, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When Jany 21, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ ---; due, $ 100

Signature ✓
Remarks:

Roll No.

M Jarnagin
Comdg

Clark, J. M

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, J. M.

1146

Clark. J. M.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-06926977	20	
2	2720	21	
3	2840	22	
4	2967	23	
5	2131	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. M. Clark

Pvt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl 27, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom J. C. Bullell

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1 Ben companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Mitchell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Eufaula

By whom Lt. C. C. Bracketl

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Clark

(Pvt., Co. A), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 186 .

When ~ 1st 27

Where Eutaw , 186 .

By whom Lt. C. B. Bruttell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Asst.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Priv., Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 27, 1863.

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

— C | 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Inf't

J. W. M. Clark
Pvt Co D 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 1, 1864.

Place Eastport Tex

Remarks Enlisted by Thomas Head

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(681) 681

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Texas

J. N. W. Stark

C. D. 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864

Remarks:

k mark:

G. B. Nash

4038 Copyist.

Clark. J. H

4447

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-6-6-9-2-2-6-5	20	
2	2-3-8-9	21	
3	0-1-2-0	22	
4	5-2-2-7	23	
5	9-3-8-9	24	
6	7-0-1-0-2-9	25	
7	1-5-6-2	26	
8	2-0-8-0	27	
9	2-6-7-8	28	
10	5-4-3-4-0-1-3-0	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. W. Clark,

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 9, 1863.
Where Washn Co.
By whom Lt Hosea.
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. P. Booth,

(9482) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. W. Clark

Pvt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, Feb, , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 9, 1863.

Where Washg Co.,

By whom L.S. Hovea,

Period 3yrs, or War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Fair Hospital, Gal. Feb. 26 '64 by Post Surgeon,

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rossk.

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston

Oct 25, 1863.

Date of order Oct 25, 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence on Sick furlough

Place of absence

Remarks: Was transferred into Company Lieut Carr Crispy Wm. Reinhardt to date

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

J. M. Clark
Lieut, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Galveston Feby 26 1864

The 20th (only known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. W. M. Clark

Lieut., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: May, 1864.

Place: Enlaw

Remarks: Joined By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(284)

C. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. N. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service In R'm'd Dep't
Houston Aug 22 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Kelly

Copyist.

Confederate

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Clark X

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed 60 days 30 Aug 22 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

N. A. Cooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J. W. Clark

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail expired time given him to Nov 15/64 to report

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. M. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 1 0
50702080
1912.

Spl order 7046 Dist
Hd. qrs. Oct 26, 64

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. W. Clark
Cpl , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave, detail expired time for return to be extended to Dec 1 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 20 Texas

J. W. Clark
Pvt. Co. 6. 20 Tex Inf
Washington Co. Tenn

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Augusta

Date of parole August 1865

No. of parole 1151

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1

B. J. F. Shearer

(652)

(Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

6 | 20 | Tex

Clark, J. F.

Co. C 2 Texas Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

2 Lt , 1862.

ENLISTED:

When Mch 6, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 ; due, $

Signature 100

Remarks: 100

Roll No.

J. R. Nicholl

Copyist.

Hd Qrs 1st Div
Chief Quar. Mr. Genl
Transmitted,
J. M. Adams
Brig. Genl
Comdg

Application for leave of Absence

Pvt James H Blank

Co "C" 20th Regt Texas

Hd Qrs 20th Regt Tex. Inf.
Galveston, Augt 16, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded - Gen. Orders
No. 153 Par II Genl. Hd Qrs.
Dept. Texas requires Soldiers making ap-
plications to report to Capt. C.
Dougherty what force they
Dept. The whereabouts
of their plantations - I have
no objection that applicant
should report to Capt Dough-
erty in person, as time is
now a matter of importance

R E Bell
Majr Comdg Regt

1st Div
Chief Quar. Mr. Genl
Transmitted,
J. M. Adams
Brig. Genl
Comdg

Headquarters
1st Division
Chief Quartermaster

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Port Jackson August 4th 1864

Maj' Chas. M. Clark

A A Gen.l

Your petitioner Private James M. Clark

of Co "C" 20th Regt N.Y. Infantry would most respectfully ask to be

granted permission to go to ~~Washington~~ Newbern & Report to Capt. W. D. Douglas

A.D.C. as I have a grant of Land in Washington Co which I

am anxious to save part of which I am willing to sell to the Government

at the price established by the Board of Commissioners for the State

James M. Clark

D. H. Morgan 1st Lieut

Comdg Co. "C" 20th Regt

N. Y. S.

4418

Clark. S. F.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695-971	20	
2	9027	21	
3	6168	22	
4	62574	23	
5	63662	24	
6	64700	25	
7	01771	26	
8	6898576	27	
9	705-173	28	
10	69881277	29	
11	28199	30	
12	58111	31	
13	92666-	32	
14	97700-	33	
15	70029474	34	
16	87399	35	
17	12466	36	
18	13976	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also D. B. Lawson

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. K. Clark

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 16, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for D. B. Lawson

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Jno. D. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Clark.

Sgt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

S. K. Clark

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Absent. , 186 2.

Remarks: Hospital at Houston since Dec. 6

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

L. H. Clark

Lieut., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3 , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Sick, Hospital, Houston, Jan. 27, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

S. K. Clark

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 16

Where Camp Groce, 1862.

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick leave of absent to Grimes County until May 1, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

A. H. Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 16.

Where Camp Groce, 1862.

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Winter

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] H. Crutz

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston Oct 28, 1863

Date of order Oct 5, 1863

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence Absent Sick

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks In Hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] H. Crutz

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ser. | 20 | Texas.

S. R. Clark

Cor ..., Co. 9 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov 3, , 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Oct 5 , 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Gen Hosp.

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Signature) Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Ward

....., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January, 1864.

By what authority .....

No. order .....

Date of order .....

With whom employed ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Where employed .....

Remarks: Absent Sick Hospital Galveston Oct 31 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Ward

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. D. Clarke

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Galveston since Oct. 3, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

Captain.

(Confederate)

C | 20 | Texas.

E K. Clark

....., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 63, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in hosp
Galveston Oct 5/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G L West

(984) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

S. K. Clark

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Mch 26 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Clark

Asst, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

—

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston

since Mar. 26, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. J. Gaylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

S. K. Lewis

....., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Richmond Hospital Galveston

March 26 64

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

A. J. Snyder

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 | 20 | Texas.

F. K. Clark

, Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Galveston

March 26 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, and ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Hospital Galveston since Feb. 26 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

S. K. Clark

, Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston Mch 26 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rogby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. K. Clark

Lieut., Co. I

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 15, 1864.

Place Ft. Jackson

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) N. A. Rogers

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Inf

S. R. Clark

Pvt. Co. F Elmore's Inf. Regt

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated Galveston April 1 1863.

Date Mar. 16, 1863.

Time furloughed 20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

P. E. Haviland

5000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6. Elmore's Tex.

Sam J. Clark

Bvt. Capt, Stephenson's B.J. Elmores Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease General Debilitas

Admitted March 5, 186 2

Returned to duty March 10, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Ord. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 146.

A. A. Johnson

Copyist.

449

Clark Thomas

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06987	21	
2	5-968	22	
3	6035-	23	
4	6166	24	
5	625-2	25	
6	6429	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			
20			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also B Guelfo (Subj)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Thos. Clarke

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Navasota

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendesvous 27 miles.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by the consolidation of Companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remarks:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

Thos. Clark.

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Nidwasota.

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: detailed Q. M. Dept. Transferring. 2/62 Special Order No. 26.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C | 20 **Texas.**

Thos. Clark.

Capt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detach. Camp Groce. Q.M. dept. Wagoner Aug 2/62 Special Order No. 26.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. D. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Thos. Clark.

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: detailed J. M. Dept. Hagamer, Aug. 2/62 Special Order No. 26.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: ...

(862) Jno L Stewart Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

T. Clark

Lieut., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Det. by W. Dept. Wagoner, Aug. 2/62 Spl. Ord. No. 26.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

T. S. Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 186 .

Remarks: discharged by reason of substitution Apr. 1 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. D. Stewart.

Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 | Texas

T. A. Clark

Pvt Co I 20 Texas.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apr. 1, 1863.

Date of payment Apr. 1, 1863.

By whom S. Martin

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 83

A. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

Thos. Clark

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

Date ..... Nov. 1 ....., 186 .

Occupation ..... Teamster .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... Aug. 2 ....., 186 .

To ..... Sept. 30 ....., 186 .

Months .....

Days ..... 60 .....

Rate of pay ..... 25¢ per day .....

Signature ..... Tom Clark .....

Remarks: Cf. Dixon, Tex.

11 No. .....

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

—— Enclosure No 12 ——

Final Statement

Financial Crisis

of April 1919

$ 31,516

I CERTIFY, That the within named Thomas A. Clark a Private of Captain A. B. Stephenson's Company (L) of the Elmore Regiment of Geo. Vol. Infantry, born in Marywether County in the State of Georgia, aged 29 years, 5 feet, 9 inches high, Fair complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by profession a Wagoner was enlisted by Capt. A. B. Stephenson at Hampstead on the 6th day of May 1863, to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Substitution

The said Thomas A. Clark was last paid by Capt. S. Martin to include the 28th day of February 1863, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ... Dollars traveling allowance from Galveston, the place of discharge, to Hampstead, the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him ...

He is indebted to the Confederate States Twenty Four Dollars on account of Clothing drawn since October 9th 1862.

Given in duplicate at Galveston, this 1st day of April 1863.

S. Stephenson
Capt Commanding Company. L

For pay from ... of ... 186... to ... of ... 186..., being ... months and ... days.

at ... Dollars per month. ...

For pay for traveling from ... to ..., being ... miles, at ... cents per mile, ...

Deduct for clothing drawn. ...

Amount, ...

Balance paid. ...

RECEIVED of ... U.S. Army, this ... day of ... 186... Dollars and ... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Thomas A Clark

WITNESS: S. Stephenson

ACCOUNT TO BE PAID BY QUARTERMASTER.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back witnessed by a Commissioned Officer if practicable, or by some other responsible person well known to the Government.

450

Clarke. S. D

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. S. K.

S. A. ARCHIVES FILM

451

Clay. L. D

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 6-06925-04	11 5-06900022
2 2596	11 689619
3 2719	12
4 2838	13
5 2953	14
6 3065	15
7 2169	16
8 8043	17
9 703-148	18
10 697117	19
11 701063	20
12 12-91	21
13 2101	22
14 2623	23
15 3179	24
16 3235	25
17 69-33234	26
18 68-99247	27
19 973-9	28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Mustered by Surgeon of Mustering Office.

*Company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.

35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry: Companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark. [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted: 11

When [illegible]

Where Clarksville, 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (Also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 2.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

T. L. Gray

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Whitesville

By whom J. C. C. Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elec.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G W Bunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20th Texas.

( ), Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

L. D. Clay

, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough since Aug 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

4

K Pvt

....., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Division

June 1

, 1864.

By what authority .....

No. order .....

Date of order .....

With whom employed .....

How employed .....

Where employed .....

Remarks: Absent sick Furlough from Jubilee Hospital Miss. 63 Extended on Certificate to June 7/64 Now with Regt

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was first organized, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

Wm H Peters

Copyist

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Duty

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since expiration

Sick [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] (20th known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

[illegible] F. L. Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C / 20 Texas.

L. L. Clay

Pvt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Bonham Aug 11 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Perry

(634) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L B Clay

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Brookhaven Hospital

sick Aug 10 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companion, the 19th, to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

L D Clay

, Co. , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to re-
port to Lt Thrasher Oct 7-64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Gray

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ....

Remarks: ....

....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: ....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Prov guard Milliken's

Oct 7-64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

L L. Clay

L , Co. L , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached Service as Provost Guard, Milligan. Supposed to be at home sick & absent.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Oct 7, 64

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

, Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

[illegible] dated , 186 .

Period of service 10 days.

Am't of pay due, $ 4 00/100

Signer's name [illegible]

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Lt. Gray

Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Livingston Nov 13, 1863.

Place of absence Robertson Co

By whose order Medical Dept

No. order 10 March

Date of order or absence Aug 1, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Remarks: No official information from Hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

Lt. L. Riley

Lt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 31, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Aug, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Place of absence Robertson Co

Remarks: No report received of date or length of furlough

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Texas) W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

Lt. J. Gray

Lieut , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .*

Remarks: Left on furlough from Genl Hospt at Galveston Aug 1st to Robertson Co. Texas time and date of furlough not known

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

W. M. Dotter

(Signature)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Illness Tex.

L. D. Clay

Pvt. Capt. Richardson's Co. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis, Chr

Admitted Feby 23, 1863.

Returned to duty Feby 26, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 157

N. A. Johnson

(2)

Copyist.

Cleitt. J. M

452

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cliette Joseph. M.

Clemance. James

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements. James.

2

4

Clements. J

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements. James.

Clements. R.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements. R

Elements. B.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elements. R.

457

Clements. James

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8-0693	20	
2	26-29	21	
3	3601	22	
4	3784	23	
5	3913	24	
6	7066-84	25	
7	8213	26	
8	8768	27	
9	9281	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

James Clements

Pvt , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 27

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McLardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Say due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

James Clements

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 27, 186 .
Where Polk County
By whom J. H. McCardell
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A.A.G.
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

James Clements

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A. Q. M.

To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

James Clements

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27

Where Polk Co., 1862

By whom J. H. McLeardell

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent-

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Mar 27 to May 3. 1863 in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Jas Clements

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 27
Where Polk Co. , 186 .
By whom J. H. McLardell
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.
To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copied. J Funk.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Lieut. Clemmons

Capt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days from July 5 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hamm

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C / 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting Piles for R.R. Bridge Nov. 25 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engr Dept, Galveston, Nov. 20 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(7044) A. P. Hinstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

X

Ent. Remarks

, Co. E, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S.I. in Eng. Dept., Galveston, Nov. 26. 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Jas. Clements
Pvt. Co E Elmore's Inf. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick leaves of absence granted by the Medical Board convened at Galveston, Texas, for the Post of Galveston and Virginia Point, which were approved by Col. X. B. Debray, commanding the Post.

List dated Galveston April 1 186 3.

Date Mar. 27, 186

Time furloughed 30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 278.

A E Loveland

Copyist.

455

Clements. R

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0695-835	20
2	5-966	21
3	6033	22
4	6164	23
5	625-0	24
6	6360	25
7	6478	26
8	0168	27
9	698-07	28
10	698120	29
11	700-170	30
12	6978 17	31
13	701274	32
14	70-6-7	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

R. Cummins

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom Lieut. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 36 miles

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized with companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

R. Clements.

Art., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Jo. P. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Stewart.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. Clements

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

R. Clements

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Absent. , 1862.

Remarks: In the hospital at Dickenson's Bayou since Dec. 21/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno S Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

R. Clements

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26., 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

R. Clements

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26

Where Anderson, 1862.

By whom Jo. P. H. White.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. Clements

5 Sgt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Jo P. White

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Wm. [illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston Dec. 25, 186[illegible]

Date of order Dec. 15, 186[illegible]

No. order ....., 186[illegible].

By whose orders .....

Nature of detail or absence Absent Sick

Place of absence Texas

Remarks: Due Gen'l Hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

Wm. Peter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order [illegible]

Date of order or absence [illegible], 186[illegible].

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Sgt, Co D Clements

, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent over in Hospt. Galveston since Oct. 18, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966)

W. D. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

R Clements

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 1, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital Galveston Oct. 8/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. L. Potts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

2 Regiments

....., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick in Hosp

Galveston Oct 18 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G Green

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

A. Clemmons

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough (18 days) Aug 23 '64

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Kegley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

R. Glenn
Sgt. , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Mch. 27.

Place Battery Jackson , 1865.

Remarks: Discharged by exp. of service.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 20 | Tex

R. Clements

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ____, 186 .

Date of issue May 5, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Davenport

Copyist.

Clemmants. R

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements, R.

Clements. R.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements. R.

Klepper. L. D.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Klepper. Lorenzo. D.

1462

Clepper, Charles

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06966-2	20	
2	6640	21	
3	6-66	22	
4	6893	23	
5	7016	24	
6	7140	25	
7	7270	26	
8	7478	27	
9	7358	28	
10	3706	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 7th (Nichols) Texas

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

C. Clepper

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex., May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14, 186

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company K, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized A to K, completed its organization by the consolidation of the 5th (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in Confederate.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

C. C. Cooper

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 186.

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 **Texas.**

C. C. Clepper

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14

Where Gal., 186 .

By whom P. Steel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Guse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

Chas Clopper

Pvt , Co. A , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14 , 1862

Where Gal

By whom O. Steel , 186 .

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave at home in Mont. Co. From Nov. 10th to Jan. 1.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Sims

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Chas Clepper

Pvt., Co K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When apr 14, 186 .

Where Gal.

By whom O'Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

Chas. Clepper

Pvt , Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14

Where Gal , 186 .

By whom P. L. Lee

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

C. Clipper

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When apr. 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R&L Office.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Charles Clesper

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 3rd 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

... mark:

... N. G. Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Chas. Clepper

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature Chas X Clepper

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Chas Cooper
Sgt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 30 days from Dec 2nd '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

1763

Clepper. James

Co. K., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069663	20	
2	6671	21	
3	6767	22	
4	6894	23	
5	7016	24	
6	7121	25	
7	7271	26	
8	7389	27	
9	7060273	28	
10	6981488	29	
11	7012850	30	
12	1811	31	
13	2322	32	
14	2867	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Nichols, Jesse L.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Jas. Clepper

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's command. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

R. L. Giles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. C. Casper

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom M. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bris.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

J. Clepper

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Austin, 186 .

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ciss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Jas Clepper

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 14, 186.

Where Austin Co.

By whom M. W. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

James Clepper

Pvt., Co A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Austin Co.

By whom M. V. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Sig.) R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

Jas. A. Cypres

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom M. W. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ciss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

J. C. Clepper

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Austin Co.

By whom J. W. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Wis.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Jas Clepper

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature Jas X Clepper

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

R G Dixe

Copyist.

6 | (Confederate.) 20 | Texas.

J. C. Clopton

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

June 9, 1864

By what authority Col Buchel

No. order 26

Date of order Oct 7, 1863.

With whom employed Gun Boat Sachem

How employed Guard

Where employed Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. Chipley

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sachem Oct 7, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the consolidation, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. Clepper

1st, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed to Sept 1st 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. Clepper

, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

Jas Rowby

Copyist.

6 (Confederate) 20 Texas

J. Clepper

Pvt , Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to procure Winter Clothing for Co Oct 1 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

G. Chesser

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to procure Clothing for Co Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. W. Millican

Copyist.

1-164

Clepper, Lem. G.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain
CARD NUMBERS.	
1 6-069-6573	1 5-070-1282
2 6618	2 1841
3 6775-	3 2365-
4 6872	4 2905-
5 6993	5 3465-
6 7117	6 4031
7 7245	7 4605
8 7374	8 6896-68
9 6898-66	9
10 9872	10
11 9896	11
12 69-96-11	12
13 8382	13
14 8485-	14
15 8894	15
16 9342	16
17 9842	17
18 70-030-7	18
19 0807	19

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. G. Clepper

Capt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 186 2

Muster-in to date May 14, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

36th Regt. Texas Infantry. (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry. ... organization. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former ... (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

Last mark:

R. L. Gries

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Lewis G. Clepper

Capt, Co. N, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Not stated, 186.

Remarks: Entitled to furnish pay till Mustered into Service May 14, 1862

* Recapitulation shows Capt. present with Sign roll Comd. Co.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to N, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

Lem. G. Clopper

Capt, Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862

When Apr. 14

Where Gal. , 186 .

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

Lem. G. Clepper

Capt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Apr. 14

Where Gal. , 186 .

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

... mark:

R. L. Biss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Lem G. Clopper

Capt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted: , 186 3.

When Apr. 14

Where Galveston , 186 .

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks: Sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giesecke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

L. G. Clepper

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom O. Stech

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick leave from Apr 24th to May 24th 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(943) R. L. Bris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

L. G. Clopper

Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom P. Steel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 | Texas.

Capt Lem J Clefper

Capt, Co K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Detailed;
Capt Lem J Clefper + Forty-
two men on board the Gun
Boat "Sachem" Oct 10th 1863
by order of Col Buchel

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 1863

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order [illegible]

Date of order or absence [illegible], 1863.

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated February Nov. 30, 1863.

By whose order Col. Rucker

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence , 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Wounded Rucker.

Place of absence Sabine Pass.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(882) W. M. Pitts Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Le G. Crispen

Capt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Sabine Pass Absent

Remarks: On Gunboat Sachem Oct. 7, 1863, by ord Col. Buchel Sabine Pass.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Lem G. Briffer

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station Sabine Pass

Remarks On Gunboat - Suckow.

S.O. No 26 Col Buckel Hdqrs.

Nov 7/63

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. D. Tew

Captain.

(344)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Sam G. Clopper

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. L. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 | Texas.

Lem G Whitfield

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 | Texas.

Lieut. J. Taylor

Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Lieut. Present

Station Galveston

Remarks: On Recruiting service Special Order No. 79 Hd. Qrs. 2d. Regt. April 14. 64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Lem. G. Cooper

Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Redoubts No. 1 & 2

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] K [illegible]

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Wilkinson La

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

[illegible] E. [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] C. Leather

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Houston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] C. C. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. G. Clepper
Capt , Co K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft Randall

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Roddy

Captain.

C. Confederate.

20 Texas.

L. J. Alexander

Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Randal

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cuney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] T. Richardson

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Randall

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organisation by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Lem G Cliffe

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Fort Randall

Remarks: On Company business in Galveston Nov. 29/64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2d (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

C | Confederate | Texas.
20

Lem G. Clepper
Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Randall

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Levi G. Clifton

Capt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Randall

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Pfeuffer

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Sam G. Clapper,
Capt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: City of Galveston. Absent

Remarks: On Genl. C.M., S.O. No. 63, Dist. Ld. Ors., Mar. 4. 65.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Lem T. Cupper

Cpl , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Nyle
May 1
, 186 S.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, May 14, 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected

Date and cause of vacancy, May 14, 186 2.

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(666) W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Tex.

Lem G. Clepper
Capt. Co. K. 20. Regt. T. V. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of Nov. 186 3.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: At Sabine Pass on Gun Boat "Sachem" Oct. 7, '63 by order of Col. Buckel.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

O. C. Brown

5456 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Tex.

L. G. Clepper
Capt. Co. K. 20. Regt. T.V.I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sabine Pass Gunboat Sachem by order Col. Buchell, Oct. 7, 1863

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. U. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. Edmonds Tex.

Sr. Lt. Clepper

Capt. Co. K, Edmonds Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Dec 25, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 200

W. N. Johnson

2000 Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Clepper, L. G.

Co. K. 20. Tex. Inft.

Regulars & Pro. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LEVERETT.

PRO. MAR. HOUSTON, TEX. O. 67. 69.

No. 36.

No. 10 Abstract H. 4th Qr. 1862

K Company Steam Mg't 1862

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For October, 1862.

Issued Oct 31, 1862.

NO. 36.

Requisition for Straw, for K *Company,* 1st *Regiment of* Infantry *commanded by,* Col. A M Ellmon *for the month of* October, 1862

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for	Monthly allowance to each. Pounds.	Total allowance. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp near Ft Albert Iowa						600	Could not get on full allowance
TOTAL						600	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Lieut. G. Clyfford Capt
Commanding Company. 1st I

RECEIVED, at Camp near Ft. Albert, the 31. day of October 186 . of Capt. S. Martin Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Six hundred — pounds of Straw, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Lieut G Clyfford Capt
Commanding Company. 1st

To be Kept
filed - 1/64

Subsistence
Lem G. Clapper
Capt



Memorandum List of Subsistance
Stores on hand at this Post Sept 11th 1863—

Bacon	8790	Rations	4395 lbs.
Salt Beef	15.00	"	10.000 "
Beans on foot			900 — Head.
Flour	8200	"	10633 Pounds.
Hard Bread	——		——
Tea			66½ lbs.
Sugar	10.000	"	9000 "
Beef	50.000	"	2267 "
Salt	115.000	"	110 Bush.
Vinegar	25.000	"	273 Gallons.

I certify that the above is correct

Lt. D. Shivers
Asst Q.M.

Capt E. P. Hannon
Sir

The above Contains a copy to the Major Gen. enquiry in relation to Subsistance Stores at this post.

Respectfully
Lieut Bleffpen Capt
Commandy Post
Pebble Bleffpen

Permit me to Submit some facts I learned while Sailing on the Calcasieu, at the mouth of that river there is four feet water at high tide and no other obstruction in the navigation up to the mouth of Pebble Bayou and the bayou navigable within 24 miles of this place Thence a bayou empting into Calcasieu River, is navigable for Canoes to within 18 miles of this place, no troops or defence at any place on the Calcasieu (Query) will not the enemy abandon the pass and take advantage of this I have my Capt. Hannon here Lieut Bleffpen Capt

Memorandum List of Subsistence
Stores on hand at this Post, Sept 11th 1868

Bacon	8792	Rations	4,395 Lbs
Salt Beef	7500	"	10,000 "
Beans & peas			900 Bush
Flour	8200	"	10,633 Pounds
Hard Bread	—		—
Tea			66 1/2 Lbs
Sugar	70,000		9000 "
Soap	32,000		2267 "
Salt	115,000		110 Bush
Vinegar	25,000		273 Gallons

I certify that the above is Correct

(Signed) T. H. Stevens
Capt & A.C.S.

Capt C. P. Turner

Sir:

The above contains a reply to the Major Gen'l inquiry in relation to Subsistence Stores at this Post

Respectfully

(Signed) Leon G. Chapin
Acting Post Nicholls Staff

Permit me to submit some facts I have obtained on the Calcasieu at the mouth of Black River. There is four feet water at high tide, & no other obstruction in the navigation up to the mouth of Nicholls Bayou, & the Bayou navigable within 24 miles of this place. Thence to Bayou emptying into Calcasieu Bay

is navigable for Launches to within 18 miles of this place
no Troops or defence at any place on the Calcasieu.—
(Query.) Will not the enemy abandon the Pass & take
advantage of this? I have my Company 78 effective
men here (signed) Jim G. Clapper
Capt 20th Texas Lt. D.

Plaquemines Parish
Abandonment of
Mississippi State
Sept 11. 1863.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

is navigable for Gunboats to within 18 miles of this place
no troops or defence at any place on the Calcasieu
(River.) will not the enemy abandon the Pass & take
advantage of this? I have my Company & effective
men. here

(signed) Lieut G. Clapper
Capt 20th Texas C.S.

Memorandum Lieut
Lieutenant Clapper
Capt Mitchell's Battery
Sept 11. 1863.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Brevet Brig. Gen.
Chief Q.M. U.S.A.

Capt. C. Carlton
20th Regt
Infantry.

Capt. Chas. Thom. Mann
A.Q.M. U.S.A.

L. G. Claffin
Capt. C.S. 20 Inf. U.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recruiting Station. Montgomery Co.
Saturday. April 23. 1864.

Capt. C. M. Mason.
A. A. A. G.
Hd. Qrs. Enl. Con. M. & I.

Sir.

Enclosed herewith please find report of number and names of men recruited for the week ending April 23. 1864 in accordance with General Orders No. 88. from Dist. Head Quarters

In mailing this report I respectfully beg leave to state that since the passage of the late Conscript Act, nearly every man under 45 years of age in the section in which my party are recruiting who has had a substitute in the army has already reported to the local enrolling officer, and without being assigned by him to any particular Command, have been recommended by him to Gen. Gen. Cmdt of Conscripts for detail as producers &c. Those parties therefore are that recruiting officers under General Orders No. 85 have nothing to do with them. Such, too, is the case with many who have been dropped from the list of State troops.

The indiscriminate detail system adopted in Walker and Montgomery Counties leaves very little material for a recruiting officer to work on

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt.
L. G. Eblesfield, Capt. 20th I. V. &
Comdg. Recruiting Party

No. 38.

No. 28. Abstract I. 4th Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to December 31 1862

Capt Lieut & Chaplain

No. 38.—[VOUCHER FOR ABSTRACT I.]

REQUISITION for Stationery for ... Capt. Lewis G. Colclough ...

stationed at ... Camp near Fort Hobart ... for the ... Quarter ...

commencing on the 1st of October 1862, and ending on the 31st

of ... December ... 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap paper.	Sheets of Cartridge paper.	Number of Quills. Steel pens	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Reels of Ink Powder.	Envelopes	Pen Holders			
2	3	—	12	—	—	—	—	15	1			

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Lieut. G. Colclough

Capt. Co. K. 8th Regt

RECEIVED, at Camp near Ft. Hobart on the 8th of Nov

1862 of Capt. L. Morton Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Two quires of letter paper, three quires of foolscap paper,

sheets cartridge paper, Twelve Steel pens ounces of wafers, ounces of

sealing wax, pieces of tape, One Bottle papers of ink powder

Fifteen Envelopes & One pen holder in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Lieut. G. Colclough

No. 36.

No 24 Abstract H. Q.s, 186 2

Requisition for Straw.

for K Company,

Elmore Regt of Infty

Commanded by Col H. W. Elmore

For month of November 186 2

No. 36.

REQUISITION FOR STRAW for K Company, Edwards Regiment of Infantry

commanded by Col. H. M. Edwards for the month of November, 1862

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates.	Laundresses.	TOTAL DRAWN FOR	MONTHLY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp near Fort Hebert Infy	115	—			1035	
Total,	115	—			1035	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

Lieut. G. H. Clapsaddle
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Received at Camp near Fort Hebert, the 20 of November, 1862 of Bpt. S. Martin A. Q. M., C. S. Army, Two thousand three pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lieut. G. H. Clapsaddle
COMMANDING COMPANY.

Vouchers Aug 2.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 28th day of February 186 3

Capt Wm G Clapp

C.S.A. Steamer Ajt. C. S. A.

From the 1st day of December. 186 2

To the 28th day of February 186 3

Pay, ... $ 390 —

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 390 —

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt & Com'y Gillespie — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	1862	1863							
	Enrolled Oct 28		3		130	00	390	00	Capt & Com'y of Texas Regiment Express to serve detached for special duty in Houston Texas
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,									
							$390	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt & Sidney Martin A.Q.M.G Texas Regiment & Express Service and to the Twelfth day of March 1862,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & C. Lamar Graham Assistant Quarter Master C.S.A. this 28th day of February 1863 the sum of Three Hundred and Ninety 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... $ 390

To..... years' service, —

Forage, ... —

Amount,..... $ 390

(Signed Duplicates)

Capt. Jesse G. Gillespie

Co. I 15th Volunteer Regt

Texas Printing House, Houston—S. W. Cave.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *Dollars*

20 Lek.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of A J White

a Private of Company "K" 20th Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Com'plexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	For what Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. Paid.	Due.
A J White	Private	Forty One	Black	Black	Dark	Six	One	Alabama	Tuskaloosa	Farmer	June 24 62	Galveston Texas	3 Years	Paterson	May 1st 1863		22 00

REMARKS: Detailed in the Ordnance Department at Galveston Texas April 22d 1863

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station. Galveston Texas

Date. June 16th 1863

Signed. Company "K" 20th Regiment Ty Infantry
L. G. Bellchez Capt Comdg
Co "K" 20th Regiment Tx Inf

The Confederate States,

To A J White Dr.

1863.

For pay from 1st of May — to 30th June —
June 30th 1863 being Two months and ——— days, at $ 11.00 per month. 22 00

For use of Horse and Arms ——— days, at ——— cts per day

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount. 22 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid. $ 22 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this Fourth day of July 1863

Wm Cooke
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Galveston Texas this Fourth day of July 1863 of
Capt. William Cooke Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.
Twenty Two ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:— Wm Cooke
Lt Quartermaster

(Signed Duplicates.) A. J. White

Voucher No. 218. C

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for Capt L C Chesters Co of Ellmores Regt Vol Infty

Issued 8 May 1862

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for Capt. L. G. Clapper's Co. Col. Clarkes Regiment Texas Vol. Infantry.

No of men	No of Knapsacks	Axes	Axhandles	Spades	Hatchets	Camp and Kit	Tent Flies	Tent Poles	Tent Pins			
30	30	2	2	1	2	4	2	5	4			

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct, and that they are necessary for the public Service, rendered so by the following Circumstances; because my Company has not drawn the above named Articles agreably to the Table of Allowances

Lewis G. Clapper
Capt. Commanding Co.

The A. A. M. will issue agreably to the above Requisition

George Flournoy
Col. Commanding Post.

Received Hempstead May 3d 1862 of Capt. L. N. Winters A. A. Master C. S. A. One Spade two Axes two Axhandles two Hatchets, four Camp and Kit two Iron pots five Mess pans four Blank Books in full of the above Requisition (Duplicates)

Lewis G. Clapper
Capt. Com'd'g Company

Voucher No 33

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt L G Chesire
Elmores Regt Vol Inf'ty

Issued 13th May 1862.

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for S F Colbert's 2nd Regiment Texas Vol Infantry

12	Wall Tents	
13	Fly Tents	
1	Axes	
4	Mess Chests	
3	Camp Kettles	
4	Ovens	
14	Kegs	
2	Water Casks	
	Pickaxes	
	Spades	
	Shovels	
1	Apothecaries Chest	

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition is Correct and that the articles are necessary for the Public Service. Endorsed on by the following ~~Requisition~~ Circumstances to wit. Because I have not drawn Camp and Garrison Equippage according to Table of allowances

Wm H Clopper Capt Commanding Co

The A & M will issue agreeably to the above return.

Camp Ft. Lincoln

Col Commanding Post

Received Hempstead May 13th 1862 of Capt J A Miller A Q M four Guns and Lids, one Axe, one Axehandle.

In field of the above Requisition

Lieut. J. Clopper

Capt Commanding Company

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 201

Paid the 4th day of January 1864

Geo. C. Smith - Private

Co K 25th Wis Infantry

Forty four — Dollars.

$44.00

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of (COPY) George C Truit

a Private of Company "K" 20th Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE.
George C Truit	Private	20	Blue	dark	fair	five	Nine	Connecticut	Hartford	Farmer	June 17 62	Walker Co	J.F. Brandenburg	War	Capt. Martin	May 1st 63		Paid

REMARKS: Geo C Truit was detailed by Special Order from Head Quarters Dist of Texas &c by Command of Maj Gen E Magruder. To report to Capt Henry S Andrews for Charge of Labor Bureau- & Clerk- Subsequently paid by Maj Thompson Harrison Pay Master- To include August 31st 1863- ~~& Clerk~~

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company "K" 20th Regt Tex Vol

Station, Galveston Tex "Signed." Lewis Clopper

Date, June 30th 1863 Capt Comdg Company

The Confederate States,

To — George C Truit — Dr.

1863.		
Dec 31st	For pay from 1st of September 1863, to 31st of December 1863, being four months and ——— days, at $ 11 per month.	44.00
	For use of Horse and Arms, ——— days, at 40 cts. per day,	———
	For Clothing allowance.	———
	For ———	———
	Amount.	———
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	———
	Balance paid,	$44 00
		$44.00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this fourth day of January 1864

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this fourth day of January 1864

Capt. William Cooke CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, — Forty four — Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS:- [illegible]

[illegible] (Signed Duplicate) Geo C Truit

No 40

No 4 Abstract R 4 gr 1862

Lim 6 Klassen Lost fo R

Dechmbr 11. 1862

Special Requisition. For Capt Lem G. Clopper's Co. K 1
Elmores Regiment. Stationed at Camp Clopper. This
11th day of December 1862

Ordnance Book

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct, and such
and that the above Specified Articles is absolutely
requisite for the Service, rendered so by the following
Circumstances Viz. Not having been furnished before

Lem G Clopper Capt
Commanding Company

Capt S. Martin, A. D. M. G. S. A. will issue the
Articles in the above Requisition

R E Bell
Maj Commanding Dept

Rec'd at Camp Clopper on the 15th of December 1862
One ~~Blank~~ Book in full of the above
Requisition of Capt S. Martin agst Lem G Clopper Capt
Commanding Company

Voucher No 5

Requisition for Clothing
for Capt L. D. Pfefferle & Co K
December 2 1862

Requisition for Clothing of Capt Lem G. Clopper Co
K of Col. H. M. Elmore's Regiment Of Texas Volunteers
Infantry. Stationed at Fort Eagle Grove

For
40 } Forty pr Shoes
3 } Three Coats
2 } Two pr pants

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct and just And that the above Specified Articles are absolutely requisite for the Service rendered so by the following Circumstances Viz Not having been supplied with them before

Lem G Clopper Capt
Commdg Co K

Capt S Martin A & M. C.S.A will issue the articles in the above requisition

R E Bell
Maj Commanding Regt

Received at Camp near Ft Hebert Texas on the 12 day of Dec 1862 of Capt S Martin A & M (40) Forty pr Shoes Three Coats Two pr pants in full of the above requisition

Lem G Clopper Capt
Commdg Co K

Voucher No 4

Requisition for Comp'y
Garrison Equipage for
Capt L C Hopkins Co K

December 12th 1862

20 Dr

Amount $3.00

Requisition for Camp and garrison Equipage for Capt Lem G Clopper Company K of Col Elmores Regt of Texas Volunteers Infantry Stationed at Pumpkin Fort Heibert Tex - December 12. 1862

	Knives	Forks	Coffee Kettles	Common Tents	Mess Tents	Mess Pans	Tent Pins	Tent Mallets	
	96	96	10	7	2	2	54	5/10	1

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct and just and that the above specified article and Absolutely requisite for the rendered by the following Circumstances Viz Not having any Supplied with them before

Lem G Clopper Capt
Commanding Company

Capt S. Martin A A M. C S A will issue the articles in the above requisition

H M Elmore Col
Commanding

A

Received at Pumpkin Fort Heibert Texas on the 12 day of Dec 1862 of Capt S Martin A A M 96 Knives 96 forks 10 Confederate tents 7 Common tents 2 Mess tents 2 Mess Pans 54 tent pins 5/10 tent mallets and one spade in full of the above requisition

Lem G Clopper Capt
Commanding Company

(No, 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of 186

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay,.....$

To ..... years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount,...$

20 Jan 64

The Confederate States,

To Captain L. G. Dennis Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	1863 Nov 1st	1863 Nov 31st	One	—	130	—	$130	00	Company "E" 20th Regt Texas Inf is Detached at Houston Texas as Provost Marshals Guard
For myself for ... year's service,									
Forage— For ... horses,									
							$130	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain L. Martin A.G.M. 20th Regt Texas Infantry at Austin to the 31st day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain William Cooke A.D.C. Houston Texas this 5th day of June 1863, the sum of One Hundred and thirty ——— Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $130-

To ... years' service,

Forage, ... —

Amount ... $130-

(Signed Duplicates)

Lieut Colonel Commdg
Co K 20th Texas Inf

Enclosed No-1

Requisitions for transf and
Garrison Equipage for Capt.
L. G. Hopkins Co- K 1st-
Ohio Vol. Inft.
1st Comdt Grand Signs
Issued June 12. 1862

Capt. Hopkins

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage
Capt. L. G. Clapper's Co. K. Elmore Regiment
Texas Vol. infantry Stationed at Camp Good
Near Hempstead Texas

	Shovels	Axes	Axe Handles	Pick Axes	Hatchets	Mess Pans	Buckets	Camp Kettles	Spades &
	2	2	2		3	6	3	2	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the Articles Specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service Rendered so by the following Circumstances Viz, Not Having been furnished with them before

Lem. G. Clapper
Capt. Sandy Co. K.

Capt. S. Martin A. A. D. W. C. S. A. will please the articles Specified in the above Requisition

W. H. Ellmore
Col. Sandy Regiment

Receive of S. Martin A. A. D. W. C. S. Army Co. Elmore Regiment ten Spades, ten axes ten axe Handles, three Hatchets, Six Pans and Side, five Camp Pans ten Camp pots.
June 12th. A.D. 1862

Lem. G. Clapper
Capt. Sandy Co. K.

Signed in duplicate

20 Inf

No 17 Abstract No. 2 for [illegible]

Requisition for Straw for Capt L J Gillespies Co Engrs Regt Vol Infty

Dated 13th March 1862.

Issued to Sergt Stone & Sergeant & Corporal

[illegible]

Requisition for Rations for Capt J B Nichols Company
Regiment of Infantry Commanded by ..... for one month
Commencing May the 31st Ending June the 13th 1862

Station	Num commissioned Officers Musicians and Privates	Men	Servants	Total Drawn for	Monthly allowance Each	Total allowance	Remarks
					Pounds	Pounds	
	42		2			676	

Total							

I certify, on honor that the above is Correct and just and that Straw has not been drawn from any part of the Forces above Charged

Lieut G Clopper
Commanding Company

Received at Headquarters Texas the 13th day of May 1862
of Capt & A Mentz asst assistant Quartermaster C S
Army Five hundred & Seventy Six pounds of Straw in full
of the above Requisition

Eighteen Duplicates

Lieut G. Clopper
Commanding Co

No. 15 Abstract No. 2 Q.M.
Requisition for Stores
for Capt. S. G. Clapsaw Co.
Col. Elmore's Regiment.
Issued May 5th 1862.

20th Inf

Requisition for Stores for Casks of Infantry. (on projects or engines of the Park)

Ordnance Office Company — Regiment

Commanded by Col Flint

the of May 1862

									06
									01
									81
									41
									01
									01
									01

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition is Correct and Just and that Straw has not been furnished to any part of the Corps above Charged

Lieut G Clapper Commanding
Company

Record at Camp Travis this ninth day of May 1862 of
Capt U S A Muster and assistant quartermaster U S Army Six Hundred
(600) Rounds Straw in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicate) Lieut. G. Clapper
Commanding Company

VOUCHER No. 37

Paid the 2nd day of October 1862

Capt Com. J. Clapp. A.A.C.

Elmira Light Art. N.Y. U. S. A.

From the 11th day of May 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay, $ 459.33

Forage,

Amount, $ 459.33

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. L. Clopper

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
	May 14th 1862	3rd August	3	1/2	130		459, 33		

Pay—

For myself,.....

For year's service,.....

Forage for horses,.....

$459.33

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from I have never received any pay day of

....., 18 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt L. Martin A.A.G. Cole

this second day of October, 1862 the sum of four hundred and fifty nine

..... 33 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $459.33

Forage,

Amount, $459.33

(Signed Duplicates)

Lieut L. Clopper Captain Co K

Eleventh Regiment

Texas Infantry

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

Voucher 17

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 20 day of August 186 3

Capt. D. F. Chatfield late

24th Reg. C. S. C. S. C. S.

From the 28 day of July 186 3

To the 31 day of August 186 3

Pay, ... $ 211

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, .. $ Rolls

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, [illegible]									
For myself for ..... year's service,	[illegible]		2		130	00	260	00	
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							260	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] Thompson Hewitt

[illegible] and to the 31 day of [illegible], 18 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Martin Mills 5th Regt this 31 day of [illegible], 18 63, the sum of [illegible] two hundred [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 260 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 260 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Jno G Chapman
Capt Co (E) 2nd Regt

Texas Printing House, Houston—J. W. Cave

X 1165

Clepper, Lorenzo D

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0697497	21	
2	5979	22	
3	9304	23	
4	70026 9	24	
5	2879	25	
6	3420	26	
7	9901	27	
8	4462	28	
9	4962	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Lorenzo D. Clesper

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits of the organization named above, for the week ending April 23, 1864.

Report dated Recruiting Station Montgomery, Tex Apr 23 1864.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, initially five companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

( ) , Co. (, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ( ) , 186( ).

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

( )

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

C. D. Culpepper

Corp, Co. "C", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place: , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Durham

Dec 29/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(9964) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

L. L. Clopper

Pvt , Co A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Houston
Dec 28. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Norman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Houston
Nov. 24. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A Billstain

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

T. F. Culpepper,

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp't. Houston

Nov. 29. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Barr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

L. D. Clapp

Sgt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl. Houston Nov 29 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 20 | Texas

L. D. Griffith

Co K 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Lamar

4030 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(

Dep

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending , 186 .

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, } , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page

2564 Copyist.

1166

Elias Philips

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Cpvrate | Cpvrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-6694843 4120	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Phillips Chas +

Pvt., { Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1 186

Where Robertson co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

Cline on Dup Roll

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

Philip Clin

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay dec from enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent sick June 17/62 Medl Certificate of disability is descriptive at home

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Teacher No. 39

Final Statement
of Thirza Cline
Sixty March 24th 1863
$74,05

Co. 7 20th Texas Cav

I CERTIFY, That the within named Philip Cline
a Private of Captain E. Bennett's Company (F) of the
Elmore's Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, born in
in the State of Ohio, aged thirty four years, five feet eight
inches high, florid complexion, Black eyes, light hair, and by
occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by Capt. E. Bennett
at Millican, on the fifth day of April, 1862
to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability by
Special Order 84th Dept. of Texas dated 14th 29th 1862
The said Philip Cline was last paid by Non-enrolment
to include the day of and has Pay due from 1862, and has pay
due from that date to present date. Enlistment

There is due to him Three dollars fifty cts $3 56/100 Dollars traveling
allowance from Camp Bonner, the place of discharge, to Millican, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Three dollars and Fifty cts Enlistment

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars.
on account of .....

Given in duplicate at Camp Bonner, this eleventh day of September, 1862

E. Bennett Capt
Commanding Company.

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on ONE SHEET, Pinned by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from ... of ... 1862 to ...
... 1862 being ... months and ... days,
at ... Dollars per month, $ 5-2, 8 11
For pay for traveling from ... to
... being ... miles, at ten
cents per mile, ... 3 3-11
Amount ... 5-1 3 11
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ...
Commutation for clothing Balance paid ...
Received of Capt E. Bennett Comdg ... C. S. Army this ... day of March 1863 Five & Six Dollars and Five Cents, in full of the above account.

Philip Cline

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness: Peter Stivers

Cliatt. J

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cliette, Joseph. M.

466

Cliette. Joseph. M.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069-368	21	
2	04-07	22	
3	15-5-5-	23	
4	0691	24	
5	08-24	25	
6	196-5-	26	
7	9475-	27	
8	701478	28	
9	1996-	29	
10	25-03	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Joseph M. Clitte

Pvt., { Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex. Mch 31

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 15, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 18

Remarks:

Has shown by certificate of Mil. Board

Enlisting Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry. Organized at Camp Travis, Hempstead, Texas, and completed its organization by the muster into the Confederate service of this company, A to K, completed its organization by the muster into the Confederate service of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this company enlisted in the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

E. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. M. Little

9th, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 15

Where Hempstead, 186 .

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

J. M. Collette

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 15 , 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time 31 October , 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(642) L. H. Machen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J. M. C. Ivett

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: . 1863.

When May 15

Where Hempstead , 186 .

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(62) L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 20 Texas.

J. M. Elliott

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 15

Where Hempstead, 186 .

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(2-12)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Cluett

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Augt 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

(Sent [illegible] with Q. M. Dept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(984)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Clift

1st Lt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed from Aug 9 '64, Sept 9, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Mowry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended, Nov 15 '64 Spl order No 4[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams,

Copyist.

MAY 10 1912.
50701995

District Adjutant's Office
26, 1864

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. Smith

Lt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough time extended to Dec 1, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Texas Cav

J. M. Cliett
Pvt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On daily duty with Capt Martin as Shoe maker

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(661) 661

Elvira. Philip

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elvian. Philip

470

Copeland. J. F

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland. J. F

471

Cobb. B. H.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06?2798	20	
2	2698	21	
3	2721	22	
4	2829	23	
5	2965	24	
6	3166	25	
7	3167	26	
8	3233	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Lagrange
By whom Lt C A Gaettell
Period For the War

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lieut Leon Penn Aug 1st 1862 by Capt Comdr Detailed Recruiting Service without leave

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 20 **Texas.**

R. M. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. 2, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 21, 186 .

Where Gainesville

By whom Lt. C. Britell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: 1863.

When Mch 31

Where Centreville, 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6. | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Cobb

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 31,

Where Marianna, 186?.

By whom C. C. Bissell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Quarter

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Cobb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1867.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

, Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Period of service 32 days.

Am't of pay due, $ 8 00/100

Signer's name

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

No. 464

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A, Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **Parole of Honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 10th day of July 1865.

B. W. Leeds
Pvt Co "B" 20th Reg Inf

472

Cobb. H. C

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069168	20	
2	7616	21	
3	700861	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. B. Burke

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for June 15, , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 7

Place Galveston, 1864

Remarks Gain - Joined from Dept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Gorman

(964)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

H. C. Cobb

Pvt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug, 186 4.

Place Galveston

Remarks Died of diarrhea

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Mosby

Copyist.

Cobb. J. C.

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cobb. J. G.

Error.
Index card withdrawn

X 474

Cobb. J. G.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069 4672	20	
2	765-A	21	
3	7778	22	
4	7888	23	
5	5-061	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy and 9th (Nichols) Tex Inf J

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Pen. born Austin Tex

(Source of communication.)

J. C. Cobb

(Name.)

Co. A., 20. Reg't Tex. Inf. Elmendo

not born as above

no prin. war rec. found.

J. G. Cobb, 2sgt. + pat

capt. Lewis' Co. Elmendo

Regt. Tex. Inf. subs. Co.

G. (Elmendo) 20th Tex. Inf. enl.

mar. 29. 62 at Montgom

ery —, borne on Co. M&R

mar + apr. 63 last on

which borne, discha

rged at Galveston, Tex

mar. 27. 63 for disabilit

Rolls on file to Jan. 2d 64.

No Prin. war rec. found.

Records also show J. C.

Cobb, 2d Lt Co. I. 9 (Michael

Tex Inf. enl Oct 10 - (61)

also mustered Nov. 7 - (61)

borne on Co. M&R. Jan + Feb

'62 last on which borne;
resigned Dec. 5. '61.
M.O. roll dated Apr. 24,
'62 only later roll
on file.
No Pris. war rec. found.
F.V.V.
OES
W.A.T.
3/23/15
1 05

94:
For any further record.
Currier,
O'R.
3/24/15
9.10

C&E Sec:
Nothing additional found.
Not found as J. C. Cobb. Hawley 3d
10 35

(Attach this end.)

20th

March 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found of service, capture or parole of a man named J.C. Cobb as a member of Company D, 20th (Elmore's) Texas Infantry, C.S.A.

The records show, however, that one J. C. Cobb, 2d lieutenant, Company L, (Kimbell's) Texas Infantry, C.S.A. enlisted October 10 (also shown as November 7), 1861, and that he resigned December 5, 1861.

The records further show that one J. C. Cobb, private and 1st sergeant, Captain Lewis' Company, Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry (which became Co. D, 20th, Elmore's, Texas Infantry), C.S.A., enlisted March 20, 1862, at Montgomery, and that he was discharged March 27, 1863, at Galveston, Texas, on account of disability.

No further record found.

H. L. Allen

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was formed from companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th.

Book mark: ...

[illegible]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. J. Cobb

Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent absent

, 186[illegible].

Remarks: Sick leave of absence Muster[illegible]

[illegible]

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. J. J. Cobb.

Pvt., Co. J, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 29, 186.

Where Montgomery

By whom W. Matthews

Period 2 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lt. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick leave of ab-
sence Montgomery Co.
Dec. & Jan. 31, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K.W. Peters

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave Muster Roll for [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 29, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 28, 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Galveston, Texas, March 27, 1863, for disability. Was transported [illegible] General Hospital [illegible].

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex.

J. G. Cobb
Pt. Co. G 20 Texas.

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar. 27, 1863.

Date of payment May 22, 1863.

By whom S. Martin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 83

A. S. Andrews, Copyist.

(886) 5M9

Voucher No 57

Verbal Statement

P. G. Cobb

Paid Mar 22nd 1863

$13.90

Form No. 58.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. G. Cobb

a private of Captain D. H. Lewis Company (G) of the 20th Regiment of Tex Vol Inft, born in Wilkenson Co in the State of Georgia, aged 35 years, 5 feet 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Dark eyes, and by occupation a Farmer, was enlisted by W. Williams J. P. at Montgomery Texas, on the 27th day of March 1862 to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Disability

The said J. G. Cobb was last paid by Capt D Martin A.Q.M to include the 28th day of February, 1863, and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him Nine 50/100 Dollars traveling expenses from Galveston Tex, the place of discharge, to Montgomery Tex the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 5-05/100 dols. for clothing

He is indebted to the Confederate States on account of Dollars

Given in duplicate at Galveston Tex, this 27th day of March 1863

D. H. Lewis Capt
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Form No. 59.

For pay from 28th of February, 1863, to 27th of March, 1863, being 0 months and 27 days, at Three Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from Galveston to Montgomery, being 95 miles, at 10c	9	90
Amount,	9	90
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Commutation of Clothing	3-11	3-11
Balance paid, - Nineteen	$ 5	11

Received of Capt D Martin A.Q.M. C.S. Army, this 22d day of May 1863, Five Dollars and Eleven Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates)

J. G. Cobb

Witness: P. Grillis

1175

Cobb. J. H.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06925-00	20	
2	2599	21	
3	27252	22	
4	28471	23	
5	295-6	24	
6	3067	25	
7	3166	26	
8	9936	27	
9	32442	28	
10	689632	29	
11	703730	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible],

Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co.,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Camp Lamar [illegible] Chambers Co. Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] Crockett, 186 .

By whom [illegible] Lawler

Period [illegible] during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: [illegible]

Discharged by Certificate of Medical Inspection

[illegible]

The company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] Legion, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this 20th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

Remark. [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Evansville, 186 .

By whom E. J. Hunter

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks: Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] H. Cook

, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10

Where Greenville, 186

By whom G. M. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Wm Finch

[illegible]62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible] C. Cole

[illegible], Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Centreville

By whom J. M. Hunter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

(, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(243)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. G. Tom,

Pvt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

Oct 13, 1863

Place of absence Harrison Co.

By whose order Col Burchel

No. order Blank

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Togt Lothing

Remarks: For 25 days

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Watts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

, Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Period of service 31 days.

Am't of pay due, $ 7 75/100

Signer's name

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

J. L. Ivy,

Lt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated .....

Mch. Inter, 186 .

Remarks: Was furlo Oct 17 1863 to go to Robertson County Texas for Clothing &c. by order of Col A. Nichols Comdg Post Sabine Pass

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 10th companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark: .....

W. W. Porter

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Cook
Lieut , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] January 2, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A Bellinstam

(244) Copyist.

No. 446

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millikan's Bay
this 11th day of July 1865.

J. B. Cobb
Lieut A. D. C. & Asst Adj Gen

Cobb. Scott.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr 2nd Lieut | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0692480	11	
2	6892677	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	
11		21	
12		22	
13		23	
14		24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible], Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period during the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholas') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

(625) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Sgt. Cobb

2d Lt. , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Tyler

May 7, 186 5

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, April 14, 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 31, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, Died May 27, 186 2.

Name of successor Marion Adams

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

Copyist.

Cobb H. Stancel

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0692499	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

Cochran. S. H

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran. S. H

479

Cochran. G. H

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570698571	20	
2	9699	21	
3	700166	22	
4	0659	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

G. M. Coleman

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Feby 7, 1864

Place Rock County

Remarks: Gain by enlistment

...isted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...ent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ...

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Curtis

....., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... Aug ....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Taken Prisoner Houston May 28. 64.

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

.....

(Sign here)

Q. T. Curtis

Copyist.

"Confederate."

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Graham

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Hospital Chapel Hill

May 28 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2366) R E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Lt. Col. Buck

Buck, Co. —, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Buck, Asst. Adj. Gen. Chapel Hill, May 28 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Mount

Copyist.

Cochran. S. H

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-869	45-81
2		4673
3		4782
4		4886
5		4978
6		5-088
7		6167
8		9810
9		8068
10		702279
11		6-022
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

S M Cochran

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for ....., 186 .

Date ..... Nov. 1 ....., 186 4
Occupation ..... Saddler .....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From ..... Aug. 11 ....., 186 .
To ..... Sept. 30 ....., 186 .
Months .....
Days ..... 43 .....

Date of pay .....
Signature ..... S M Cochran .....
Remarks: ..... Co. Cross. Tex .....

Roll No. .....

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex

S. H. Cochran

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 **Texas.**

L. M. Cochran.

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom L. L. D. Jones.

Period 3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sgd. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Sparks
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Cochran

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

( ) 20 Texas.

( ) , Co. ( ) , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

MAY - 9. 1912.
50694978

Texas. Statutes, Supp.
Under Rev. Civ. Statutes.
Lindsay

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co[illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. C. Whitten

Capt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Oct 2, 186 3

Date of order Sept, 186 3

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence Sick in hospital

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Cohen

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C + 20 | Texas.

J. Ke. Strawn

Corpl, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Aug 31, 1863.

By whose order Gen Pr. Dan.

No. of order 272

Date of order or absence Aug 25, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence R.R. Bridge

Place of absence Galveston Bay

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Pitts

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

S. W. Cochran

Corpl, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Rail Road
Bridges Nov. 24 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2044)

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 24 days Dec 27/62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Lt H. Hogan

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston January 1, 1864.

By what authority A.A.G. Dist Galveston

No. order 2-2

Date of order 1-24

With whom employed Lt Hogan, 1863.

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: A.A.A. Maj as A Guard Austin Provost Batt. S.G.C. Appointed and returned to his Co. Commds Brigade detailed in his stead

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(901) W. W. Heller

Copyist.

Cochran. J. S.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-469326-1 2368	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. S. Cochran

5th Sergt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

Where Houston, 186.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. S. Cochran

5th Sergt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted.

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McLardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from July 4 until certificate of disability is disallowed.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Dunk

(1862)

Copyist.

Cochran, W. C. B.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5116978887	21	
2	7996-	22	
3	5-103	23	
4	6898118	24	
5	9980933	25	
6	7028O-9	26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 | Texas.

W. J. P. Cochran

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 186?

Enlisted:

When January, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom W. N. Mitchell, C. O.

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thurston

To what time August, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

W. M. Pierson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. J. Lockhart

Sergt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 186 .

Where Austin.

By whom W. R. Mitchell.

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(2462) W. R. Mitchell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

W. J. Hitchcock

1st , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1 , 1862.

Where Selma.

By whom W. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) W. W. Heartsill
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 25 days from [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(2966)

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

W. J. B. Cochran

Co G 20 T~ x Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

1 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

Cochran

Wm. J. B. Cochran

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue June 8, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible] Jan 31, 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence May 17, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Conv. Hospl

Place of absence Chapel Hill

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

M. A. B. Woodward

Sergt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hospital Chapel Hill Nov. 7, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

AGAM-GX/sjw

8 November 1951

Miss Harriet Smither, State Archivist
Texas State Library
Austin 11, Texas

Dear Miss Smither:

Reference is made to your letter of 24 October 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that W. J. R. Cochran, name not found as William James Brown Cochran, a private of Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry (Elmore's Regiment), Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 January 1862, in Polk County, Texas. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present.

His name appears on a regimental return of the organization for the month of January 1865, which shows him "With leave on furlough for 24 days Jany 19, '65." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

K. B. BUSH
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

1 Incl

Cochran. J. W

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran. G. W.

Copeland, J. F.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland, J. F.

455

Colburn. F. M.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0694680	20	
2	4789	21	
3	4894	22	
4	5-012	23	
5	5-109	24	
6	702961	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

W. M. Colburn

Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 11 , 186 .

Where Loachapoka.

By whom Lt Barnett.

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Dec from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Colburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

L.

W. M. Colburn

Sgt., Co. Y, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When January 1862

Where Hillsboro

By whom Recruited

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Boyd. March.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

W. M. Colburn

Copyist

(162)

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] M. Cochran

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom Schneider, C.O.

Period 2 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time [illegible]31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862) W. M. Lytton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 Texas.

W. M. Colburn

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 16, 186.

Where Hartsville

By whom Schneider & D.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Spreulen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. W. Collins

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Knoxville

By whom Lieut. Hutchinson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. McAllister

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Stapleton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. M. Colburn

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 5, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transf'd to C.S. Navy

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Hunstain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 20 | Tex

F. M. Colburn

Co G 30 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature G. B. Hartley

Remarks:

1 No.

Davenport

Copyist.

X 416

Coleman J. A

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0694-82	20	
2	4674	21	
3	4783	22	
4	4888	23	
5	4996	24	
6	5-104	25	
7	701167	26	
8	1685	27	
9	2206-	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] May 9 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 186 .

Where Mansfield

By whom D. H. Lewis

Period Mar.

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last muster: [illegible]

[illegible] W. W. Spratlin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

J. A. Coleman

Pvt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 25 , 186 .

Where Waverly.

By whom R. W. Peebles

Period 2 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Rec'd from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. W. Peebles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. A. Coleman

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Marietta , 186 .

By whom P. H. Potter

Period 2 mos. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sgt. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

W. M. Graham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[illegible]

W. W. Heaton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 | Texas.

J. A. Coleman

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 24, 186 .

Where Maury

By whom C. H. Isbell

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Tolbert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Speckels

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Coleman

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for (40 days) Aug 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) W. A. Maxey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. A. Colman

, Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 40 days

Aug 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264) W. A. Savoy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Williams

Pvt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended to Nov 15/64 by Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. H. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 10.
50702205
1912.

Std grs. Dist of Tex &c
Oct 26/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

J A Coleman

Co. G. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10, 186 3.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

l No.

Mary L. Ransbaw,
Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

J. A. Coleman

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Yr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

[illegible] No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex

J. A. Coleman

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

ll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

20

J. A. Coleman

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Comyl 1

467

Coleman. W. R

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0706929409	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

P. R. Coleman

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 24, 1861.

Place Houston

Remarks: Joined By Enlistment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

(944)

Coley. John. G.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069	4826	20
2		4102	21
3		4286	22
4		4298	23
5		4765	24
6		6133	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. J. G. Coley

Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead Tex May 8 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186 .

Where Robertson Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company F, 36th Regiment Cavalry.

This known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies A to K, completed its organization by the election May 14, 1862. Many of the former Regiment (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the

Book:

A. McGrady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

John L Coley

1 Lt, Co. F, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 186 2

Enlisted:
When Apr 7, 186 2
Where Camp Hebert
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistm
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J L Coley

1st, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 186 .

Where Camp Groce

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Resigned Nov the c 1862 Absent with leave until Resignation is disapproved Robertson Co Tex

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

Allbrady

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

John G Coley

1st, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dropped from last roll through Mistake

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

John L. Coley

1st, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 7, 1862.
Where Camp Groce
By whom Lt Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Apr 2, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Disch'd Resignation
Accepted By the President
March the 2. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbright Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Lt. Col.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible] May 1st, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, May 5, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected April 5, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned March 2, 1863.

Name of successor, T. A. Wilson

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Carter

(608) Copyist.

J Voucher No. 31.
Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Lieut John G Colep Co.
Col Elmores Regt Vol Infty

Issued 7th May 1862.

3

8

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equipage for Lieut John S Conlay Company Col Eleazer's Regt. M.V. Infantry Stationed at Camp Headquarters Lyons

17	Mo of C Musq
2	Swivel Gun
1	Spade
1	Axes
1	Axe Handles
1	Pick Axe
1	Pick Axe Handle
1	Wheelbarrow
1	Camp Kettle
1	Iron Pot
3	Mess Pans
3	Canteens & Straps

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service and by the following enumerated, viz that I have not been furnished with the articles named & entitled to table of allowances

Lieut John S. Conlay
Comanding Co

Capt I A Minter A A Quartermaster U S Army will issue the articles struck in the foregoing requisition

Ogden
1st Lieut Comanding Post

Received at Headquarters Lyons May 9th 1812 of I A Minter A A Quartermaster U S Army One Spade 1 Axe 1 Axehandle Pickaxe Pickaxehandle Halchet Camp Kettle 1 Iron Pot 3 Mess Pans 3 canteens and Straps and Blank Book in full of the above requisition

Lieut John S. Conlay
Comanding Co

Voucher No 12

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for Lieut John G Coley Co E Elmores Regt Vol Infty

Issued 9th April 1862

20 Tent Fly

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equippage for
J. J. Cobys Company
Col Infantry Stationed at Camp Headquarters near Hempstead Texas
Filed June

	Sick Men	Sick Officers	Axes	Spades	Pick Axes	Pick Axe Handles	Pick Axes	Camp Kettles	Iron Pots	Mess Pans	Axes & Hatchets	Blank Books
	36	1	4	4	1					12	4	4

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances (viz) That Co. have not been furnished with the articles named agreeable to Table of Allowances. Lieut John. G. Coby
Commanding Co. Capt T. N. Minter. A A Quartermaster. C S Army will issue the articles specified in the foregoing requisition O Young Cal
Commanding Post
Received at Hempstead Texas April 9th 1862 of Capt T. N. Minter A A Quartermaster C. S. Army 1 Spades 4 Axes 4 Axe Handles 1 Pick Axes ~~Pick Axe Handles~~ Hatchets ~~Camp Kettles~~ ~~Iron Pots~~ 12 mess Pans 4 Ovens & Lids and four Blank Books in full of the above requisition
John G. Coby Lieut
Commanding Co.

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

C. 321 Ct.

Fort Hebert,
Virginia Point, Texas
Nov 6 1862.

John J. Coley 1st Lieut.
Co. "F" Elmore's 20 Regt, T. V. I.

Resignation
Rec'd S.O. No 51. A. G. O.
March 2 1863

The applicant is not
commissioned by the Sovereign
but elected by his company
and might be exempted
the privilege to resign
to the ranks if he is
within conscript age.
X Debray
Col Com'g Subdistrict of
Houston.

Disapproved
By order of
Maj. Gen'l Magruder
A. G. Dickinson
Maj. & A. A. G.
Dec 6/62

Recd at W.D. Jan 3/63

Hd Qrs Dist Texas Galf
Galveston Dec 27/62

Respectfully forwarded
approving remarks of the
Colonel commanding Subdistrict of Houston.

Very Respy
Maj. Gen'l Comdg.

Resp'y submitted to the Sec'y
of War
E. V. Kee

Adjd
Jan 23/63.

Adjt

Milpo Accepted

By order of Maj Gen Magruder
J. A. Mulfield
Asst
27 Jan 1863

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Fort Hebert, Virginia Point, Texas
Nov'r, 6th, 1862.

Gen'l. S. Cooper
Adjutant & Insp. Gen'l. C. S. Army
Richmond Va.

Sir; The Undersigned, First Lieutenant of Captain E. Bennett's Company, (F,) Elmore's Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry, begs leave respectfully to tender his resignation of said office, to take effect immediately and unconditionally.

I have the honor to be
Your obt Servt
John G. Coley
1st Lieut Co (F)

I recommend to Genl
Cmdg to accept Lieut
Coley's resignation believing
it will be for the interest of the Service & the
interest of the Company
E. Bennett
Capt Comdg Co F

Approved & accepted
J. M. Elmore
Col Comdg Regt

Voucher No 37

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equipage for Lieut John G Cobey C: of Col Elmore's Regt Vol Infty

Issued 26th May 1862.

20 Ley

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equippage for
Lieut John. G. Corley's Company Elmores Regt.
Vol. Infantry Stationed at Camp Heatly
near Hempstead Texas

No of Axes Camp for	Spades	Mess Kettles	Camp Kettles	Camp Hatchets	Camp Pails	Mess Pans	Camp Kettles
13	4	1	2	2	2	1	2	5	1

I Certify That the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public Service rendered so by the following Circumstances (Viz). That I have not been furnished with the articles named agreeable to Table of allowances

Lieut John. G. Corley
Commanding Co.

Capt T. S. Minter A.A. Quartermaster
U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the foregoing requisition

George Flournoy
Lt Commanding Post

Received at Hempstead Texas April 26th 1862
of Capt T. S. Minter A.A Quartermaster
U. S. Army ~~2 Spades~~ 1 Axes 1 axe handles
~~Camp Kettles~~ ~~Camp Kettle handles~~ 2 Hatchets
~~2 Camp Kettles~~ 2 Iron Pail 5 mess Pans
1 Axes & Handles

Lieut John. G. Corley
Commanding Co

VOUCHER No. 45

Paid the 2 day of October 1862

C. G. Paley Co. F

Crimmins Light Inf. Vol. Duty U. S. A.

From the 8th day of April 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay, ... $420.00

Forage, ——

Amount, $420.00

20 Inf

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, as 1st Lt Co F Elmore's Regt Texas Vol. Infantry	8 K Aftd Augt 1862	31st 1862	4	22	90	00	426	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

$426 00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... I have not been paid Confed ... to the ... day of ..., 18..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E Morton A A G Magr the sum of Four hundred & twenty six ... day of October ... 1862, this 2nd day of Oct ... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... $426,00

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $426,00

(Signed Duplicates)

Pvt Co G Corley
1st Lt Co F Elmores Regt
Texas Vol Infantry

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

Inclosure No 28

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 2d day of April 1863

Lieut. J. Colegate 7th

Ellsworth Regt C. S.

From the 28th day of February 1863

To the 2d day of April 1863

Pay, ... $ 96.66

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 96.66

Deduction

I John W. Lowden do solemnly swear that the within pay account is correct and just. as also the certificate thereon and that my resignation was accepted at the War Department on the second day of March 1863 and that I received notice of the same on the second day of April 1863. at Cultured in Texas. and that my place of residence is in Victoria County in the State of Texas. that my Post Office is Victoria Texas

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2d day of April 1863

J. W. Lowden

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, [illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]	April 2	1	2	90	00	96	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$96	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] Capt Pay

[illegible] to the 23d day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 1st day of April, 1863, the sum of Ninety Six 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $ 96.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 96.00

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

Steam Printing House, Montgomery—E. W. Cave.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 30 day of March 186

[illegible] C. S.

From the 10th day of May 186 2

To the 23rd day of July 186

Pay, $ 330.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 330.00

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, [illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]		3		90	00	330	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$330	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible], 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 3 the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $300

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave.

20 Set Surg.

No. 38.

No. 41 Abstract I, 4th Qr., 1862

STATIONERY.

D. L. & Bro Ley

Issued to December 24 1862

No. 88.

Requisition for Stationery

for Lt. Thos G. Coley stationed at Camp Near Ft Hobart, for the 2nd Qrtr commencing on the 1st of October, 1862 and ending on the 31 of December, 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
½	1	10	6					

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Thos G. Coley
1st Lt. C. & F.

RECEIVED at Camp Near Ft Hobart on the 8th of November 1862 of Capt. L Martin Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, one half quires of letter paper, one quires of foolscap paper, two envelopes, six steel pens, — penholders, one ounces of wafers, — ounces of sealing wax, — bottles of ink, — pieces of office tape, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Thos. G. Coley 1st Lieut.

459

Coley. W. P.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694042	20	
2	4119	21	
3	4288	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

N R Coley

Pvt., { Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Houston Tex May 8 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Robertson Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at Camp Hebert, Houston, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this company entered the 5th (Wheeler's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in Virginia.

Remark:

Albanty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

Pvt W R Coley, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick from July 22. 62 with certificate of disability disapproved at home

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W R Coley

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at Ben Hood Dec the 16. 1862 Columbus Ga

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over) Allcorn Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 20 | Tex

W. R. Coley

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 30, 1862

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

S. A. F E E T Y A F I L

490

Collins James M

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069,685-	21	5-070,615-31
2	1782	22	2135-
3	1905-	23	26-61
4	2828	24	3124
5	2148	25	3674
6	2264	26	4211
7	2386	27	4716-
8	5106	28	
9	689722	29	
10	698010	30	
11	7690	31	
12	704992	32	
13	698219	33	
14	8620	34	
15	9871	35	
16	95-75-	36	
17	700026	37	
18	56-12	38	
19	1014	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Jas. M. Collins

Pvt. Co. ——, { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 31 x

Where Hempstead, 186 .

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 240

Remarks: ——

x Co. org. Apl.

* This company subsequently became Company C, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: ——

E. H. Boak

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 | Texas.

Jas. M. Collins

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 - Aug

Enlisted:

When Apl. 31, 1862

Where Henkelund, 186 .

By whom C. Rust

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom By duty from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present. , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(942) E. Rush, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Jas. M. Collins,

Cpt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When April, ,

Where Hempstead , 186 .

By whom E. Burt,

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642)

E. M. Bruce,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Jas. M. Collins,

Pvt , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 31

Where Hempstead , 186 .

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Absent , 186 .

Remarks: Teamster

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Jas. M. Collins

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, 1 Feb,

Enlisted:

When Apl 21, 186 3.

Where Hempstead, 186 .

By whom C. Quaile

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan, 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Jas. M. Collins,
Pvt , Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 31 , 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war,

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28 , 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: detailed as Carpenter at Harrisburg Feby 18. 63. Special order No. 78 par 2 Hdqrs. Dept Tex. New Mexico & Arizona. Descriptive list not furnished.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. A. Radtke,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Collins

Corp't, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb., 186 4.

Enlisted:

When April 30, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed at Harrisburg as Carpenter Special Order No. 78 113, 2nd Dept of Texas & C. Houston Feby 10 '63 discipline Virginia

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rosch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

James W. Collins

Sol., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston Oct 25, 1863.

Date of order Feby 18, 1863

No. order 78

By whose orders Gen Pres Dist of Texas

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Place of absence Livingston

Remarks: On Sick Roll

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] was completed in organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

Book mark:

W. A. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

Nov 3.

, 186 3.

By whose order [illegible] Texas Vet.

No. of order 78

Date of order or absence May 18, 186 3

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Collins

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter at Harrisburg Feby 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Collins

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 63

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Corp. detailed Shoemaker at Hempstead Feb 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

F. C. Test

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. C. Jones

, Co. 6 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Tallahassee

January 1, , 1864.

By what authority A. & I. Gen's Dist Texas &c

No. order 78

Date of order Feby 18 , 1863.

With whom employed Not known

How employed Carpenter

Where employed Quartermasters

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(981) W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Collins
Prot, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter at Jackson Feby 18, 64 3.1

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 | Texas.

C. M. Collins

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter
to Manufacturing Dept. 18, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Captain.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

J. M. Collins

Sgt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter at Harrisburg Feby 18 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] detached service [illegible]

[illegible] Hqrs. [illegible] Feb 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On [illegible]

At [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry. ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Hubbard's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Collins

Corpl, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter at Harrisburg 8/26 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

J. M. Collins

P. O. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Carpenter
at Harrisburg Feb 18 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

J. W. Collins

, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Carpenter at Marshall
La. No 87, Det Ha Grs Feb 1 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Collins

Cpl , Co , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. M. Dept Harrisburg Sept 15/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Rank)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Collins

C. G. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q M Dept Harrisburg Feb 13/63

The 20th (also known as Emorey's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Collins

Pvt , Co C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for: On det Service Carpenter at Harrisburgh Feby 18 '65

[illegible] known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mastin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Collins

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Captured at Harrisonburg Feb 18, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mustain

(9044) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Collins

Pvt. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service carpenter at Harrisburg Feb. 3. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lang

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. M. Collins

Sgt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. carpenter ×× Harrisburg, Feb. 3. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Chas

Copyist.

491

Collins, J. H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-16916-87	20	5-07016-30
2	1784	21	2056
3	1907	22	2660
4	2020	23	3125
5	2154	24	3673
6	2263	25	7210
7	2387	26	7716
8	0106	27	
9	68973-1	28	
10	69806-11	29	
11	70799-1	30	
12	69768-9	31	
13	8218	32	
14	8619	33	
15	9072	34	
16	9516	35	
17	70002-7	36	
18	16-13	37	
19	1013	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Collins,

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 186 .

Where Bryan's Station,

By whom J. B. Reed.

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Rodd,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Collins, x

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 4, 186 2

Enlisted:

When March 1st, 186 .

Where Bryants Station.

By whom G B Reed,

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Rig dues from Enlistment,

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

x Name appears in Column of Names Present as J. H. Collins.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(842) E. H. Roach, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. H. Collins Jr.

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5 .

Where Bryants Station , 186 .

By whom G. B. Reed

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Barrett,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J. H. Collins

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 - Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 8

Where Bryant's Station , 186 .

By whom L. P. Reed

Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Absent , 186 .

Remarks: Teamster.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. W. Barrett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Collins

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 186 7.

Enlisted:

When March , 186 .

Where Bryants Station

By whom G. A. Reed.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan. 1 , 186 7.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. H. Collins

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, 1 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 .

Where Bryants Station, 186 .

By whom J. B. Reed.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: detailed as Carpenter at Harrisburg Feb 18, 63 Special order No. 78 HdQrs Dept Tex. New Mexico & Arizona Description not furnished.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E A Roach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Collins,

Pvt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Feb, , 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 8

Where Bryants Station, , 1862.

By whom G. B. Reed.

Period 3 yrs or War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Details at Harrisburg as carpenter Special order No. 78 H'd Qrs Dept of Texas & E. Louisiana Feby 10 '63 Memphis Bill Green.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. P. Roach,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. T. Worrell

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Sept. 1863

Oct 1

Date of order Sept 15, 1863

No. order 78

By whose orders Brig. Gen. Green

Nature of detail or absence Surgeon

Place of absence Harrisburg

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

By whose order, [illegible]

No. of order [illegible]

Date of order or absence [illegible], 186[illegible].

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter &c.

Harrisburg July 15, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

6	20	Texas.

A. F. Collins

, Co. 6 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jan 1 , 186 4.

By what authority Gen Orders Dept Tex &c.

No. order 78

Date of order Feby 18 , 1863.

With whom employed not known

How employed Carpenter

Where employed Houston Tex

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(981)

Copyrighted

Confederate

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Collins

, Co. 6 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10

, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Carlin at Harrisonburg Dec 15 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with Lee companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G Perry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

20

Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Collins, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter at Jonesboro Feby 18, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

J. H. Collins

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter at Harrisburg July 8th 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

J. C. Carleton

Col , Col , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service. Conscripts at Harrisburg Oct 1 to 31.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Cooper

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. H. Caffee

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter at Mansfield Feb. 23

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Snyder

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible]

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Carpenter [illegible]

Harrisburg Feby 18 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

W. E. Jones

Copyist.

C | Confederate | Texas.
20

J. H. Collins
Corpl, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter at Harrisburg Feb 15th 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. R. Collins

1st Lt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Carpenter at Harrisburg Feb. 18 '63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Mayo

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

( ) | 20 | Texas.

J. F. Collins

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

David Carpenter at Harrisburg Co. No 87, Va Hqrs

The 20th was known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

W. A. Cosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. H. Collins

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept Harrisburg Sept 8/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

I. H. Collins

Corp, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept Harrisburg Feb 13/65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. H. Collins

Pvt. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detail servant

Carpenter at Harrisburgh

Feby 18, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Collins

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Carpenter at Harrisonburg Feb 18, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(9664) A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

L Collins

Pvt , Co C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service carpenter at Harrisburg Feb 3 '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. H. Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A.S. Carpenter's X
Hamilton, Feb. 3. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Tex.

J. H. Collins
Pvt Co C 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid June 5, 1864.

By whom Wm. Cooke

Amount $22

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 100

B. V. Brown

Copyist

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 1 *day of* 186 1

..... C. 20 2nd

..... 100 *Dollars*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of J H Collins

a Private of Company "C" 20th Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Height	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Where Born: State or Nation	Town or County	Occupation.	Enlisted. When	Where	By Whom	Term	Last Paid. By whom	To what Time	BOUNTY. Paid	Due
J H Collins	Private	Twenty four	Six	Dark	Black	Black	Alabama	Limestone Co	Carpenter	April 1862	Camp Texas	Capt Brent	3 years	Capt Rentel	March 63	Paid	

REMARKS: Was in Action at Galveston Texas January 1st 1863. Detained for temporary duty as Carpenter and ordered to report to L C Mullican Superintendant of C.B.B.R. Road at Harrisburg Texas by Special Order No 78. Hd Qrs Dist Texas &c. &c. Receives extra or daily pay from Said Company - and Receives pay as a Soldier from the Government

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Company "C" 20th Regt Texas Infantry

Station. Houston Texas

Date. June 5th 1863

"Signed." J D A Morgan 1st Lt Comdg Company

The Confederate States,

To J H Collins Dr.

1863	4th	of March	1863 to	30th	of June
1863 being	Two	months and —	days, at $	11.00	per month.	22 00
For use of Horse and Arms.		days, at 40 cts. per day.				—
Use Clothing allowance						—
For						—
		Amount.				22 00
		Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.				—
		Balance paid.				22 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 5th day of June 1863

Wm Lee Ba

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this 5th day of June 1863 of Capt. Wm Lee Ba Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. Twenty Two — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS Wm Lee Ba

Capt & Adjt

(Signed Duplicates.) J H Collins

No. 9

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

[illegible]

Done at [illegible]
this 21st day of June, 1865.

(Richmond Levee)

H92

Collins. M.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0696-110	20	
2	5773	21	
3	9180	22	
4	9691	23	
5	9899	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

W. Collins

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Culverson

By whom Capt. W. Travis

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time January & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Gardner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

M. Coglin

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pro
vost Houston March 13, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

A. | 20 | Texas.

Wm. Collins

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Co. No.

Guard Houston Mar 13. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service with Pen Guard

Houston Mch 13. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

P. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b	20	Texas.

W. Collins

Priv, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apl 25, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks: Dropped from Roll as a Deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex

M. Collins

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

M. Collins

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature by X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

Mr. Collins

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue June 9, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Collins. R. a

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0697126	20	
2	7219	21	
3	7310	22	
4	7402	23	
5	7487	24	
6	01855	25	
7	701181	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

W. A. Collins

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 2

Where Camp Gibbs

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay dis from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962)

Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

N A Collins

Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Grace

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) A H Grady Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

N A Collins

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp Grace

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

A. A. Collins

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Gibson July 1, 1862

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A. A. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

A A Collins

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Camp Groce

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(4442) A.L. Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

A. I. Gill

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston Oct 28, 1863.

Date of order Oct 1, 1863.

No. order

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence Absent Sick

Place of absence Galveston.

Remarks: In Field Hospital

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

N. A. Collins

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186X.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick leave furloughed for (25 days) Aug 19 '62

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

N. A. Rodley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 Texas

R. A. Collins

Art. Lee. F. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston July 2, 1863.

Date June 11, 1863.

Time furlonged 20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(Sgd) D. C. Coulard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co Elmore's Regt Vet:

N. J. Collins

not Co F Elmore's Regt Infty

Appears on a Roll of

List

of patients and detailed men

in C. S. Field Hospital,

at Virginia Point, Texas.

List dated Nov 14, 1863.

When admitted Oct 16, 186 .

Disease dysentery

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(552) 2166

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

M. A. Collins

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	TEX

M A Collins

CO F KIMBRE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Stein

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | TEX

M A Collins
PVT
CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 186 3.
Signature _____
Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

_____ Stein
Copyist.

Coleman. J. A

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coleman. J. A.

1195

Colman. J. H

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50701377	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

C

J. A. Colman

Lieut, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 3, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby Captain.

(844)

496

Combs. B.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Combs. D. W.

Combs. D. W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0695-838	21	5-0701-754		
2	5-969	22	2278		
3	6826	23	2817		
4	6167	24	8351		
5	625-3	25	3936		
6	6263	26	7418		
7	6761	27	7913		
8	695162	28			
9	6898-63	29			
10	706-06-2	30			
11	698122	31			
12	7812	32			
13	8743	33			
14	8796	34			
15	925-1	35			
16	9760	36			
17	705226	37			
18	5730	38			
19	1227	39			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Cook, Wm.

Co. I 20 Tex. Inf

Musc.

See personal papers of

Eld. Horne,

Wm, Co. A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. Elmore Tex.

Private Co. [illegible]

Regt. Capt. Stephenson Co. 2 Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis chr

Admitted Feby. 14 , 186 3

Returned to duty March 26 , 186 3

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

R. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. Conley

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6. 186 .

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 16 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Sd) Jno. L. Stewart.

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

A. Conley.

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6.

Where Hempstead, 1862.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

Present or absent Present. , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

A. Combs

Capt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(162) Jno. J. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

L. Combs.

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period Mar. 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

L. Combs.

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6 , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent x

Remarks: Sick, Hospital. Houston, Feb. 14, 1863.

x Name appears in column of Names Present.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

A. Combs

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. , 1863

Enlisted:

When May 6.

Where Hempstead. , 1862.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sketch Houston Hospital Nurse Mar. 24/63 by order of Genl Leary. Shelved. No. 38 Furnished with descriptive list.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) Jno. A. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

J. Combs.

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 6

Where Hempstead., 1862.

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Minter.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Det. Hospital Nurse Houston Jan. 9/64 by Genl Magruder. S.O. No. 9 furnished with descriptive list

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. J. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

D. Combs

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Hosp. attendant Houston, Jan. 9 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Lieut. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible]

Dec 25, 1863.

Date of order Dec 12, 1863

No. order [illegible]

By whose orders [illegible]

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Ink mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Evans

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1863.

By whose order Lt. Gen. Smith Texas Ch.

No. of order 277

Date of order or absence Feb 12, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Nurse in Houston

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(963) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

C. Volunteers

, Co(, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated .

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Consolidated

June 64 , 1864.

By what authority Gen'l Ws. Dist. Ord. 46

No. order 277

Date of order Oct 1st , 1863

With whom employed Surg. Enlisted

How employed Hospital attendant.

Where employed Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

C. C. Slaughter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

D. Wiatt

Pvt, Co F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Hobb's Horse Texas as'm'ge, Oct 12, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. Loomis

_____, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 64, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail Lemuel Hoffstetter

at Houston Oct 12/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. W. Nash

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

A. Combs

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in hospital attendant Houston July 9, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. R. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

B. Combs
Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ....

Remarks: ....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: ....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital Ward
Post Jany 9 1864 Houston

The 20th was known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 Texas.

Lt. Wright's

Co., C6., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed sick in Hospital

Attendant at Houston (Nurse) since [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sd) W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

D. Coyle

....., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant, Houston

Since 2. 63

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. D. Coyle.

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Simmons

, Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June ; 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. Hospital Attendant Houston Jany 9-64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st company, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

..... Co. ....., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Hospital

Attendants hospitals. Since Jany 1st 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

D. Combs

, Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Hospital Attendant Houston Aug 9 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) W. A. Barkley

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

L. Conley

, Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse in hospital Houston Jan 9 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244) W. A. Hoglay Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

D. Connelo

, Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant, Houston

Many 9/63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. Combs

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Attendant

Houston Jany 9/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

D. Combs

Pvt , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Hospital Attendant Houston Jany 9, 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. Counts

Cpl , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detail Invalid Corps Hospital Attached Houston Jany 2 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. Combs

Pvt , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S.S. Hosp. attendant Houston Jan. 9. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Caul

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

20

D. W. Combs
Pvt. Co. I. Elmore's Regt.

Age

years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Dec, , 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed

By whose order employed Spec. Ord. 186

No. 277 Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Nature of service Nurse

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

(Sd.) G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20

D. W. Combs

Co. I Elmore's Regt.

Age . years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service Employed in General Hospital

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(981)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 20 | Tex.

D. N. Combs

6. I. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Hospital, Houston, no return.

Book mark:

M. A. Burkman

Copyist.

(852) 4981

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 Tex

Dept. Texas

Post Dec. 22 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Attendants employed at General Hospital, Houston, Texas,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

By what order detailed Special Order 277.

Date Oct 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Elmore Regt | Texas

D. H. Counts

Pvt. Co. C. Elmore Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed in the General Hospital at Houston, Texas.

Roll dated

Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks: Detached by Spec Order 271 Hdqrs

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(Signature)

4450 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 5 | Texas | Regt

C. S. Army

Pvt Co. [illegible] Texas Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for Mar & June, 1863.

Dated June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 6, 1862.
Where Hempstead
By whom Capt Stephenson
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When Dec 1, 1863.
How employed Nurse

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cook
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(948) J. W. Williams

1898 Copyist.

6 (CONFEDERATE.)

Elmore Regt

Pvt Co. I, Elmore Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for Sept & Oct
Not dated, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 1862.
Where Hempstead
By whom Capt Stephenson
Period War

Attached to Hospital:
When Mch 1, 1863.
How employed Nurse

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harrison
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Name appears in Co of Name Present on Dan H Cont

Book mark:

[illegible] J M Williams

1866 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Simons Regt |

S. H. Coombs

Pvt Co. I Simons Regt

Appears on a

Return

of detailed enlisted men employed

in General Hospital,

at Houston, Texas.

Return dated Houston Tex

Jany 3, 1864.

Duty in hospital Nurse

How detailed Special No. 277

Maj Genl Magruder

Remarks:

Book mark

(Signed) J W Williams

1207 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 2C | Texas

[illegible]
Co. [illegible] 2C Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for May & June
dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where Hempstead, 1862.
By whom Capt Stephenson
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed Nurse, 1863.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Returned

Book mark:

J W Mallerson

1866 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for Quarter ending Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Stephenson

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 1, 1863

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cooke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. E, Thirteenth Regt

Dan'l [illegible]

Pvt Co. E, Thirteenth Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

for Nov & Dec
dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Stephenson

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 1, 1863

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Williams

1898 Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Comm'l Regts
(Source of communication)

Daniel Coombs
(Name.)
Co. D 20 Elmore's Regt.
Regt Tex Inf.

Enld. as Daniel Combs
(not found as Coombs)
May 6. 1862. a pvt Co D
20 Tex. Inf. (Elmore's)
On muster Feb. 29/64
last on file. absent
detached as nurse in
Hospl. Houston
Return Mch/64 shows
him abs. D.S. Hospl.
attd Houston Jan. 9/64
N.O.R. not found

D. 1315
11 x 0
C x 6 Div

Nothing addl found
Hailey Jan

3 x 0

(Attach this end.)

225th

July 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the Adjt

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one Daniel Gomez (surname not found as Combs), private, Company L, 30th (Kinney's) Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted May 6, 1862. A return of the regiment for March, 1864, shows him absent on attendance or nurse in hospital at Houston since January 9, 1864. No later record found.

H J Lee
The Adjutant General.

Galveston, Jan. 16, 64

H. M. Elmore
Col. Com'd'g 20th Tex Inf.

In relation to the detail
of Privates, Cooks &c.
for 20th Tex Inf.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters, 20th Texas Inf'ty
Galveston, Jan. 16, 1864.

Capt. C. M. Mason,
A. A. A. Genl -

Captain:

I inclose a copy of Par. IV, Special Order No. 5, from Dist. Hd. Qrs. signed by Yourself, ordering Private Combs of Co. "I" to report to his Company, which was forwarded to Capt. Stephenson Comdg said Co.

This order had not much more than passed through these Head Quarters, when it is followed by another Special Order; No. 9, Par. XI, from same Hd. Qrs. (a copy of which I also inclose,) revoking the order made by you, & directing Surgeon Riddell to retain Private Combs in the Hospital.

It is very discouraging to Officers who are trying to keep their men together, & render their Commands efficient, when their efforts, made through the proper Bureau having in charge the regulation of details, are thus counteracted and nullified by other Departments.

I respectfully ask that you enquire further into this matter. & report the facts to Genl Magruder

I have the honor to be &c.

H M Elmore
Col Comdg

No. 604.

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been commanded by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. B. L. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my sacred parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the United States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the same until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865.

Combs. P. J

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cone. Thomas.

479

Compton. B. W

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	370976-67	21	
2	76 5-5-	22	
3	7767	23	
4	7871	24	
5	7979	25	
6	8-111	26	
7	8737	27	
8	9693	28	
9	701376	29	
10	1871	30	
11	2210	31	
12	2742	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

2-4

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date ..... May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... April ..... 186 .

Where ..... Mississippi .....

By whom ..... Wm. Williams .....

Period ..... [illegible] the War .....

No. of miles to rendezvous ..... 22 .....

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. W. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] , 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] M. M. Spencer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

P. H. Compton

Capt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Montgomery, 186 .

By whom W. Williams

Period 2 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jno. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Arthur

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. M. Thompson

Capt, Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feb., 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Winchester, Va., 186 .

By whom M. Matthews

Period Sept. 20th to May

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Morton

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(Name) P. M. Thompson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 **Texas.**

J. M. Lampton

Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... March & April ..... , 186 2 .

Enlisted:

When ..... Oct. 11 ..... , 186 .

Where ..... Montgomery .....

By whom ..... W. Williams .....

Period ..... 3 years .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt. J. Martin .....

To what time ..... Feb. 28 ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(842) ..... W. H. Sydnor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

W. T. Compton

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to Conscript service, ordered to Hempstead
on Company Business March 22, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was
formed from companies A to K, completed its organization by the
election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem-
bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in
this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

B. W. Compton

....., Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ..... , 186 .

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One detached service To report to Maj. Dyer, Galveston May 17, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(over)

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

R. N. Carpenter

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 27, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Mayberry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

W. B. Compton

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 2, 186 4.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Granted & joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

B. W. Compton

Cpl , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended
to Nov 15/64 by Spl order No 46
(Nov)

(The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... from companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

(Signature) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 1 0 1912.
50702210

Hd. qrs Dist of Tex
Oct 26/64



(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

B. F. Compton

C. , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough expired time extended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Mitchell's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex

B. W. Compton

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sqr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

Compton

B. W. Crompton

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue June 9, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

D

Davenport Copyist.

G	(CONFEDERATE.) 20	Tex

B.W. Compton

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

X

Cone. Thomas

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6706965-67	21
2	6673	22
3	6768	23
4	6895	24
5	7006	25
6	7129	26
7	7257	27
8	7377	28
9	6898681	29
10	7006681	30
11	6981447	31
12	9809	32
13	7084881	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also T J Cone
J J Nichols Lex Inf

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

T. J. Cone

Pvt ..., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Steel

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

* ...ville company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment, Texas Infantry.
...20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... from companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members ... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Guse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

T. J. Cone

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14

Where Gal. , 186 .

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Pay due from enlistment

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Not stated

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giesecke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

T. J. Cone

Pvt. , Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14 , 186 .

Where Gal.

By whom D. Steel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(882) K. L. Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

J. J. Cone

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 14

Where Gal., 186 .

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ciss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Tom Cone

4 Corp., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 186 .

Where Gal.

By whom O. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick at Genl Hospital Texas Feby 28 63

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

R. G. Giles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

T. J. Cone

1 Corpl, Co. A ; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When apr 14, 186 2.

Where Galveston

By whom O. S. Teal

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

Tom Conc

4 Corps, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 14, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom C. Steel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On sick leave Anderson
From March 1st to May 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(2-63) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Thos Cave

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Leave furloughed for 30 days from Dec 15, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

Capt. G. Childs

Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Muth Cave furloughed for 20 days May 14 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Temple

(Signed)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Tom Cone

3 Corp, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature T. J. Cone

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Corse

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 1863.

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Furlough

Place of absence Culpeper Va.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Sgd) [illegible] Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

E. T. Cone

Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Jan 1, 1864

By what authority Gen Buckner

No. order 26

Date of order Dec 7

With whom employed Gun Boat Service, 1863.

How employed Guard

Where employed Miss River

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

16 | 20 | Texas.

J. J. Cone

Corp'l, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gun boat Sachem Oct 7, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Jno Boyle

Copyist.

Cone. T. L.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cone. Thomas.

Connall. J. A

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornwell. John. A

Connell J W

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-16976-79	21
2	7672	22
3	7781	23
4	7886	24
5	7994	25
6	5-102	26
7	875-7	27
8	70985-7	28
9	7354	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], [illegible] May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company G, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with field and staff officers, A to K, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't, Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 20 Texas.

J. M. Lowell

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 26, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Jones.

Period 3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lloyd. Mar'l.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, nine companies, A to K, competed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

M. M. Spreen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. W. Connell,

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] M. M. Spratlen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. / 20 **Texas.**

J. W. Connell

Co. , Co.) , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on ( )

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 26 , 186 .

Where Texas Head

By whom Lt. W. W. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. M. Lamar

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Marshall

By whom A. M. James

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. N. Connell

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 20 days from 29 March 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. W. Connell

Pvt , Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Quartermaster's Dept

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. J. W. Connell, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Guard on R. R. Bridges Feb. 24. '65.

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carl

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | TEX.

J. W. Connell

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

0 20 Tex

J. W. Connell

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C | (COMFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex

J. W. Cornell

Co. G 20 Tex Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C	(COMFEDERATE.) 20	Tex

J. W. Connell

Co. G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Yr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

154

Connell. W. A

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0694	5-80	20
2		7671	21
3		4780	22
4		7884	23
5		5-075-	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 26 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

M. A. Lewis

Pvt., { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis, Hempstead, Texas, May 9, 1862

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26, 186

Where Hempstead,

By whom Capt Lewis

Period Mus

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. M. Lewis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

M. A. Connell

Pvt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 186 .

Enlisted:

When Apl. 26

Where Wm. Pollard , 186 .

By whom Lt. Lock

Period 3 Years or the War

Last paid:

By whom Texas from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Leave of absence

Montgomery Co. Feby.

26th to Sept.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

W. A. Sowell

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl. 26

Where Hempstead, 186

By whom E. J. Cook,

Period 3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Sgt. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. A. Sowell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(968) [illegible]

Copyist.

KODAK S.A.

525

Connelly, Charles

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0697932	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Tex St Arty (Connelly)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Elias Carmichael

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: Nov. 11, 1863.

Place: Fort Jackson

Remarks: Transf'd to Co. H Lewis's Reg't.

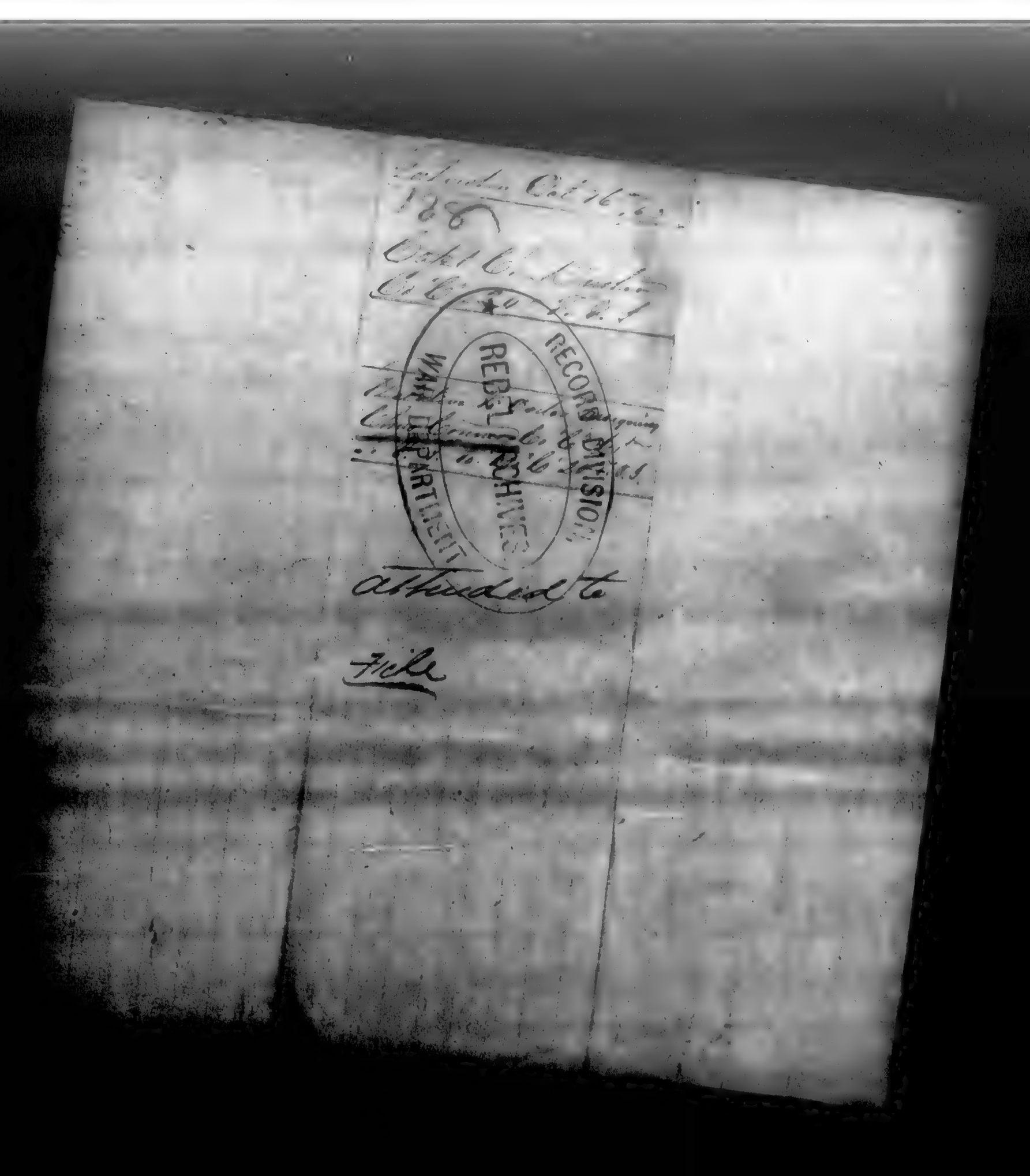
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.


RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Galveston Oct 16 1846

Capt E. P. Hennig
A. A. Genl

Herewith I send you Copy of Order assigning Brevet Lieut Col Loring A. A. Genl to duty temporarily in Cal. &c - U.S.A.

You Excellency will receive the original Order by this conveyance which leaves you without the evidence of this Assignment -

Respectfully Your
Obedt Servt
Thos S. Jesup
Quartr Mr Genl U.S.A.

536

Conway. J. C.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-0 6 9 3 2 1 6	21	
2	7 0 6 - 1 7 3	22	
3	6 9 7 7 2 0 -	23	
4	6 8 9 6 2 2	24	
5	6 9 0 0 4 2	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1863.
Where Galveston
By whom W. P. Richardson
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom ? Martin
To what time [illegible] 31, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

..... New Orleans

....., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated .....

..... January

....., 1864.

By what authority .....

No. order.....

Date of order .....

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed .....

Where employed .....

Remarks: Absent in hospital

Virginia since 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. C. Gurley

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 63, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Hospital

Since Dec 20 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. L. Neal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. C. Conway

Pvt , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks: Sick in hospital in Houston Sept 25 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 778th ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

T. G. Conway

....., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated Houston

January 19, 186X

Kind of service Seaman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

W. W. Peter

Copyist.

507

Conway. J. D.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069	1126	21
2		1257	22
3		1357	23
4		1461	24
5		1546	25
6		7016-23	26
7		1904	27
8			28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] County

[illegible], Co. 3, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organiztion named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 30, 186

Where Chapel Hill

By whom Lt. Thompson

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

J. Mottio

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. R. E. Conway

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. McArthur

To what time [illegible] 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. F. Connery,

Pvt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

... mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

J. J. Chilton

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Merritt 12th.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough for 10 days
from Chimney's Prairie Feb 21
1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. D. Miller

Capt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

J. D. Conway

, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since Sept 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. D. Conway

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue with Q.M. Dept.

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

J. D. Conway

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

J. D. Conway

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20 | Tex

J. D. Conway

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

No. 176

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

J. P. Lowell

Lieut. Col. 10th Ill. Vol. Inf.

Given at Shreveport, La. this 4th day of July 1865.

Coody. B. S

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	607	20	
2	2367	21	
3	3923	22	
4	4416	23	
5	5917	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Bloody

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of this organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 1, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Re-enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Bayley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Cordy

Pvt , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting piles for R.R. Bridge Nov 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with 1000 companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

1864.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in the Dept. Galveston Nov. 30. 64

The 20th Texas (known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

B. S. Coody
Pvt.
, Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On DS in Eng. dept
Galveston Nov 26 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

R. Coody

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S.S. in Eng. dept. Galveston, March 26/64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

Copyist.

No. 344 —

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Benj. S. Canby

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.

Done at [illegible]

this 6th day of July 1865.

X 309

Cook. A

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0700834	20	
2	2980	21	
3	2656	22	
4	4200	23	
5	4685	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. Cook †

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 1, 1864.

Place Ft. Bankhead

Remarks: Re-enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies. A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Wm. Roxby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk at Head Quarters

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(illegible) 20 Texas.

(illegible)

(illegible), Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, clerk at Department H'dq'rs, Dec. 15, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Hill Pvt. & Asst.

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. Cook

Pvt. , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Clerk at Defences Ft. Ons. Dec. 18. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. Cook

Pvt., Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. Clerk Ord. & Q.M. Dept. of Gal. Dec. 18. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

Copyist.

Cook. E

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cook. A.

5.11

Cook. James. R

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0691133	21	
2	1255-2	22	
3	1835-5	23	
4	1475-9	24	
5	15-68	25	
6	701355-7	26	
7	1866	27	
8	2040	28	
9	2677	29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Cal Pickett.

2d Lt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 10, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Wallis

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(562) J. Adjutant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. W. Cook

, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. C. P. Cook

, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where June 10, 1862.

By whom .....

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

J. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Clark

, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin's Co.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th Also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When , 1864.

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Whitten

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. R. Cooke
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 26, 1864.

Place Washington Co.

Remarks Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Roby

Copyist.

Confederate.

6

20 | Texas.

J. R. Loon

Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 5

Place Galveston, 186 4.

Remarks Gain Joined from Desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Pvt J. R. Cook

, Co K , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended
Nov 15th 64 Sh order No 46.
Home

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Millican

Copyist.

MAY 10 1912.
50702040

Dist Std. grs. Oct 26/64

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

E. R. Cook

Sergt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Cook, J. R.

Co. B 20 Tex. Inft.

Capture

See personal papers of

J. W. Shaw

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Regt Tex. Inft

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Cook, James K.,

Co. B, 20 Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

M. W. Wright

pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(888)

512

Cook. J. B

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1695-200	20	
2	5-283	21	
3	5-393	22	
4	5-494	23	
5	5-686	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also H Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. B. Cook

Pvt., | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company,
| Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date ... May 10 , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... Apr. 28 ... 186

Where ... Huntsville

By whom ... J. C. Dickie

Period ... war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was first composed of A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark: ...

Witness. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. B. Cook

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 28, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickens

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of Enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

J. B. Cook

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 28, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942)

J. Gaither

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 28, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 28, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Sappers & Miners by special order No 40 26 March 1863 AGO Dept Est Shall Dist Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. B. Cook

Copyist.

Cook, J. B.

Co. K, Elmore's Tex. Regt

See personal papers of

Henry Griffith

Asst, Co. C, 2 Regt Texas Infy

Galveston Texas

June 9-1864, J. P. Ugarte reports Comdg Co. of Eng. Troops asks that J. B. Cook & others of Elmore's Texas regt. (20) be transferred to the 2nd Co. of Eng. Troops to complete the organization

(see returns above)

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. Gen. Texas.
(Source of communication.)

J. B. Cook
(Name.)

Dickey's Co. Elmore's Regt.
....., Co ....., ... Reg't ~~Tex. Inf.~~

J. B. Cook. Pvt. age 33 yrs
Capt. 20 Regt. Tex. Inf.
(Formerly known as Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Co. Elmore's Regt. Tex. Inf.)
Enl. Apr. 28. 62 at Huntsville - by J. C. Dickie for war.
Mar. appr. 63 - last on which borne -
Transferred to Pioneers & Miners by Special Order No. 40 26 Mar. 63 Hd Qrs Ext. Dept. Mis. Dist. Houston -
No pay forwarded
Last service in Pioneers & Miners, referred to the Quartermaster Gen. of the Army Dept.

Form 497-1—A. G. O.
Apr. 15-15-15,000.

10 p 7/16 Pvt.
11 Cr

10th Street

Temporary index shows one J. B. Cook, of Capt. Howe's Co. Sappers & Miners, Engineer Troops, C.S.A.

Williamson 1st C.O.S.

215

—

The name J. B. Cook, artificer, C.E. 4 Regt. Engineer Troops C.S.A. (formerly known as Capt. Howe's Co. of Sappers & Miners.) found on Pay Rolls for July 63 and Aug 63.

Report dates Galveston Oct. 18. 63 shows. Det. taking Material to Sabine Pass since Oct. 11.- per order Col. Sulakowski

To Returns - to Jan. 10. 64 shows absent Eng. duty Cases since Dec. 27. 63 Pr. ord. Col Sulakowski for March 64 shows absent on Eng duty at

Columbia since
Mar. 6. 64 per order
Col Pulaski, for
May 64 shown
absent det. on Eng. duty
Columbia since
Dec. 27. 63 per order Col
Pulaski, and for
March 65 shown
absent det. on Eng. duty
Houston since July 64
per order Brig. Gen. O. Hebert
There are no M/Rolls
on file for above regt.
No pay present

M/28/15
10.40

F.V.V.
E.H.B
J.H.R.J

Co. B. Dw
Unearded records show that
June 9/64 J. P. Ugarte Lieut
Comdg Co. of Enganeers Texas
regiment that J. B. Cook
Co. B. Edmonds Texas regt (2d)

Form No. 124 A. G. O.
Paper June 13-16—300,000.

be transferred to the 2nd
Co. of Engineers upon troops be
completed the organization.
Nothing additional found
Williamson
124
10th St. Oct 28-15
To note. Anything add'l?
Currier, 2 Lt.

Notes. Nothing additional
found.
10/28/15
2 Lt
F.W.
EHB
W.R.A.

(Attach this end.)

Oct. 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the Adjt

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that J.B.Cook, aged 25 years, private, Co. H, 20th Reg't (formerly known as Capt. Jesse C. Pinckney's Co., Elmore's Reg't) Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted April 28, 1862, at Huntsville, and that he was transferred to Sappers & Miners, C.S.A., by special order dated March 20, 1863, from headquarters, Eastern sub-military district, Houston.

The name J.B.Cook appears, as that of an artificer, Co. E, 4th Reg't Engineer Troops (formerly known as Capt. Elmore's Company of Sappers & Miners), C.S.A., on pay rolls of the organization for July and August, 1863, and a company return for May, 1863, shows him absent, detailed on [illegible] duty at Columbia since June, 1863, by order of Col. Robertson. A return for March, 1864, shows him absent, detailed on engineer duty, since July 2, 1864, by order of Brigadier General P.O.Hebert. There are no muster rolls on file for said Company E, nor has any later record of Cook been found.

The Adjutant General.

573

Cook. J. M.

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0691860	20	
2	1131	21	
3	1255-1	22	
4	1267	23	
5	1455-8	24	
6	1677	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. L. 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Jack Cook

Co. K, Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Nelson Hempstead Co Texas Apl 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28 1862.

Where Washington

By whom J. Williams

Period 3 years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 13

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

John C. Wallis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

Pvt J. H. C. Cook

, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862

Enlisted:

When March 28, 186 .

Where Chapel Hill

By whom Lt. Northcutt

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Cook

, Co. B , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 1862

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(1912) J. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Pvt. [illegible], Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 28, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Crook

, Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin to 12 mo

To what time Dec 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J M Cook

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ~~xxxxx~~

at Galveston, Tex, 186 .

Date July 3, 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 186 3.

To May 10, 186 3

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

oll No.

Mary L. Kennedy

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

J. M. Cook

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

J. M. Cook

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J R Cook

Co. B, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex.

Date , 186 .

Occupation July 3, 186 3.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To Apr. 1, 186 3

Months May 10, 186 3

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Cook Leonidas

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5706926 01	20	
2	2806	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Lewis Cook

Pvt, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1

Where Centreville

By whom R H Fullbright

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Last mark:

L. B. Deweese

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time 31 Aug , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

Cooksey. A. J

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695-710	20	
2	707893	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt J. Cooksey

Appears on , Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Enlisted:

When June 30 , 1863.

Where Oakland

By whom D. B. Simpson J.P.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. J. Cooksey
Pvt. , Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 40 days
Jan. 23. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | Tex

Cooksey, A. J.
Co H 2d Regt Tex V. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
3 Tr, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When July 1, 1863.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 ; due, $
100 100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

J. A. Hall Cl.
Copyist.

Coober. A

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0691686	20	
2	1786	21	
3	1908	22	
4	2081	23	
5	215-1	24	
6	2266	25	
7	2288	26	
8	7005-38	27	
9	8704	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. Cooper,

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 18, 186 .

Where Washington Co.,

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 36th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, also 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was completed its organization by the ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 36th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Roll mark:

E. H. Rudd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

A. Cooper,
Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 18, 186 .
Where Washington Co.
By whom J. A. Mason
Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment,
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Cushing
(Name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

A. Crafton,
Pvt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 15th, 186 .

Where Washn Co., "

By whom C. S. Hosea "

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th was known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. Cooper,

Pvt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2+

Enlisted: ?

When March 15

Where Washington Co., , 186 .

By whom Lt. Hosea,

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Cash,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. Cooper,

Cpt, Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1st

Where Washn Co. , 186 .

By whom A. S. Hosea,

Period 3yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin,

To what time Jan. 1 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

A. Cooper,
Pvt , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, 1 apr.

Enlisted:

When Mch 18, 1863.

Where Washn Co., , 186 .

By whom C.S. Navy.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feby 28

, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. A. Roach,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. Cooper,

Cpt, Co. 2, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 18, 1862.

Where Nashy Co.,

By whom C.S. Navy,

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. T. Cash

Copyist.

(9422)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

L Cooper

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 16 days July 17 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Mauser

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With train through [illegible] days prior May 14, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

(844)

Copyist.

1

Cooper. J.

Co. a, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60707510	20	
2	4627	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt. J. Cooper, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Mar. 2, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain Joined from Depot.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. Cooper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. Cooper

1st, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q.M. dept. Henderson Co. Feb. 9. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C / 20 9

J. W. Cooper
Pvt. Bustin's Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated ---

Nov dated, 186 .

Date of Detail Oct 24, 1864

By whose order detailed

Col Washington Co

Occupation Shoemaker

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

1880 Copyist.

Cooper. L.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper. A.

Cooper. S

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper. William

Cooper William

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5070	1333	21
2		0437	22
3		0936	23
4		1470	24
5		1953	25
6		2470	26
7		2842	27
8		3695	28
9		4146	29
10		7629	30
11	5245	2842	31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

T. M. Cooper
Asst Co A 20 Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men casually at Post: 1

When received

Remarks Conscript assigned & Continued on duty with Maj Hart 2 M. San Antonio Tex. J. 05 '64 June 4 '64 Age 18 Height 5 ft 6 in Complexion Dark Eyes Dark Hair Dark Occupation Farmer

Remarks: Assigned to Company and descriptive list not furnished

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(681) J. N. Tesson

5610 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Wm Pointer

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 16, 1864.

Place Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks: Joined from Dispt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service in 2 M. Dept.
San Antonio June 4th 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) G E Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

A. Cooper

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service-Jan'y 1st 1864

Conscripts (Absentees) January 1st

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Parker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. Cooper

Cpt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached, A.&I.M. Dpt. San Antonio, S.O. No 165, June 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. Cooper

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. In Dept, San Antonio (Tex.)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 1 9
50701953
1912.

Teamster, June 4/14

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. Cooper

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in S. M. Dept San Antonio June 4, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. Cooper

Pvt , Co A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Serv With major Hart San Antonio June 4 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Carter

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2 M. Dept Sanantonio June 4, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] A. Billingsley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

G. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service San Antonio June 4. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. Cooper

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q.M. dept. San Antonio, June 14, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. Lauf

Copyist.

Cooper. William

Co. A. 20. Ga. Inf'y

Cooper, Jno

Co A 20 Tex Inft

Conscript

See personal papers of

H. H. Hooker

Jno, Co A, 20 Reg't Tex. Inft

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(200)

X

Copeland. J. F

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0694044	21
2	7121	22
3	7216	23
4	7306	24
5	7399	25
6	7486	26
7	9653	27
8	701642	28
9	2154	29
10	2698	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 20 | Tex

J. F. Copeland

Co F Elmores Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | TEX

J F Copeland

PVT CAPT R BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 186 3.

Signature J F Copeland

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

stein

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	TEX

J F Copeland

CO F KIMBRE'S REGT

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Steiz

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | TEX

J F Copeland

CO F KILMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

steiz

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. F. Copeland

Co. K, 20 Regt. Tex. V I

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

at Galveston, Tex., 186 .

Date July 2, 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1, 1863.

To May 10, 186 3.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kenshaw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Pvt J F C Gilland, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Apr 6, 186 2.
Where Millican
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Paydes from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent with leave 12 days from the 25 Aug '62 Robertson co Tex

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

AMBrooby

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J F Coupland

Pvt., { Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186

Where Robertson Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

A. M. Berry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt J F Copland, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 186 3

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 186 2

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Pvt J F Copeland

, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 186 .

Where Millican

By whom & Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent-without Leave Dec 25-1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Over) A Brady Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt J F Copeland

, Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1862

Where Millican

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A H Crosby

Copyist.

(2423)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt J. F. Copeland

Appears on , Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 5, 1862.

Where Millican

By whom E. Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Collected by Copyist.

Confederate

C | 20 | Texas.

J. F. Coplin X

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Am. Rec'd Dept, S.O. 246

Sept 2 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

Pvt. Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

a **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to report to Brig. Gen. Granbury March 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G.O.

Dept Trans Dept [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

	20	Texas.

J. F. Haviland

Capt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in G. O.

Dept Houston Sept 2/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

(Rank)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 Texas

J. F. Copeland

Pvt. Co. F. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston July 2, 1863.

Date June 30, 1863.

Time furlouged 25 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D E Bowland

Copyist.

Copeland. J. F

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

(Cards filed with

Copeland. J. F

Coplin. J. F.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copeland. J. F.

524

Coppelman. A. J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Capbleman. H. S

Tappleman. D. B.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tappleman. D. B.

Corder. S. F.

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corder. Thomas. F.

X

527

Corder, Thomas. F

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 6 9 7 0 8 3	20
2	7 6 7 0	21
3	7 7 8 7	22
4	7 8 8 9	23
5	7 9 9 7	24
6	6-1 0 7	25
7	7 0 6 1 6 1	26
8	2 7 2 7	27
9	8 2 7 4	28
10	2 8 6 2	29
11	4 3 5-2	30
12	7 8 4 3	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[redacted] | 20 | Texas.

[redacted]

Pvt., { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [redacted], May 9 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted] 186 .

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

No. of miles to rendezvous [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(888) [redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Border

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. W. Lapsley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible] Cavalry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. / 20 / Texas.

[illegible] Lowndes

[illegible], Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. and Apl., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 20, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom Lieut. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Lytle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

W. W. [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

J. F. Carter

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wnt leave furlough

for 18 days from June 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

C. F. Snyder

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. In Engr Dept Galveston Nov 24/64

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

C | Confederate. | 20 | Texas.

T. F. Corder

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Also detached service cutting piles for R.R. Bridge Nov. 24, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sgd) A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

S. H. Coffee
Pvt.
, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engr Dept. Dec 20 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt. J. L. Corder

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. dept., Nov. 26, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Corder

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. F. Cordis

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D.S. in Eng. Dept.

Mar. 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was not completed. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Elmores Regt | Tex

T. F. Cordy

Pvt Co G Elmores Regt

Appears on a

List

of men detailed in the Prov. Marshal General's Dept., and returned to their command in obedience to G. O. No. 152, from Hdqrs. Dis. of Tex., N. Mex., and Ariz., dated Houston, Texas, Sept. 18, 1863.

List dated Houston

Sept 28, 1863

Occupation Seaman

Remarks: Harbor Police in Galveston Bay

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

4473 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

T P Gordon

Co. G, Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10, 186 3.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 186 3.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days 40

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

T. F. Corder

Co. C 20 Tex. Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Sept 21, 186 3.

Date of issue 3 Qr, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

T.F. Corder

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

T. F. Cordor

Co G 30 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Corder Thomas J

Co. G. , 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corder. Thomas. F.

Cordy. B

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coody. B. S.

Borgey. H

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Borgie, H.

531

Corgie. H.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06966-66	21
2	6642	22
3	6769	23
4	6896	24
5	7017	25
6	7151	26
7	7251	27
8	19870	28
9	25-071	29
10	67399	30
11	8146	31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

H. Corry

Pvt., Capt. R. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Homestead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186

Where Montgomery

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giesecke

Copyist.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

C 20 **Texas.**

W. Corgie

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Mont.

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Not stated.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

A. Cargile

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Mont., 186 .

By whom J. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cross.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

A. Corgie

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 2

Where Mont.

By whom L. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ewis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

A. Corgie

Pvt., Co A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186

Where Montgom

By whom L. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Muster mark:

R. G. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

H. Corgie

Pvt., Co. K., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Montg

By whom L. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

H. Corgie

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Montgy

By whom C. L. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

No. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible] Aug 3, 1863

By whose order Lt Kincheloe

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence Aug 7, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sick Furl

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

H Morris

, Co K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Feb 1864.

By what authority Col Burchel

No. order 26

Date of order Oct , 1863

With whom employed Quartermaster Sachem

How employed Teamster

Where employed Louisiana

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk Mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 20 | Texas.

H. Corgie

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature J. Corgie

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

H. Cooper

Capt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Jackson Oct 7, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Elmores Tex

Henry Corgay

Priv. Capt. Clopper's Co. K. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Int. Quot.

Admitted May 19, , 186 3

Returned to duty May 26, , 186 3

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 160.

T. Cain

Copyist

132

Corgie. L.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06966447	19	
2	6770	20	
3	6897	21	
4	7018	22	
5	716-3	23	
6	7282	24	
7	7400	25	
8	6898771	26	
9	705-072	27	
10	6981777	28	
11	7008778	29	
12	2778	30	
13	8423	31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

L. Corgie

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Mont, 186 .

By whom L. G. McCapper

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Present sick.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] organization. A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th Regiment.

Remark:

R. L. Giles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

L. Corgie

Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186.

Where Mont.

By whom Clopper

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Corgie

Pvt., Co. X, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Mont.

By whom C Cepper

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

L. Corgie

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Montg

By whom Clopper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 15th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 full companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Gisin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

L. Corgie

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Montg

By whom Clopper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gries

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C. | 20 **Texas.**

C
Corsie

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Montgy

By whom L. G. Clopper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morton

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Guss

(2)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

L. Corgie

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature L. Corgie

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

L. Curtis

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Quitman, Texas, , 1863.

By whose order Col Burchel

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sick Boat Sachem

Place of absence Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 field companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

A. W. Watts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Dodge

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

Jany 9, 1864

By what authority Col Benchel

No. order 26

Date of order Oct 7, 1863

With whom employed Gun Boat Jackson

How employed Guard

Where employed Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Georgi

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Sachem Oct 7, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Corgie

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug., 186 4.

Place Fort Randall

Remarks dropped from roll as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(7061) A. A. Royse

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

L Torque

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brenham Nov 29/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] was composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Corgie

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Brenham Dec 24, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | Elmores | Tex

Lucius Lorge

Lieut. Capt. Chappell's K. Elmores Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rheumatism Chr

Admitted April 17, 186 3.

Returned to duty [illegible], 186 .

Discharged from service [illegible], 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: ....., 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

X

1331

Cornett. J. K

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-0690834	21
2	3-966-	22
3	6032	23
4	6163	24
5	6249	25
6	6359	26
7	6466	27
8	704924	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. K. Cornett

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex, May 24, 1862

Muster-in to date May 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26 186

Where Anderson

By whom Esq. H. White

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

J. K. Cornett.

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862

Where Anderson

By whom Jo. P. H. White.

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present., 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. K. Cornett.

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When /

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. K. Cornett

Cart., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(942) Jno S Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. K. Carnett.

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26. , 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Dec. 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stuart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

J. K. Cornett

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862

Where Anderson.

By whom Jo. P. H. White.

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

J. K. Carruth.

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Jo. P. White

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Winter

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(982) Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. R. Bennett

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed for 16 days, March 24. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 3d (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

Copyist.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Elmore Co. A

J. K. Cornett

Co. A, 1st Regt. Texas Infantry Regt. Co. A, Elmore's

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Febris Int. Quot.

Admitted June 23, 1863.

Returned to duty July 7, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 168

H. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

J. K. Cornett

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 5

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr of Pensions
(Source of communication)

Tex.

J. L. Bonnett
(Name.)

Co. I. 20 Reg't Tex Inf
Enld a pvt. Mch. 26/62
On muster Feb. 29/64
last Roll. present.
Return Mch 1865
shows him absent with
leav furloughed for 16
days. Mch. 24/65
No P. W. found

J. W. [illegible]
Exam

3-2-1916
3rd

C. S. Div
Nothing additional found.
Harlee
Asst

4th

Form No. 447-1—A. G. O.
Rev. Sept. 30-15-50 000.

E40.

March 3, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that J. K. Cornett, private, Co. I, 20th Texas Infantry, C. S. A., enlisted March 26, 1862. On roll dated Feb. 29, 1864, last roll on file, he was reported present. On return of regiment for March, 1865, he was reported to have been furloughed for 16 days March 24, 1865. No later record found.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Rd. Jan. 20-15—200,000.

Cornett. J. R

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornett. J. K.

Cornwell John A

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0693264	21
2	3387	22
3	3523	23
4	3675	24
5	3780	25
6	8910	26
7	9779	27
8	9963	28
9	705-198	29
10	698061	30
11	775-1	31
12	8982	32
13	701104	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

16 | 20 | Texas.

John A. Cornwell

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

Where Houston, 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendesvous 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was completed in organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

J. Tunk

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Pvt. J. A. Cornwell

, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 1862.

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Pvt J. A. Cornwell

, Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. Q. M.

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J. A. Cornwell

Pvt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin a.q.m.

To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk's mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J. A. Cornwell

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 1862.

Where Polk County

By whom J. H McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Mann's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K. Completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

Book mark:

Clerk.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. A. Cornwell

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk Co., 186.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

L. A. Cornwell

Cpl., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston Nov 30, 1863

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Nov 4, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Gen'l Hospital

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

Wm Pitts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. N. Gomuch

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston Nov. 3, 1863

Place of absence Galveston, 1863

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence Nov 1, 1863

Nature of detail or absence Sent to Gal Hospital

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. A. Cormack

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

June 7, 186 4.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed

How employed , 186 .

Where employed

Remarks: Absent sick Hospital

Va. Ch. June 3/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

W. W. Oates

Compiler

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

J. A. Wammack

, Co G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec'r , 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick sent to Genl Hosp't Galveston Nov. 4 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(264)

D. A. Berry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. A. Connell

Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 63, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Hosp Va Point

Jan 31 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... from organization. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of said officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of this 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

G C Neal

(...)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. A. Criswell

Mus, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to kill Beef for Comp'y

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Hayley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 Texas.

J. A. Cornwell

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Richmond Aug 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Kelley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Cornwell

J A Cornwell

Co. E. 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for April 1 to May 10, 186 3.

at Galveston, Tex.

Date June 24, 186 3.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days 20

Rate of pay

Signature J. A. Cornwell

Remarks:

l No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Copyist.

Corrgy. H

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corgie, H.

Corsey. F. M

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coursey. F. M.

Corsey. L

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coursey. Samuel.

Corsey. W. L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Spirate | Spirate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coursey. W. L.

Cotton. F. M

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Pirate Pirate

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Outlaw. F. M.

541

Cotton. Joseph

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0695-203	20	
2	5-285-	21	
3	5-394	22	
4	5-495-	23	
5	5-597	24	
6	5-709	25	
7	68 9660	26	
8	8-765-	27	
9	9211	28	
10	9708	29	
11	70 0176	30	
12	0663	31	
13	1171	32	
14	1721	33	
15	2230	34	
16	2766	35	
17	3333	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 20 | Texas.

Jo. Cotton

Pvt., | Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex May 19 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Huntsville, 186 .

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 2 years

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Roll mark:

186.

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Joseph Cotton

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of this organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 5

Where Huntsville, 186 .

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of Enlistment

To what time ; 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 2nd (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Joseph Cotton

Pvt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When ..... Jun. 5, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C Dickin

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark: .....

J H Cotton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

Joseph Cotton

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Joseph Catton

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186__.

Where June 5, 1862.

By whom Huntsville J. C. Duckie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed transmitted by special order No. 27 March 13 1863 Hd Qrs 2nd East Sub Mil Dist Huston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Joseph Cotton

Pvt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When , 1864

Where June 5 Huntsville , 186 .

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

T. Cotter

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Enlisted as Teamster by Special Order No. 27 Mar 13 1863 from Hd Qrs. East Dist. West Houston Texas

---

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

*Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. Cotton
Pvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as P.D Guard Houston March 12, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

(4) | 20 | Texas.

W. Collins

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Per detached service (Cultra's) Quard Houston Texas 13 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) R. T. Vaughn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

E. Cotton

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pro
Guard Houston, Mch 13, 64

The 20th (also known as Rimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Bo Guard
Houston Mch 13 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Hall's Texas Companion, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service since [illegible]

Hospital [illegible] 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Jos Cotton

Pvt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, Bn Pro Guard, Houston, Tex. Feb 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Bayley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Jr. Callon

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston

Sick, March 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Bailey

Copyist.

6 | (Confederate.) | Texas.
20

Jos Colton
Cpl , Co. H

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard, Houston
Mch 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J M Mullins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Cotton

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, Pr. guard Houston Mch 13 [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J Cotton

Pvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 30. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A Rittenhain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 | Tex

J. Colton
Pvt Co K 20 Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: provost guard Houston
D.O. No 61 Hdqrs 20 Regt
Mch 13 /64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(631) J. Nelson Copyist.

631

Cotton. William

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0695-202	21	5-0702229
2	5-284	22	2767
3	5-392	23	
4	5-496	24	
5	5-696	25	
6	5-708	26	
7	68 5670	27	
8	9827	28	
9	9980	29	
10	705-209	30	
11	6981 05-	31	
12	7787	32	
13	6766	33	
14	9210	34	
15	9707	35	
16	70 0172-	36	
17	0664	37	
18	1172	38	
19	1722	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also WH Cotton
9 Nichols Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Wm Cotton

Pvt, { Capt. Jesse C. Dickie's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 186

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period war

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this.

Remark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Wm Cotton

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day of enlistment

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. Cotton

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. T. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. Cotton

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Houston 12 "Feby.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

20882 Co. K

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. Cotton

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1863.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick leave Walker Co. 9 March 1863 time 30 days time extended

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

W. Cotton

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 26, 1862

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Porter

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible] hospital Va.
Dec. 4 mar. 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1862."

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Wm Cotton

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Johnston

Dec 3 -

By whose order ....., 186 3.

No. of order .....

Date of order or absence .....

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough, 186 .

Place of absence Hospital Co.

Remarks: Sent to hospital Dec 5/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

Wm Cotton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Wm Cotton

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

Nov 13, 1863.

Place of absence Virginia Pt.

By whose order

No. order

Date of order or absence Nov 4, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Left in Hosp.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Wm Cotton

(956)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. Potter

, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 9, 1864

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent without leave

Has reported since Dec 5/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

W. W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Wm Cotton

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

present sick Walker Co. & Tent
Dec 5, 1863.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... organization. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... ment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C	20	Texas.

N Cotton

, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present Same Since

Dec 8/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G Cotton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Wm Carter

Prot , Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Post
Quartermaster Houston, March 17th 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. Carter

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Ord. Dept.

Sick in Hospital since 13 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was a consolidation, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 20 Texas.

P. Cotton

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Provost Guard, Houston, March 31, 64.

The 20th (also known as Rimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate

G | 20 | Texas.

Pt. Cutler

Appears on Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service On Guard

Houston Mch 13 64

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was first composed of Companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 **Texas.**

Wm. Cotton

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service Pro Guard

Houston Mch 17'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Thos. Cotton

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service, Ex Pro Guard, Houston, Nich 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Kelley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Wm Cotton

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov Guard Houston

Lab, Sept 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

W. A. Maxey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Wm Colton

Cpl, Co. 26, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Tex Cav guard, Houston

Mch 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

C. Cotton

, Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct.

, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Res
Guard Houston Mch 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

26 | Tex

W. Colton

Pvt Co N. 28 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: provost guard Houston

LO-No 61 Hdqrs 28 Regt

Mch 13/64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nason

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 20 Elmira Tex.

Wm Cotten

Pvt Capt Dudley's Co. 1st Elmira Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis acute

Admitted Jany 1

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 20 days, March 6 , 186 3

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Corner below old Capitol

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 140

(Name) M. A. Johnson

Copyist.

AGRS-O/ejr

24 January 1950

Mrs. Mabel Bunkley
1203 Rocque Street
Austin, Texas

The records show that W. H. Cotton, a private of Company D, 9th Regiment (Nichols') Texas Infantry (6 Months, 1861-1862), Confederate States Army, enlisted 15 October 1861, at Liberty, Texas. The company muster out roll dated Galveston, Texas, 24 April 1862, shows him "Reenlisted on furlough."

The records also show that William Cotton, a private of Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry (Gillespie's Regiment), Confederate States Army, enlisted 26 April 1862, at Crockettville, Texas. The company roll for January and February 1864, shows him present. His name appears on a Regimental Return of the organization for the month of November 1864, which shows him "On detached service, Pro. Guard Houston Mch 13/64." No later record of him has been found.

The collection of Confederate States Army records on file is incomplete and failure to find the entire record of any person thereon is by no means conclusive proof that such person did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Cowart. B. F

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowart, B. F

544

Coursey. F. M.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694140	21
2	4122	22
3	4489	23
4	5027	24
5	7921	25
6	700287	26
7	2038	27
8	41068	28
9	46-94	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

F M Carsey

Pvt. { Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Falls co

By whom E J & Owen

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 25th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 25th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, a Texas organization, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 25th (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in

Book mark:

Allcroft

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

F M Corsey

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick from 14 Aug until entitled disability Dec 4th Present at home

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbrooks

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

J M Courtney

Pt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1863

Where Falls Co

By whom D M Barclay

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is pay due him from enlistment

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

mark:

A M Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

..... Co. ..... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organisation by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(Name) .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

F. M. Carsey

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 11, 1863

Place Falls Co

Remarks Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F M Causey

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with Co of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

F. M. Courtney

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place: , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue duty for Company

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. F. M. Courson

1st, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty for Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Gay

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Coursey

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty with Q. M. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Coursey

(644)

Copyist.

Coursey - F. M.

Co. F. 20th Reg't Inf. Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2414 page .....

Discharged - S.C.D.

Dated - March 25 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

F M Courcey

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Coursey. F M

Co. F 20 Tex. Inft.

Roll of Invalid soldiers
withdrawn & placed in Miscel. File

545

Cursey. Samuel

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069	4076	20
2		4123	21
3		4216	22
4		4307	23
5		4400	24
6		4488	25
7	702687		26
8		3248	27
9		8806	28
10	7438976		29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Carney X

Pvt., { Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Greenstead Tex May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 186 .

Where Falls co

By whom E. J. G. Owen

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendesvous 8 87

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which from companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark: .....

Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

Lt L X Corsey

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 186 2

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Confederate)

6 | 20 Texas.

L Conney

Pt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr 27, 1862.
Where Owensville
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

Allcock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. Courtney

Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: When Apr 27, 1862.

Where Falls co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Samuel Gurney

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

A McCurdy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Samuel Courtney

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Falls Co

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allbrook Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service Eng
Dept Galveston Jan 26 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Calloway

Pvt. , Co. H , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting poles for RR bridge Mar. 26, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

L. Courtney

Pvt , Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached service Dept Galveston, May 20, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) A. R. Mustain

Copyist.

C (Confederate.) Texas

x Samuel Courney
Pvt. Co. F. Elmore Tx. Inft.
Residence Falls Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

x Name appears in column of single letters as Courney

14

J. P. Sprecher

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. L 20 Texas

L. Conzey

Pvt. Co. F Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston July 2, 1863.

Date June 2, 1863.

Time furlouged 20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J E Gourland

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | TEX

F Coursey

PVT CAPT E BENNETTS CO F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 14, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | TEX

Lemuel Coursey

CO F ELMORE'S REGT

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 6, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. .....

stein

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

Lemuel Coursey

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 20, 186 2.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

l No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Corsey Lemuel

....., Co. K Emory's Reg't Inf.

(Confederate.)

..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transportation .....
Duty	.....
.....	.....

No. 2

Prisoner's Parole.

Owensville Texas June 19th 1865.

I Samuel Cooney of F Company Elmores

Regiment Texas Infantry C. S. A., residing in

Falls County Texas having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL [redacted], U. S. A.

[redacted]

Capt 18th R Jr Brig Gen and Provost Marshal [redacted]

186

K S.A.F.E.T.Y.A.F.I.L.

X 546

Coursey W. L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50697490	19
2	0128	20
3	7922	21
4	7965-9	22
5	7635	23
6	8396	24
7	8536	25
8	8983	26
9	9488	27
10	9929	28
11	70054055	29
12	1416	30
13	1926	31
14	2688	32
15	3249	33
16	3856	34
17		35
18		36
19		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Pvt. Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 1863.
Where Falls Co
By whom Dill Barclay
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: There is pay due him from enlistment

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allcroft

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men in the organization named above, unfit for field service, from whom details for Hospital Attendants may be made.

List dated

Remarks: , 186

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(968) Copyist.

C | (Confederate) 20 | Texas.

W. S. Ivey

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 11, 1863

Place Dallas

Remarks Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

M. L. Curry

Pvt, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as cook for Company.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C	20	Texas.

[illegible]

Col , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10 , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Bo. Book

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Gurley

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Co's Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Coursey

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Company Cook,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Lt. L. Wiswell

Del, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Lee Cook

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. A. Taylor

Copyist.

Coursey - W. L.

Co. F. 20th Reg't Inf. Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2414 page

Unfit for Field service

Dated - March 25 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

Pvt. W. Conway

Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Clerk in Company

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Lowrey

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook for Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's organization. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Wheeler's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cook for the Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Coursey

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Com. Nurse

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Wm. Perry

...ed)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Courtney

Pvt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nurse for Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Eng.
Dept Galveston Oct 20 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Courtney

Lt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting piles
R.R. Bridge Nov. 26 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. L. Carroll

Capt , Co. F , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Ens Dept Galveston Nov. 26. 64.

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. P. Hunstan

Copyist.

(944)

547

Courtney. F. M.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0692671	20	
2	2602	21	
3	2723	22	
4	2842	23	
5	295-7	24	
6	2174	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

Private

Co. L, { Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Davis Hempstead Apl 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 31, 186 .

Where Crockett

By whom Bissell

Period During the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark.

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

E. H. Curtiss

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Carrollton

By whom Lt. Col. Scott

Period 6 months

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Confederate

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed conscript granted by Regimental Commander from Aug 27, 1862 until discharge dis-approved.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

F. M. Courtney

Pvt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 186 .

Where Crenshaw

By whom J. C. C. Butler

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time 31 Aug, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Appointment & Certificate for discharging 27 from Camp Groce

20825158

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, seven companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 15th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

G. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

F. M. Country

Cpl., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 3,

Where Greenville, 186 .

By whom Lt. C. Bretell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Have Certificate for Discharge Aug 27. from Camp Moore

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark:

F. M. Country

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

T. J. Courtney

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31

Where Centreville, 186 .

By whom Lieut Bartell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent since Enl

Hospl. Hometown Texas

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

J. B. Tunnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

( ) , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When , 186 2.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Aug. 27, 1862

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Thos. Courtney

a Private Co. D

Enlisted at Reg't of

Age 21 years

Born in County of State of

Co. D 20th Pa Vol Inf

RECORD DIVISION, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

Aug. 27, 1862.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

T. M. Courtney

a Private Co. D

Ellum's Reg't of Texas Inf

[illegible]

Co. D. 20th Tex Inf



Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186

6 Tex

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

F. M. Courtney, a private, of Captain R. Richardson's Company, (D) of the Elmore's Regiment of Confederate States Texas Volunteer Infty, was enlisted by Ichabod Buttell 1st Lieutenant of the Elmore's Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infty, at Brownsville Texas on the 21st day of March 1862, to serve during the war years; he was born in Robertson County in the State of Texas, is 23 years of age, six feet, 0 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, auburn hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ninety days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Cross, Post Velasco Texas

DATE: August 27th 1862

Ichabod Buttell First Lieutenant
Commanding Company.
Elmore's Regt. Tex. Vol. Infty

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said F. M. Courtney Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 248, and directions on Form 12, p. 309, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Fracture & partial anchylosis of the Elbow joint
3 years standing
Approved
Lt Colonel
Lieut Col Cmdg

Sam Randall
Surgeon.

Discharged this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town—
County—
State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of F. M. Courtney

a Private in Co. D

Illinois Reg't of Iowa Vol. Infty

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT. REBEL RECORDS.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

F. M. Courtney a private, of Captain N. T. Richardson's Company, (D) of the Elmore's Regiment of Confederate States Texas Volunteer Infy, was enlisted by Thos. Brettell 1st Lieutenant of the Elmore's Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infy, at Owensville Texas on the 21st day of March 1862, to serve during the war; he was born in Robertson County in the State of Texas, is 28 years of age, six feet, 0 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, auburn hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a farmer. During the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Moore, Post Hebert
DATE: August 27th 1862

Thos. Brettell, First Lieutenant
Commanding Company D.
Elmore's Regt. Tex. Vol. Infy

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said F. M. Courtney of Captain Richardson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Fracture & partial anchylosis of the elbow joint of 3 years standing

Approved & Forwarded
Lieut Col Comdg

Sam Randall
Surgeon.

Discharged this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

.....
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Courtney T. J.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0702929	20	
2	75-75-	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 Tex Inf
Thomas J Courtney

(Confederate)

C | 20 | Texas.

T. J. Courtney

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Unommissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 9, 1864.

Place Ft Jackson

Remarks: Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

T. J. Courtney

Pvt. C, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date March 16, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transf. to 2nd Regt, Infty.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T. Courtney

(344) Copyist.

SECOND DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ths J. Courtney
Co. C. 20 Tenn. Inft

× × —

Mark the Indorsement

Hd Qrs 2d Div 2d Army Corps
Galveston Tex March 16th
1865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
R E Bell
Maj com'dg Regt

Transferred
March 15. 1865
C. O. 55. I. K.

Galveston March 15th 1865

549

Cowart. B. F

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-06966 75	20	
2	6772	21	
3	6899	22	
4	7020	23	
5	7143	24	
6	7273	25	
7	7391	26	
8	69 9879	27	
9	70 6-080	28	
10	698154	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 20 | Texas.

B. F. Cowart

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 28 ", 186 .

Where Harris

By whom Worcoat

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

B. F. Cowart

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 28

Where Harris, 186 .

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick.

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

Check mark:

R. L. Giles

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

B. F. Coward

Pvt, Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186 2

Where Harris Co.

By whom Wescott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

R. L. Bin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

B. F. Cowert

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186 .

Where Harris

By whom Wescott

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Yeiser

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

B. F. Cowert

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 28, 186 .

Where Harris

By whom Wescoat

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Houston.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R L Cris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

B. F. Cowart

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 8, 1862.
Where Harris Co
By whom R. D. Westcott.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Martin
To what time aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cox

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

B. F. Cowert

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature B. F. Cowert

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giv...

(286)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

B. F. Howard

Pvt., Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov 3, 1863

By whose order Col Buchel

No. of order 26

Date of order or absence Oct 7, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Gun Boat Harriet

Place of absence Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, a Texas organization, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

F

J. D. Conard

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galvest

Jany 9, 1864.

By what authority Col Ruchel

No. order 26

Date of order Oct 7, 1863

With whom employed Gun Boat Sachem

How employed Guard

Where employed Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 line companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster Mark:

Wm Dotton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

B. F. Conart ×

....., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Lachum Oct 7, 63.

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's command. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

.....

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. | Ten.

Benj. Howard

Pvt. Capt. Lilly's Co. 1st Florida Reg't

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Catarrh

Admitted March 25, 1863.

Returned to duty March 26, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Emerson Co

Texas Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Ind. Recruit

Admitted Sept. 1 , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 15 A

W. R. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | Emmets Nav.

Transient Account

Pvt. Wm. Chipman Co. C. Emmets Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis

Admitted Dec. 13, 186 2

Returned to duty Dec 17, 186 2

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 114

W. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Coward, Benj.
Pvt. Co. K. Illinois Inf. Regt.

Sent by Personal Papers of
W. Howard

550

Cowart. J. B

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowart. B. F

552

Cox. Richard

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-070 4520	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Rich'd Cot

Pvt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Mar. 17, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Gain By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cay

Copyist.

(844)

553

Cox. Samuel. H

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0692505	21	6-0702105
2	2600	22	2628
3	2701	23	3179
4	2821	24	3731
5	2938	25	4745
6	3025-3	26	6982221
7	3147	27	6896404
8	7865	28	
9	7883	29	
10	8319	30	
11	8473	31	
12	8860	32	
13	9327	33	
14	9825-1	34	
15	7002296	35	
16	0796	36	
17	1328	37	
18	1342	38	
19	1886		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. N. P. Richardson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

[illegible] during [illegible]

[illegible] of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Richards') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] mark. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When April 26

Where Carrollville, 186 .

By whom W. Elmore

Period [illegible] War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Mustered in at New Orleans from regimental encampment from Camp Moore Sept 1 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

J. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time 31 Aug

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

W. H. Box

Private, Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When April 10, 186 .

Where Greenville

By whom L. D. Brown

Period War

Last paid:

By whom J. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

G. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

[illegible] Cox

[illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 26, 186 2.

Where Jacksonville

By whom [illegible]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 28, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. H. Ivey

2 Lt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 186 .

Where Limestone

By whom W. J. Brown

Period Perm

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. W. Frank
Texas.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Cox

Jr 2 Lt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station, Galveston Present

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. C. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

S. M. Cox

2 Lt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Bolivar Pt

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Byrd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. W. Cox

2 Lt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks: Bolivar Point

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. W. Boyd

Comdg Co.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

2d Lieut. G T X

2 Lieut, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Brown

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was completed in organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Cox

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Beauharnais

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. W. Hayley

Copyist.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

L. M. Box

2d Lieut., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present-

Station Ft Lincoln Ark

Remarks: On leave in Robertson Co.

for 30 days from May 30. 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. C. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

L. L. Cox

2d Lieut., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

L. E. Cox

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20th | Texas.

S. H. Cox
2nd Lt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Mt. Sulakowski

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

M. A. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. N. Cox

2nd Lt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Ft. Sulakowski

Remarks: Resigned Sept 3 '64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(344)

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

S. A. Cav

Pvt , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 3 , 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Enlisted by Maj Bell

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's Command, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Wilson's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. H. Cox

....., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 20 days

Sept 6 '64

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

S. W. Cox

, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended
to Nov 15/64 Sp order No 46

(over)

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 1
50702105
1912.

Dist Atd. grs. Oct 26/64

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S W Cox

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

furlough expired time ex-
tended to Dec 1-64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men- ... bers of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. W. Co.

Ent , Co. 4 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 40 days Dec 7 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized A to M, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough
60 days Dec 21, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. R. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

S. W. Cox

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave Furloughed for 22 days March 22. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. Cox

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Saml W. Cox

, Co. D, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for extra duty pay received June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Period of service 22 days.

Am't of pay due, $ 5 50/100

Signer's name S. W. Cox

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark: .....

J. W. French

Capt. Co.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

2nd Lt. Co. K

2nd, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Nyle May 7, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Sept 24, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resgn Aug 22, 1864

Name of successor, Wm Mackrill

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark:

Wm Porter

Colonel.

C (CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex.

S. W. Cox

2 Lt. Co. D. 20 Regt. T.C.V.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Stationed Present in Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

W. V. Brown.

Asst.

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Tex.

S. W. Cox

Jr. 2 Lt. Co. D. 20 Regt T.V.I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for Jan. 30, 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present Stationed in Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

20

C. S. W. C. A.
3d Lt Co D 20 Regt

Return

Appears on a

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Ft Sulakowski

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 382.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(641)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

S. W. Col

Jr 2 Lt Cod 20 Regt

Appears on a T. D. Roll

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt } Absent
Station } Fort Sulakowski

Remarks: Furloughed from May 21/1864 for 30 days by S.O. No 147 Par 2

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(661) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

MAY 10
52453435
1918

Hd Qrs Dist of
Texas &c

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. W. Cox

2d Lt. D 20th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Aug. 22, 1864

Remarks: S.O. 244.

...fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 47

T. Gary

Copyist.

C. D. 20th Regt Ga Vol Infy
Aug the 3d 1864

Jr 2d Lt. S. H. Hutton
Resignation

RECEIVED
AUG 5 1864
ADJT. GEN'L'S OFFICE

Head Qrs 2d C. Cavalry
Hampton Aug 3d 1864

Approved & respectfully recommended for the good of the Service, with the remark that Lieut. Coxe has never been before a Board of Examiners.

R. E. Rhett
Brig Gen Comdg Cav Div

Head Qrs 1st Div. Cav Dept
Homestead Augt. 7/64

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

M. C. Butler
Major Genl. Comdg Div.

5616

Hd Qrs Cav Forces Miss Dept
Headquarters La Cay 8th
Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
General Commdg

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs 1st Military Dist
Gulf Dept
Approved & forwd.

J. H. Hawes
Brig Gen
5271 MD

Resignation of 2d Lt. S. H. Hutton
Aug 15 1864

Head Quarters Co D 21st Regt Texas Inft
Ft Anahuac Galveston Island Augt 3d 1863

Col. S. S. Anderson
Ch. A. Genl.

Sir I have the honour to herewith respectfully tender my resignation as 2d Lieutenant of Co D 21st Regt Texas Infantry, and respectfully ask that it be received and I be permitted to volunteer as a private Soldier in the Ranks for the following reasons.

My Education is limited and by nature the duties of a Military Officer is not Congenial to my disposition . . . My Co D 21st Regt Texas Infantry. There are a number of Gentlemen well qualified by education and otherwise to make good and Efficient Officers in the discharge of every duty. One of whom if my resignation was received would now be elected to fill the Vacancy

I was induced to become a Candidate and was elected to fill a Vacancy of the Office of 1st 2d Lieutenant in the Company. Sept the 26th 1863 and Consented to do so at that time. only to prevent the election of such as would have been of no advantage to the good of the Service. And am satisfied occuring now would be filled to the best advantage, Actuated only by motive of Contributing to the good of the service in tendering my resignation, as shown in the above Statement

I have the honour to be. Very Respectfully
your Obdt Servt.

E. W. Corprew 2d Lieut
Company D. 21st Regt Texas

Hd Quarters Co D 20th Regt Iowa Vol Infty
Ft Pickenskiold Galveston Island Aug the 3d 1864

I am satisfied that the Motives by which Lt Cox is induced to tender his resignation is a Conscientious desire for the good of the Service. that he has not been influenced to do so. by any other motives or Cause than those stated by him. which I believe to be correct and therefor approve and recommend it to a favourable Consideration. Very Respectfully &c

N D Richardson Capt
Co D 20th Regt Iowa Vol Infty

8

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

164

Hdqrs 8th Col 1st 1863

Capt C P Stone A.A.G.

Sir

Having ascertained today from the Muster Rolls of companies of the recent Twentieth Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry have determined to make application to Genl Hooker for leave to be transferred to the Corps of Sappers & Miners, I beg leave respectfully to submit the following data for his consideration in determining whether they shall be so transferred or not.

The Company first already furnished that Corps nine Men (Eight) at Salisbury & one here)

That the aggregate of the Company is not below that number being sixty Seven, total enlisted sixty Three. Would these men be transferred there would be but a mere fragment left, of which their Officers would feel ashamed in a Regiment where all the Companies are full.

That these men are well drilled as infantry, & are efficient Soldiers as such, but would be at a disadvantage in the Corps to which they propose to be transferred & in the service might be a hinderance compared to the Efficiency from the disengagement of Officers from drilling and disciplining it only to be transferred to some other arm of the Service for which they are not qualified, upon a temporary dissolution or more permanent change upon the part of the men. For these reasons I trust it will there be

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fort Sanders
May 15th 1864.

Lieut S W Cox
Co K 2nd Ky Vol

Application for leave
of absence

Respectfully rec
ommended
N. M. Elmore
Col Comdg

Application granted for (30) days
J. M. Shaw
Brig. Gen
Comdg.

Robertson Texas May 1st 1864

Brig Genl J. B. Slaughter
Chief of Staff

Genl

In conformity with Genl Orders No. 44 & 60 dated Hd Quarters District of Texas &c Feby the 15th and 23rd 1864 I respectfully petition the Major Genl Commanding for a leave of absence for the period of 35 Thirty five days to visit my family in Robertson County in this State. Distance from this Post about 175 One Hundred and Seventy five Miles

I was enlisted in the service of the Confederate States Army. as a Private on the 26th day of April 1862. was granted a leave of absence on the 4th of Septr 1863 for 10 days was detailed while a Non commissioned Officer by order of Col H. M. Elmore March 17th 1864 for (12) Twelve days to go to Robertson County Texas to procure Bacon for this Company and was reported absent without leave one day. while on said detail having been detained on the road for want of transportation one day.

There are 3, Three Commissioned Officers belonging to this Company and all present for duty

I certify that the above Statements are agreeable to the Morning Report of this Company

S. Wheat Jr 2nd Lieut
Co D 26th Regt Texas

Approved and
Favorably recommended
N. P. Richardson Capt
Comdg Co D 26th Regt T. V. I

KODAK S.A.F.

Cox. Thomas. J a

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0690823	20	
2	59071	21	
3	61105	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Thos. Cox

4 Cpl. { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 28, 186 .

Where Retreat.

By whom Capt. Stephenson.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendesvous 12 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 35th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry; was in camp organization, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this company subsequently enlisted in the 5th (Whitfield) Regiment Texas Infantry cavalry.

Mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Th. J. A Cox

4 Cpl., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Courtney

By whom Lt. Samuel

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment.

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick, Grimes Co. from July 4/62 till Certificate disaproved.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

Th. J. W. Cox.

4 Copl, Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Courtney.

By whom Lt. Samuel.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on acct. of disability Act. 9/62 Special Order No. 7 Hdqt. S. Ant. Sept. 27/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Sgd) Jno. J. Stewart.

Copyist.

555

Coyle. J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eagle. John.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

J. J. Craft

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

Date Nov. 1, 186 2

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 8, 186 .

To Sept. 30, 186 .

Months

Days 22

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks: Cp. Groce, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | Elmores Regt | 20 Inf | Texas

J. J. Crabtree

Bat Elmores Regt Inft

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men employed by Capt. L. W. Stoy, Post Quartermaster at Galveston, Texas.

Roll dated Galveston

Jan 7, 1864.

By whose order Col W B Dubay

Date Jan 1863.

How employed Mechanics Superintendt

Remarks: Mechanic Indy Dept Quartermaster July 12 1863

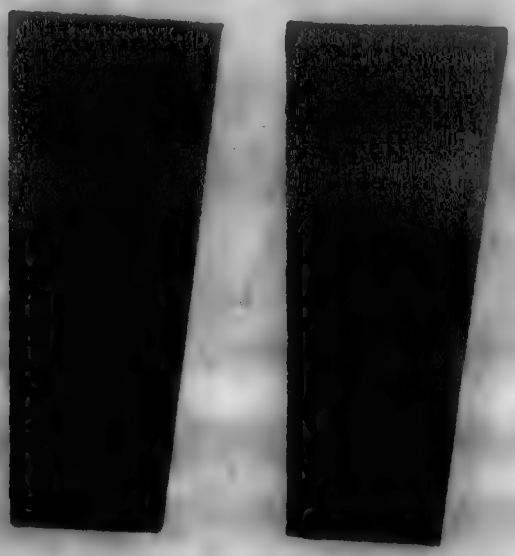
Book mark:

E. L. Work

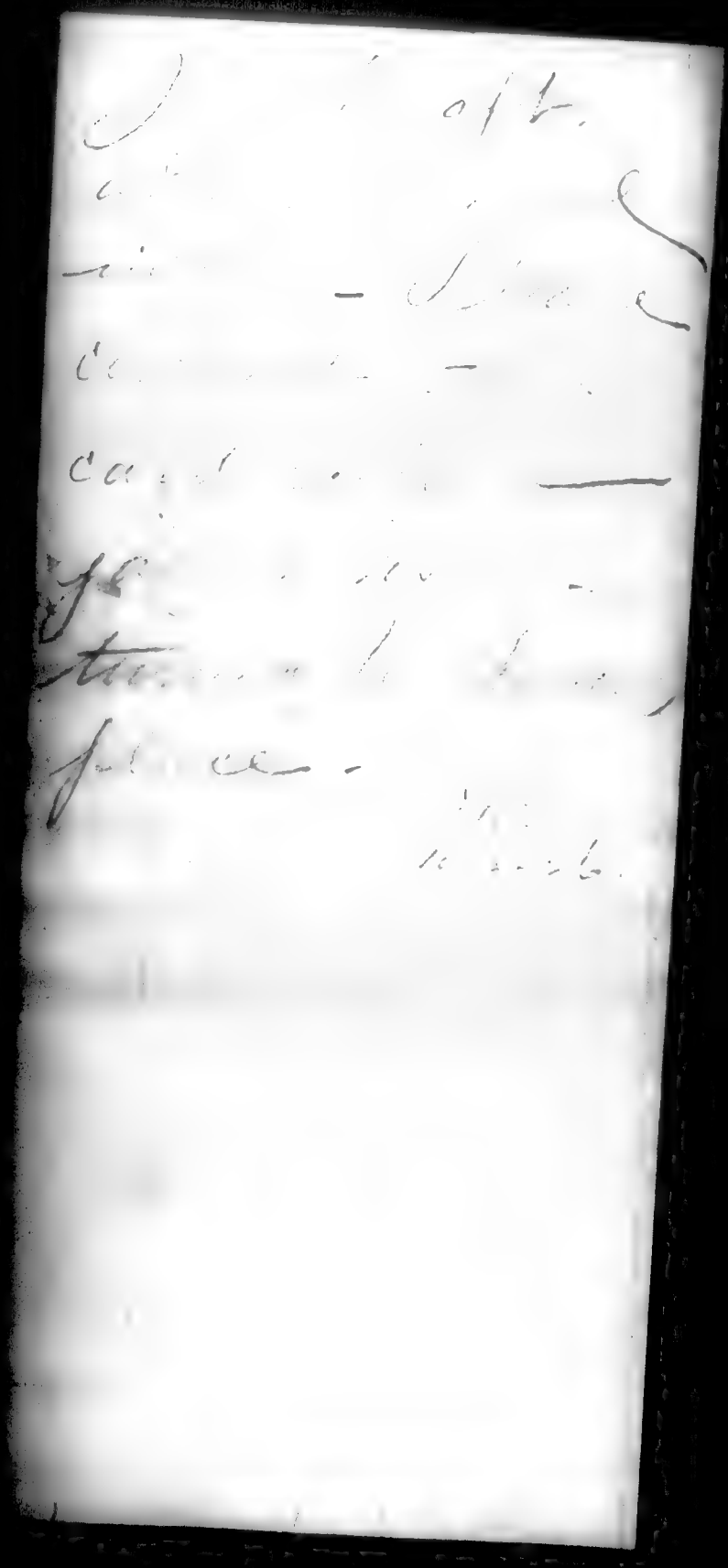
Copyist.

4638

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error



(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Te

J J Craft

Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

Date Nov. 1, 186 4

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 8, 186 .

To Sept. 30, 186 .

Months

Days 22

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks: Co. Creek, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

28 Tex Cav

Co. | Elmore's Regt. | Regt

J. J. Crafts

Col. Elmore's Regt Infty.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men employed by Capt. L. W. Stoy, Post Quartermaster at Galveston, Texas.

Roll dated Galveston, Jan 7, 1864.

By whose order Col. A. B. Debray

Date Jan 1st 1863.

How employed Mechanics Superintendt

Remarks: Detailed by Gen. Magruder July 1st 1863

Book mark:

G. C. Wall Copyist.

(653) 4430

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Qty

6 | Sawyers

J. Crafts

6 Sawyers

Appears on a

List

of detailed men in the employ of L. W. Stoy, Capt. and A. Q. M., at Galveston, Texas.

List dated Q. M. Office Galveston

Oct 25, 1863.

Remarks: Mechanics Superintd. by Chief

Book mark:

G G mark

Copyist.

(662) 4415

Craft, J. J.

Co. K 20 Tex., Inft.



Co. K 20th Pa. Inf.

Dr. Archibald
Galveston

I certify having carefully examined Private [illegible] of Co. H. 20th Regt U.S.C.T. and find him unfit for the duties of a soldier, because of [illegible] of the thumb & [illegible] standing - and an accident by which his right shoulder has become partially anchylosed he is employed as Gardiner at the Post & Quarters of Genl [illegible] for which his situation may be better suited -

James Tate
Post Surgeon

Jan 25th 64

Cpag. S. W

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cpay. S. W.

Crain A. J.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crane A. J.

539

Crandwell. J. M

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crundwell. J. M.

560

Crane A. J

Co. H., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0690-390	20
2	0-492	21
3	0-693	22
4	0698	23
5	8762	24
6	9216	25
7	9712	26
8	700661	27
9	1169	28
10	1716	29
11	2225	30
12	2762	31
13	3230	32
14	4894	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also A. J. Paul

(Confederate)

C | 20 **Texas.**

A. J. Crane[x]

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Enlisted: ..., 186 .

When .....

Where .....

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

[x] Name appears in columns Reported as A. J. Cravins

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

Pvt. L. J. Crane, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 years the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. T. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

A. J. Crain

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where Camp Groce

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for A. J. Paul

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

A. J. Crane

3 Corp, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1, 186 .
Where Camp Groce
By whom J. C. Dickie
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

A. J. Craig

Cap'l, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ..., 186 .

Place ...

Remarks: ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pro Guard Houston March 12, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

(2444) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

—

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, On Pro...

On detached service, Mar. 31, 64.

Guard Horses, Mar. 31, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry ... with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. J. Krause

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

On detached service as Pro
Guard, Houston Tex. 13.64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Elmore's organization. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Laughy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

Corrie

Cpl, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service Tex Guard

Houston March 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. L. Hunt

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

A. J. Crane

Corp., Co. N, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Conscript Guard Houston, March 31 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. J. Crane

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston

A.O.61, March 13'64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b | 20 | Texas.

A. J. Crane

Corpl, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro. Guard, Houston

Feb 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible] Elmore

Copyist, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. [illegible]

Guard Houston March 3 [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

A. J. Crane

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 30, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. D. Mustain

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

A. J. Crane

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave. Furloughed for 20 days, Mch. 27, '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carey

(344) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 | Tex

Crane

corpl, C. H. 20 Regt. Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: provost guard Houston, S.O. 55 C. 61 Hdqrs 20 Regt Mch 13/64

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(661) 8619 Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 94

Paid the 24 day of May 1864

A. F. Brand

Corpl

104 99 Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of H. J. Crane

a Corporal of Company H 20th Regiment of Texas Cavy Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE
H. J. Crane	Corporal	31 years	Dark	Black	dark	Fair	eight	Kentucky	Hardiman Co	Farmer	1st Oct 1862	Camp Sam P. O. Dicks	P. O. Dicks	3 years	Capt J. Swartz	31 Aug 63		

REMARKS: Detailed as Sergeant Guard at Staunton
He has drawn Clothing since 8th October 1863
as follows: 1 shirt, 1 pr drawers, 1 pr pants, 1 pr shoes

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co Books.

Station, Fort Magruder (Signed) H. J. Crane

Date, 10 May 1864 2nd Lieut Comd Co H 20th Regt

The Confederate States,

To H. J. Crane DR.

1864.

For pay from 1 of Sept 1863 to 30 of April 1864 being 8 months and — days, at $ 13 per month. 104 00

For use of Horse and Arms, ... days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount. 104 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn. 4 00

Balance paid. 100 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 24th day of May 1864

Thompson Harris Jr
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED Staunton Va. this 24th day of May 1864 of Capt Thompson Harris Jr Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred and four dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:— E. S. Bolling
May 1864

(Signed Duplicate.) H. J. Crane

Gray F. W.

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. S. W.

Co. G. S. H.

20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hray. S. H.

562

Gray. S. H.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gray. S. H.

563

Cray. S. H

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-06 94678	11	
2	4788	12	
3	48-93	13	
4	5-051	14	
5	5-108	15	
6	706412	16	
7	0907	17	
8	1422	18	
9	1934	19	
10	2472	20	
11	3002	21	
12	30-60	22	
13	4110	23	
14	4099	24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also E C Chambers

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1862.

for [illegible], , 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(043)

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

L. M. Gray

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 2:, 186.

Where Kempsteed

By whom Capt. K. M. Lewis

Period 3 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lloyd. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] M. Strahan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

S. W. Lindsay

Private, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Lyndon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. H. Stevens
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. / 20 Texas.

L. M. Lucas

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 1863.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Capt. Hill, Texas.

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Graham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster for Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

S. H. Gray

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

(Teamster)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Ryley Capt.

Confederate.

C | 20 | Texas.

S. H. Gray

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl. Com. Dept. S.O. 118 July 15 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(1864)

W. A. Cosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Craig

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place: , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Q Mr of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

S. J. Evans

, Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Q M of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Millam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

S. W. Gray

Pvt, Co. E, 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Billingsley

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

S. W. Gray

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Richardson

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Crain

, Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster, in Q.M. & C.S. 7 Regt.

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Crain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

S. W. Cray

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Q. M. of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

S. Cray

(2644) Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | F

S. W. Cray

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex

E. W. Cray

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 3 Yr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

Scott W. Gray

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue June 2, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex

Scott W. Cray

Co. G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

364

Grenshaw, N. T.

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0698911	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

K

W. T. Crenshaw

Cpl, Co X, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March 1, 1864.

Place Greensville

Remarks: Joined By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Taylor Copyist.

(644)

565

Cress William D

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-869 1046	21
2	1106	22
3	1228	23
4	1326	24
5	1470	25
6	5089	26
7	7931	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Wm C Davis

4th Sergt., } Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
1 } Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Washington County Texas Oct 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18. 1862.

Where Washington County

By whom J Wallis

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Remark: .....

A. N. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. J. Chew

4 Sergt, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted

When March 15, 186 2.

Where Washington Co Texas

By whom Jno Waller

Period 3 Years or War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Absent

, 186 .

Remarks: On sick list & absent on Recommendation of Surgeon for 25 days from 9th inst

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

W. D. Ivers

4 Sergt., Co. 3, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct 31 , 1862

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. J. C. Cleveland

4th Regt., Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April & May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 Years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Singleton

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. C. Cleveland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

W. D. Elles

Sergt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dillard to 12 M

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by Special order No 62 Genl Bragg's Empire Dept Mar 28/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

..... Co. ..., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated ....., 186..

Date of order ....., 186..

No. order ....., 186..

By whose orders .....

Nature of detail or absence .....

Place of absence .....

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. D. Cress

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 27, 1863.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Promoted 2 Lt. of Cavalry in Engineer Dept.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Cress. W. D.

Co. B. 20 Ia 2nd
Inst. of Engrs.

Sabine Town Dec. 1, 1862

Acceptance by
Lt W. D. Cress of his
appointt as Asst
Surgn

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Satisfactory. Defensive

No 5.

2nd Lieut. J. A. Crudd.
Engr. Regt

31st December 1862.
Expended $20.50

WAR DEPART
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Comptroller, State (Exp.) Office

To W. L. Crull 2nd Lt Engrs

For amount of Mess Bills for the month of December 1863

I Certify that the above account is correct, that I have received of W. L. Sycamore Capt Engrs the sum of Twenty five 25/100 dollars in full of the above acct. Dec 31st 1863

W. L. Crull
2nd Lt Engrs

No. 22.

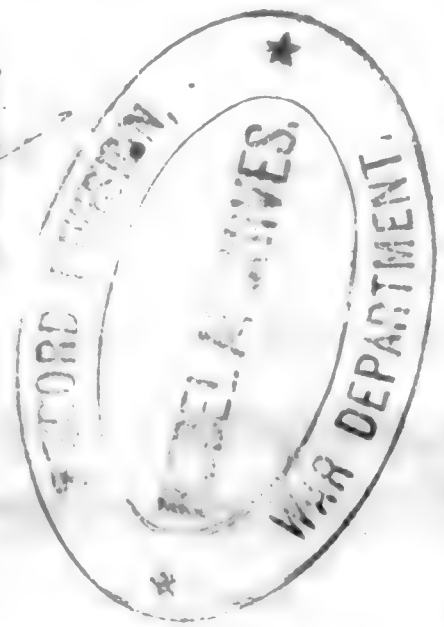
No. 2 3 1 4, ABSTRACT B, QR. 186

2nd Cl. Cross

Cr. $26 00/100

Paid, June 16 1863

Extra pay.



Clerk

The Confederate States, No. 22.

To W. D. Cass Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
May 1863	To extra Pay for Services rendered in accordance with Special Order No 43 par II issued by Genl W. B. Scurry detailing him for duty in the Engineer Corps from March 28th to May 31st inclusive at 40 cts per day 65 days Acting Asst Engineer	26	00
Charge	P. M. Dept.		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

Approved

J. Sulakowski.

Will Cass Lt Engr Hobbs's

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas the 16 day of June 1863, of Lt J. Sulakowski Engineers P.A.C.S. Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

Twenty Cts

Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. D. Cass

Lt Col Forsley recommends W.D. Childs for Assist Milit'y Sup with Rank of 1st Lieut Cavalry

Salem Town Nov. 15th/63.

Appointment approved by the Maj Gen Com'd Nov 23d 1863.

Thomas Heuman

Adjt. E. Dept.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Adj. G. Nov 20th 1863.

Sabinetown Nov 15-1863-

To Maj Genl Hagner
Comdg Dist Texas &c

General,

I have the honor to apply for an order assigning Mr A.D. Cross C.E. 20th Iowa Vols, to duty as assistant Engr with the Army & Lieutenants of Second Lieutenant of Cavalry. - to report for duty on the works under my direction.

Mr Cross has been acting in this Engineer service as Rodman & assistant for the last 9 months. He had much field experience in the same line, having crossed across the Continent to the Pacific in 25 years. A good mathematical education, as well as the Cultured & intelligent gentleman.

Having had Mr Cross under my own direction for some months past I can vouch for his fitness for the promotion herein recommended. —

Very respectfully
C. G. Forshey
Lt Col Chf Engr Cav Div

566

Crockett. John. E

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

0 Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0691043	21	5-0707007
2	1102	22	7771
3	1125	23	68 9678
4	1332	24	96-99
5	1437	25	
6	1639	26	
7	7678	27	
8	5314	28	
9	5467	29	
10	6805-7	30	
11	9351-0	31	
12	9522	32	
13	7002900	33	
14	0790	34	
15	1307	35	
16	1523	36	
17	2870	37	
18	2887	38	
19	3405-8		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Camp [illegible], Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Wallis Washington County Sept 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26 1862.

Where Washington County

By whom J Wallis

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Descriptive mark: [illegible]

[illegible] John C Wallis

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

E. Crockett

O. Serg't, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Mesentin

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by order Regt Comdr to bring up Absentees to report 1st Jan 1863

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) J. Taylor Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

J. C. Crockett

Q. Sergt, Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where March 26, 1862.

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Robertson

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

O. E. Crockett

Corp, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where , 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

C | 20 | Texas.

E. S. Crockett

Co. F, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for April 63

, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Fort Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was composed of A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) G. L. Wick

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. E. Wozencraft

2Lt , Co. "C", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

C (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

J. E. Lockett
2d Lt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston Present

Remarks Promoted by seniority to 2nd Lt. March 16, 1864. Spl Order No. 19 Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2044) J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. C. Crockett

Colonel, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station, Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

J. C. [illegible] Keith

2d Lieut, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Co. [illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks Leave of absence for 30 days from 14th inst

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2044)

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.

V | 20 | Texas.

J. S. Brackett,

2nd Lieut., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Bankhead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Tidwell

[illegible] Lieut, Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft Pankhead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 | Texas.

J E Crockett
2nd Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug-, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station Ft. Barksdale

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(64)

H A Roxby

Copyist.

C. | Confederate | Texas.

20

J. E. Crockett

2nd Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. Bankhead

Remarks: Sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Signed) W. A. Keeley

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 4th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible] Carroll

2d Lt , Co. K , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible] present

Station Fort Burkhead[illegible]

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. E. Crockett

2d Lt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Bankhead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) A. R. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C / 20 Texas.

J. E. Everett

2 Lt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

2 Lieut

Station : City Armory

Remarks: Not mustered in as 2 Lieut 32 days Jany 23 65

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) A. B. Hurstain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Crockett

2d Lt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Battery Scurry

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Crow

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. E. Crockett

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Battery Scurry

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carr

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 20 | Texas.

) E. Crockett

2 Lt. , Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Ind May 7

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elect^d , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Dec 3 , 1863.

Name of successor Prom. mch 6 , 1864.

Remarks: J. J. Anderson

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, C.S.A. ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(645) Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

20 | Texas.

Jno. E. Crockett

2d Lt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated June 1864 May 1

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promt , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, March 16 , 1864

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(468) W. M. Potter Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

20

Tex

J. H. Crockett

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 20 | Tex

J. R. Crockett

Cr Sgt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 5

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

J. E. Crockett

O. Sgt Co B 20 ex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

Galveston Texas
May 7th 1864

P. E. Crockett
2nd Lieut Co "D"
20th Regt T.V.

Application for
leave of absence

Adjt Gen'l Sub Dist Texas
Galveston May 8. 1864.
Approved & forwarded
L. B. Harris
Brig. Gen.
Comdg.

Respectfully
Forwarded

Asst A.G. Sub Dist Texas

WAR DEPARTMENT
BEL ARCHIVES
DIVISION

Galveston Texas
May 9th 1864

Brig. Genl. J. E. Slaughter
Chief of Staff

General

The undersigned, ~~J. E. Crockett~~, 2nd Lieut Co. "B" 20th Tex. vol. Infantry, respectfully make application for a leave of absence of thirty (30) days.

Very Respectfully
J. E. Crockett

Approved and Recommended with the remark, that 2nd Lieut J. E. Crockett has been in the service over two (2) years, that he has never had a leave of absence, that he has never been detached from his command, nor reported absent without leave, he was absent on sick furlough, sixty (60) days, from August 1st 1863.

I certify that, I have three (3) Commissioned Officers in my company present for duty, the fourth one being absent-Sick in Hospital at Clinton Tex. as per Surgeons Certificate, sent to me.

J. C. Wallis
Capt Co "B" 20th Regt Tex. Inf.

Respectfully recommended
W. H. Parsons
Col Comdg

371 R

567

Crockett. J. R

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30691274	21
2	82022	22
3	82993	23
4	9067	24
5	70399	25
6	9658	26
7	4203	27
8	4686	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

(| 20 Texas.

C. L. Cornish

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Morton

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in 2nd Lt Morton's Ord Corps N. Jan 21 1864 Gun Sharpshooter

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(362) J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. K. Crockett

Put, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec'by, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. M. Dept. Houston Jan. 25, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

J. K. Bryceth

Capt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q. M. Dept. Houston Jany 21 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. J. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since [illegible] 26. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. R. Crockett
Pvt , Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det. ser.

On Soldiers Express

Dec 9 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry; its organization. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. R. Everett

Pvt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Soldier
Expires Dec 22 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. E. Crockett

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service on Soldiers Express &c. 23.'64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

E. C. Crockett

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One D.S. on Soldiers Furlough Dec. 23. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Camp

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Corp

Crockett, J. N.

Co. B. 20 Regt. Tex. V.

Appears on a

Inf.

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

3 Jn, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period Dispersed war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50.00 ; due, $ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Harnell

(CONFEDERATE.)

CC | 20 | Tex

J.W. R. Crockett

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex

J. R. Crockett

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

J. R. Crocket.

Pvt. Co. B. 20 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 20, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

No 1068

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, nor render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

F. K. Crockett Pvt Co. B. 20th Texas Cav. Sibley

Done at Columbus, Texas, this 20th day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal

Sage the County Jail

56E

Crump. G. C.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5706998 63	20	
2	7472700 63	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

G. P. Crump

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: June 18, 1864.

Place: Galveston

Remarks: By enlistment.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's command, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. P. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2d Texas

G. P. Crump
Pvt. Co. B. 20th Texas Inf

Residence Austin Co. Texas

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Not dated

Date of parole Not dated

No. of parole 1084

Remarks:

B. J. O'Driscoll

(Number of roll)

1

(952)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Tex

G. P. Brumph

Co B 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on 8

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. D. Wash

(Over)

4036

Copyist.

569

Crumb. J. W

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069175-5	20	
2	1562	21	
3	700018	22	
4	3660	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

( ) | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Phillips

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Capt. Cleburne's

Co. "E", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Atherton

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

A. H. Lovern

(E) H , Co. 13 , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed

for 13 days from June 23 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(964) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

20 Texas.

W. H. Grimes

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 ;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached recruit to date
Reported for duty Jany 27 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A Billingsley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 Texas

J. W. Crump
Pvt. Co B. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston July 2, 1863.

Date June 30, 1863

Time furlouged 20 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

R. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 20 | Ind

Crumpler, J. H.

Co B, 20 Ind Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

2nd, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 10 Apr 2, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50.00; due, $

Signature ✓ 100

Remarks: 100

Roll No.

Marshall

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) | 2Tex

20

J. W. Crump

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

C	(CONFEDERATE.) 20	Tex

J. W. Crump

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 20 | Tex

J. W. Crump

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

570

Crumpler, Fulton

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0069039	20	
2	0404	21	
3	0631	22	
4	0688	23	
5	0822	24	
6	0923	25	
7	705467	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Fulton Crumpler

Pvt., { Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Daniel

Period 3yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

as shown by certificate of Mustering Officer.

* This company subsequently became Company A, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this.

Check mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

Fulton Crumbles

Pvt , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 2 , 186 .

Where Reported

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Fulton Crumpler

Pvt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom O. N. Daniel, 186 .

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(642) L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Fulton Crumpton
Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. A. Martin

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

Fulton Crumpler

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2

Where Hempstead, 186 .

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) L N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

F. C. Crumpler

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Augst 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Crumbley

[illegible], Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave. Since July 31 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

T E Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 | Tex

C. Crumples
Co K 20 Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks: absent without leave
from July 31 /64

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(681) J. Nelson

6619 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 2 Texas

F. Crumpler

Pvt. Co. C Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston July 2, 1863.

Date June 24, 1863.

Time furloughed 30 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

(982) A. G. O. Copyist.

541

Crumpler. John. H

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0690311	20	
2	0406	21	
3	05-4	22	
4	0690	23	
5	0823	24	
6	095-4	25	
7	0881	26	
8	7005772	27	
9	0967	28	
10	1002-	29	
11	1493	30	
12	2006	31	
13	23-14	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Crumpler

Pvt., { Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Daniel

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer.

* This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 20 Texas.

John W. Crumples

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13

Where Hempstead, 186.

By whom N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from August 25, 1862 until certificate of disability for discharge is approved

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(62)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

John W. Crumpler

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862.

Where Hempstead, 186 .

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

John W. Crumpler
Pvt , Co. A , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where Jacksboro , 186 .

By whom J. N. Daniel

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Jas. W. Crumpler

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13

Where Longstreet, 186 .

By whom J. M. Daniel

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. N. Crumpler

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Augt 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible]

Feb 25, 186 3.

Date of order [illegible], 186 3.

No. order, 186 3.

By whose orders

Nature of detail or absence Absent Sick.

Place of absence Hd Qrs Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Private, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. In Hospital.
(Va. Pt.) July 23/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. J. Cunniffer

Lieut, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Keith leave furlough

J. Mayo Aug 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was completed its organization by the consolidation of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

H. A. Perry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Cumwell
Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for (28 days) Aug 21 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) W. A. Cooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. Crumpler

1st, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick Brenham Aug 29 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Noyes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

Cpl [illegible]

, Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brec.
Farm Sept 30 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

E. Cunnyhill

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brenham Sept 24 to 7

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 20 | Tex.

Jno. Crumpler

Co. H. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: Wid. Genl. Hospital Galveston, no return.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Tex

J. Crumler
Pvt. Co. A. 20. Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received .....

Remarks: Absent Sick Sent 186
Va Point hospl July 23
'64

Remarks:

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(661) J. Nelson

5619 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. Elmore's Regt

Jas. M. Crumpler.

Post Capt Danville & N. Elm. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Bronchitis chr

Admitted January 25, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 30 days - January 27, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 3

(686) J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

572

Crumpler William

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06903 07	20	
2	0702	21	
3	06-5-0	22	
4	0686	23	
5	0820	24	
6	096-1	25	
7	9975-	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

William Crumpler

Pvt., { Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29. 186

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark to

L N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

William Crumbie
Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Wm Crumpler

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29 1862.

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time 31 October , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(343) W. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

William Crumpton

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to General Hospital Houston, Feb 25th/863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H Martin

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

William Crumpler

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 186 .

Where Industry

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(626) E. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

Wm Crumpler

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ,

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Augt 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

2d , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Leave Furloughed

for 16 days from June 16 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) G E Jones

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Tex

W. C. Crumpler
Pvt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave
furloughed 40 days (Home)

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(961) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

MAY 10. 1918.
52453406

June 18/64 to go to
Austin County
Tex.

Exemplar A.

Port. Co. A. 2d. Inf. Mass.

John Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. Private Co.

Name

Co. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Chronic Remit.

Admitted Feby 22, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 30 days, Feby 26 186 3.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 147

W. H. Johnson

(926) Copyist.

A K S.A.F E T Y A F I

Crundwell. J. M

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069105-9	21
2	1120	22
3	1249	23
4	1355-3	24
5	1455-7	25
6	1563	26
7	706-201	27
8	697687	28
9	701365-6	29
10	1864	30
11	2039	31
12	2574-6	32
13	2665-	33
14	4674	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. John C. Wallis' Company,
Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Holland
Harrington, Texas Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Harrington

By whom J. Wallis

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Campbell

[illegible], Co. B, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9th 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where March 15, 1862.

By whom Capt Hill

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Griffin enlistment

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Private Jesse Chandler

1st Lt., Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Oct 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Whitten

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

E. H. Carmichael

Pvt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 18, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Sig.) E. H. Carmichael

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Pvt. John Cullwell, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 9 1863

Enlisted: , 1863.

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period Present or Absent

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Harrison 1 Qr. 63

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Cudwell

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Feb

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent (illegible)

Remarks: Absent without leave from [illegible] to May 26, 1864

The 10th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible] Comptn.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Private Co.

, Co. 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

May 9, 1864.

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent without leave
Reported since Dec 7/63
Supposed to be in Montgomery Co

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. W. Drumwright

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Dec 10, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave on

Montgomery Co. Texas Dec 7th

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. B. Nash

Copyist.

(844)

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Grundyii

Ort, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 24, 1864.

Place Montgomery Co

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's command, A to M, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

6 (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

J M Brundrett

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 1, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Gain Joined from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sgd) J W Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

J. G. Brunwell

Capt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended to Nov. 15/64 Spl order No. 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sgd) J. M. Millican

Copyist.

MAY 10 1912.
50702039

Dist Std. grs Oct 26/64

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J M Crumwell
Cpt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed, time extended to Dec 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Crumbaugh
Pvt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave on furlough for 6 days from Jany 28, '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J. N. Crumrine

Pvt. , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date Mch. 25.

Place Galveston , 1865.

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

J. Bird

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

J. M. Crundwell

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

G	(CONFEDERATE.) 20	Tex

J. K. Crandwell

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

C (CONFEDERATE) Tex

20

J. M. Crundwell

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 8, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

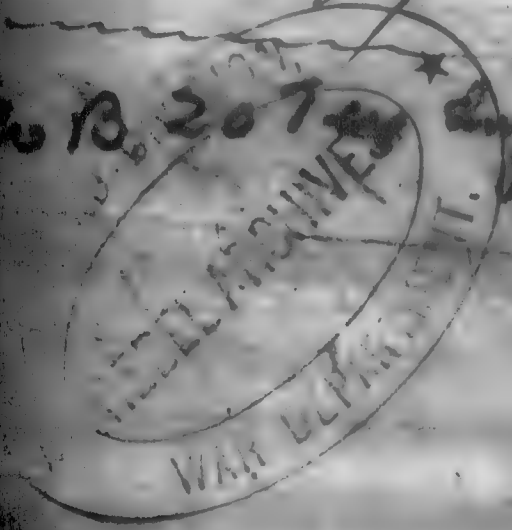
.

Wills & Dpl.
Dby 28. 1864

Refer for details
A.A.G.
Mr. Crandall's

Address of
Smith Bros

B. 207 [illegible]



Capt. Peter Pleasants
detail
Mr. Cruttwell
Lt. B. Edwards Regt
detail for 30 days

H. A. Anderson
Lt. G. Edwards Regt.
detail for 15 days
Muster
Roll

5774

Crumwell. J. W

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crumdwall. J. M.

5745

Cubley. G. a

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cubley. G. a.

576

Cubley. G. A

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50693915	21	
2	705-152	22	
3	697749	23	
4	52660	24	
5	57077	25	
6	915-3	26	
7	96444	27	
8	700109	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

G. A. Cubley

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 14

Where Liberty Co. , 186 .

By whom Lieut Todd

Period Three Years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hospital Galveston Dec 15/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Signed) J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

By what authority

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186 .

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: [illegible]

Galveston [illegible] 5, 62

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(981)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 20 Texas.

E. A. Dubbing

C.S., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Hd Galveston

Dec 15 /63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th Regiment.

(2066) G C Pitts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

G. A. Cubley

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital Galves-
ton Dec 15, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) J. L. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

W. A. Curtley

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston Dec 16th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

Confederate.

( ) 20 Texas.

J. H. Courtney

Capt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Galveston

Dec. 10 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) A. T. Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

Pvt. W. A. Cutley

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richardson Hos.

July 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Tiemann

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

..... Co. ..... , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station: .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick ..... (Pink Co. line.

Detailed by order of Brig. Gen. Mouton.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. E. Smith

(24)

Copyist.

1997

Cubley. Pv. H

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0069267	21	
2	7851	22	
3	8389	23	
4	0-25-	24	
5	6477	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

K. H. Cubley

Pvt., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead

Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3

Where Houdon, 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 20 Texas.

R. H. Cubley

Pvt , Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McLardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Mch 26 '63 to May 1 '63 in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(902) J. Funk Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

R. H. Loubley

9th , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863

Enlisted: . 186 2.

When Mar 30

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Say due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Absent- , 186 .

Remarks: Absent with leave from 21st June to 1st Sept in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 **Texas.**

R. H. Cubley

Pvt. , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: . 1862.

When Mar 30

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. A. G.

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Absent- , 186 .

Remarks: Absent with sick leave from 10th Dec to 10th Jan. 1863 Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

N. H. Cubley

Pvt. , Co. E , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin A.Q.M.

To what time Jan 1, , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Sent to Regimental Hospital at Dickerson Bayou Feb. 23. 1863

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(987) J. Funk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Elmore Tex

R. H. Cubly

Priv. Capt. McLaurdus Co. E. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Feb. Int. Test

Admitted Feb 26, 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed 30 days Mch. 5, 186 3.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 144

T. Cary

Copyist

578

Crumpler. J. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crumpler. John. H.

Crumwell. J. M

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crumpler. John. W.

Cline, M.

Co. d, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCune, J. O.

551

Cunningham. D.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069	7047	20
2		7124	21
3		7217	22
4		7308	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

David Cunham X

Pt., { Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead Tx May 8, 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Falls Co.

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

Cunningham on Dup Roll Tx

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All Right

Copyist.

(1863)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

T. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted:
When May 6, 1862.
Where Camp Groce
By whom E Bennett
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Pay dep't Confederate States
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All Crosby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. 20 Texas.

D Cunningham

Pvt., Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Throc

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(942) Allcock Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 Texas.

D Cunningham

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Groce

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Name) Allbright

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tax

D. Cunningham

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

382

Cunningham Joseph J

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-069688	21	
2	1786	22	
3	1909	23	
4	2032	24	
5	215-2	25	
6	2267	26	
7	2390	27	
8	703148	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Jos. Cunningham,

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

* As shown by M.O. Cards

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E.W. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

Jos. Cunningham

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 4 , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May

Where Hempstead , 186 .

By whom Lt. Burton

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) Ed Roach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 **Texas.**

Jos. Cunningham,
Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, 1 Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom L. Buster

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rugeley,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Jos. Cunningham,
Cpt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar, Apl & c,

Enlisted:

When May 1 , 186 .

Where Hempstead , 186 .

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Oct 31

Present or absent Present. , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862) E. Routt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Jos. Cunningham,
Pvt., Co. "C", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186.3

Enlisted:

When Nov'r 1, 186.2

Where Hempstead, 186.

By whom Lt. Burton

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan'y 1, 186.3

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: detached on Bd Steam Sl. Star.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(942) E. M. Roach

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Jos. Cunningham

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May , 186 .

Where Hempstead , 186 .

By whom C. Beasley

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feby 28 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(968) Ed Rasch.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Jos. Cunningham,

Pvt, Co. "", 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, 1 Feb, , 186 1.

Enlisted:

When May 2

Where Hempstead, , 186 2.

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. W. Booth,

Copyist.

(2462)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough for 15 days Dec 27 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Mirsham

Copyist.

583

Cunningham, William H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3069	1754	20
2		1783	21
3		1906	22
4		2029	23
5		2149	24
6		2266	25
7		2391	26
8		7934	27
9		8358	28
10	702696		29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also Oliver Turner (Sol-s)

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Cunningham,

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Remarks:

As shown by Muster Roll.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. W. Cash,

Comptr.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

Wm. H. Cunningham,

Pvt. , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 9. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1 , 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buck.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(862) E. H. Rauch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

Wm H. Cunningham,

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When May

Where Hempstead , 186 .

By whom Lt. Burt,

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) E. H. Bartlett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 20 | Texas.

Wm H. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May , 186 .

Where Hempstead , 186 .

By whom Lt. Butler

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

E. H. Roach,

Copyist.

C | (Confederate.) 20 | Texas.

Wm H. Cunningham,

Pvt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb,

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 3

Where Hempstead, 186

By whom Lt. Bewley

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan. 1, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. W. Cash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

W. H. Cunningham,
Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May , 186 .

Where Hempstead, , 186 .

By whom C. Bustin

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Bauch,

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 20 Texas.

W. H. Cunningham,
Cpt , Co. C , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 2 , 1862.
Where Hempstead
By whom C. Austin
Period Two or three Years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter Nov. 6 '63. Returned by order of Col. Elmore Feby 28. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. T. Root

(647) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. H. Cummingham

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 4, 1863.

Place Fort Jackson

Remarks dropped from Roll as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(956) J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

W. H. Cunningham

Pvt, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Feby 28, 1864.

Place Ft Jackson

Remarks: Gain Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1864.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

20 Texas.

W. H. Cunningham

Capt , Co. C , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date .....

Place ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired time extended to Dec 1/64

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Cunningham, J. F.
Co. C. Eleventh Illinois
Cav
Regt

PAPERS OF
J. F. Cunningham

No. 361

I, the undersigned, Officer of the [illegible] Army of the United States, having been [illegible] by General [illegible] Commanding said Department to [illegible] Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm H Cunningham

Done at Milliken's Bend this 20th day of July 1863

Elmer Lummer

534

Curling, W

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0702390	20	
2	2872	21	
3	2407	22	
4	4076	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: [illegible] 13, 186[illegible].

Place: Fort [illegible]

Remarks: Rain. Battalion Co. K 27 Cav.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.)

6 | 20 | Texas.

P. Curling

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to procure clothing for Co. Dec 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(20 Texas.

W. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transfd to Ca and has not reported

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) A. B. Hunstain

Copyist.

Confederate.

6 | 20 | Texas.

J. Crawford

1st Lt., Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct. 1, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Reported as a deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. Day

(344)

Copyist.

Sergt. W. J. Cantrell
will present his
receipts when within
reach.

W. W. Wilson
Capt.
Comdg. 4. & 3. La.

Recruiting Station
Montgomery, Apl 21/64.

Sergt. Cantrell having reported to me, he is hereby ordered to report to Brig. Gen. Slaughter Comdg Sub. Dist.

L. G. Chipman Capt.
2nd Regt. F. C. S.
Conf. Recruiting Party

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

H. Q. 2nd Mil. Dist. Ark.
Memphis, Tenn. March 19th 1864

Capt. W. W. Foster A.A.G.
Sir, I will cause to be procured
the implements & stores for the use of Light
Artillery (Ordnance) & forward the implements to the
Ft. Pillow -

Arthur McArthur
Lt. Col. & A.A.G.

In enlisting men
April 20th/64

Capt Clipper
Recruiting Officer

DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.

W. T. Carling
Sgt

Recruiting Station, Montgomery, Texas
April 21st 1864.

This is to certify that I have ascertained beyond a doubt that the bearer has used every exertion to purchase a horse suitable for Cavalry Service, and has thus far been unable to procure one. Having been left by his command at Montgomery, for the purpose of getting a horse and failing to do so, he has reported to me for the purpose of being forwarded to his Command, or being assigned to duty elsewhere. If he cannot be furnished a horse at Dept. Head Quarters he desires to take service in my Company ("K") 20th Ky Vol. Inft.

Lieut. G. Clifton. Capt Co K 20th K. V. I.
Comdg. Recruiting Party at Montgomery

P.S. The local enrolling officer in this District informs me that the bearer had previously reported to him, informing him that he could not procure a horse.

R. G. C.

HEAD QUARTERS DIV.
APR 27

Curry. F. M.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-06?7677	20	
2	7786	21	
3	7891	22	
4	7999	23	
5	5-171	24	
6	0053	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy
Thomas M. Curry, Private

(Confederate.)

(| 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. ( ), Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. M. Lucas

Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When January

Where Kimpstead, 186 .

By whom Capt. R. H. Graves

Period 2 years or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sgt. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) W. M. Lucas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Over) W. M. Scribner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] / 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Col. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1867.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, who have shipped in the Naval Service with Lieut. L. Musgrave, C. S. N., under G. O. No. 6, from District Hdqrs., January 9, 1864.

List dated [illegible] January [illegible], 186[illegible]

Kind of service [illegible] Fireman

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 Texas

F. M. Cuyler

Pvt. Co. L 1st Texas Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and approved by the colonel commanding.

List dated Galveston

July 2, 1863.

Date

Time furlouged June 11, 1863

25 days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

V E Copeland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 20 | Tex

F. M. Curry

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex

F. M. Curry

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

F. M. Curry

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Curry. T. F

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curry. T. F

Curry. F. L.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06 9 4 1 2 5	20	
2	7 2 1 8	21	
3	4 3 0 9	22	
4	4 4 0 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 20 **Texas.**

J L Curry

Pt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 2

Where Carrsville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave 10 days from the 28 Aug Robertson Co Tex

The 18th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Roll mark:

Allcorn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

J L Curry

M , Co. F , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1 , 186 .

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick furlough the Jan 1863 Robertson Co

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Allcroft

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J L Curry

Pvt , Co. F , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27 , 1862

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) Allcraby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

J L Curry

Pvt , Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) A M Crosby

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

T. L. Curry

Co F Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 2.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Capt Carr's Co | Tex

T L Emery

Capt Carr's unattached Co Cav

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E E Hart

(162)

4936 Copyist.

Dabney. G. R

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dabney. J. R.

589

+ Dabney, J. R.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C69 3920	17	
2	8367	18	
3	8263	19	
4	700100	20	
5	3214	21	
6	3761	22	
7	4274	23	
8	4782	24	
9		25	
10		26	
11		27	
12		28	
13		29	
14		30	
15		31	
16		32	
17		33	
18		34	
19		35	
20		36	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. R. Dabney

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 21

Where Galveston , 1864.

By whom W. D. Mitchell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Joined from Sick Service and furloughed for 30 days from Feb. 21

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. K. Daily

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: Feby 21, 1864 Galveston Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

J. K. Darby

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave in Polk Co. from Feby 4 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with two companies, A & K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2944)

J. L. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

June 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Cavalry

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service cutting Rails for RR Bridge Nov. 24, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(984) A. P. Mastain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. K. Lowry

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engineer Department, Dec. 26, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) A. B. Hartzell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Pvt. E. E. Dabney, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S.L. in Enf. dept, Galveston, Nov. 26 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Pvt. J. R. Dabney, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Eng. dept, Nov. 26. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

(944)

Copyist.


Dadley. J
Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)
Private Private
REFERENCE SLIP.
Cards filed with
Dadley. J.

Daily. W

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dealey. Wesley.

X 572

Dakin, Joseph

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private X

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50c 91691	19	
2	9178	11	
3	1912	12	
4	2035	13	
5	2155	14	
6	2270	15	
7	2394	16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

Jno. Murphy, Pvt. Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis Hempstead, Tex. Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 186

Where Hempstead

By whom C. Buster,

Period 3 yrs or war,

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

*As shown by M.O. Cards.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E H Rodes

(988) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

Jos. Austin,
Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug 7, , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 12

Where Hempstead, , 186 .

By whom Lt. Austin

Period 3 yrs, or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present, , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ed. Roach,
(Clerk.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

Joseph Dakin,
Pvt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., , 186 .

Enlisted:

When May 1st, 186 .

Where Hempstead, .

By whom Lt. Austin.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time August 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. M. Bank,
(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	20	Texas.

Joseph Austin,
Pvt., Co. ", Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar, 1 dtes, , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1st

Where Washn Co. , 186 .

By whom C. Ruster

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31

, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662) E. H. Booth,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Joseph Dakin,

Pvt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 1

Where Washington Co., 186 .

By whom E. Burton

Period 3 yrs, or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan. 1, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached on bd Steamer "Col. Stith."

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rauch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

d | 20 **Texas.**

Jos. Dakin,

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, & Apr. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 12 , 186 .
Where Washn Co.
By whom C Buster
Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent without
leave since 23d Apl.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E A Roach.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

Jos. Dakin,

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 186 2.

Where Nashy Co,

By whom Lt Buster

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. M. Roach,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Joseph Dakin,

Pvt. Co C, 20 Texas Vol. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

at the Office of the Provost Marshal
Galveston, Texas, Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Paroled Sept. 6, 1865.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

1118.

Sept 6, 1865.

No. 1192.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Done at Salmontown, this 6th day of May, 1865.

[illegible]

Knight Duke

Pri. Co. 20th Wis. Vol. Inf.

Danby. J

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Danley. J

Daniel, Jasper N.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50600-80	21	70285
2	0-70	22	3456
3	35-21	23	4002
4	0657	24	4466
5	0796	25	
6	0925	26	
7	80532	27	
8	91857	28	
9	75772	29	
10	8308	30	
11	8463	31	
12	8875	32	
13	9320	33	
14	9819	34	
15	70287	35	
16	3-87	36	
17	1207	37	
18	1821	38	
19	23377		

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Jasper N. Daniel

Capt, { Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 186

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. N. Daniel

Capt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Captain, March 31st 1862

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 6th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

D. M. Lovell

Capt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Dec

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When March 20, 186 .

Where Travis

By whom J. Hart

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time 31 October , 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Lamar

Capt, Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3

Enlisted:
When March 31, 186 .
Where Travis
By whom J. Clark
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ordered to Houston by Special Order No. Feb 17th 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

J. N. Martin

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. H. Lamar

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apl, 186 3

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Travis

By whom J. Nash

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On arrest

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 **Texas.**

J. M. Daniel

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commanding Fort Point.

Signs certificate as Inspector and Mustering Officer.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. A, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Twentieth (Elmore's) Regiment of Texas Infantry, Harrison's Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army Trans-Miss. Dept. Organized May 14, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Camp Pyle [illegible] May], 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, March 31, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected

Date and cause of vacancy, March 31, 1862.

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. N. Daniel

Cpt, Co A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks: Fort Point

In arrest

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) J. A. Boyd

Comdg.

D | (Confederate.) 20 | Texas.

Lt. [illegible] Daniel

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 65, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible] present.

Station Fort Pillow

Remarks: In command of the Garrison

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(966) G. L. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Point Present

Remarks: In Comd of Garrison Fort Point.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. N. Daniel

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Powell

Remarks: In Consid of Garrison at Fort Point.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(64)

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. M. Daniel

Capt, Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Fort Sulakowski

Remarks: On Recruiting service

Sp. Ord. No. 79 Hd. Qrs Regt.

Dated Aug. 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible], Col [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

D

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

R. Daniel

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft Sulakowski

Remarks: Comdg Fort Sulakowski

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1864

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] O'Neal

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Sidney Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. N. Daniel

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft. B. Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(946) N. A. Rosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. N. Daniel

Capt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Fort Sidney Sherman

Remarks: Land Kept Ford Sidney Sherman

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 20 | Texas.

J N Simmons

Capt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Fort Gilmer

Remarks: Commd Regt Fort Sidney Sherman

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J M Millican

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 Texas.

J. F. Tunnel

Capt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks Co. I at Galveston Fort Sidney Johnson

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

(344) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

..... Co. ....

Capt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station Galveston

Remarks: Commanding Regt and Field & Staff present

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

1. The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2364) J. B. Mountain

Copyist.

D | (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

Capt W. Daniel, Co C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Charleston

Remarks: With Lieut in Charleston for 20 days from Jany 23 '65

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Hunstan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carl

Copyist.

(964)

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Daniel

Capt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station City of Galveston Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Captain.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 20 Texas

J. R. Daniel
Capt. Co. A 20 T. I.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In arrest since Nov. 25/62

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

L E Lourland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex
Dept

20

J. N. Daniel
Capt Cav 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Point

Remarks: Daily duty Commanding Post

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

(661) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

20 Tex

J. N. Daniel
Capt Co A 20 Reg't Mtd Rif

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1862, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Point

Remarks Daily duty Commanding Fort Point

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks ....., 186 .

.....

.....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(861) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

20

J. N. Daniel
Capt Catts Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Ft Point

Remarks: In arrest

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

Respt. J. B. Hyatt

Adjt. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

J. N. Daniel
Capt Co A 20 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

(Signed) J. Treson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Dist

J. N. Daniel
Capt Co A 20 Regt Miss

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of to Feb 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present Fort Point

Remarks: Commanding Post at Ft Point

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

(361) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 70 Dx

J. N. Daniel
Capt Co A 20 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks Condy Ft Sulakow
Ks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

(661) J. B. Hyatt
asst

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d Lt 20 Tex

J. N. Daniel
Capt Co A 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Sulakowski

Remarks: Daily duty Commanding Fort Sulakowski

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(Sgd) J. B. Hyatt

Asst Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 | 20 | Tex.

J. M. Daniel,

Capt. Co. A. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: In arrest.

Book mark:

H. H. Bankston

(1031) Copyist.

Daniel J N
capt a Elmores Regt
1st

Trial Hamilton, Tex Jan 21/63

see L N
Dept T M
Dist Tex N M Ariz

Consolidated Provision
Return of 20th Regt NS
For Ten days
beginning on the 1st Oct.
and ending on the 10th Oct.
1864

Consolidated Provision Return of 20th Regt N.Y.V. for Ten days Beginning on the first day of October 1864 and ending on the 10th day of October 1864

Station Galveston	Number of Men	Women	Children	Total	Daily Rations	Rations of Beef	Flour	Meal	Beans	Rice	Salt	Vinegar
Company A	58	4	0	42	10	420						
do B	49	4	0	53	10	530						
do C	48	2	2	82	10	820						
do D	83	4	0	84	10	840						
do F	64	4	0	71	10	710						
do G	64	4	0	68	10	680						
do K	56	4	0	60	10	600						
Non Com Staff & Band	15	0	0	15	10	150						
Detail Men	12	0	0	12	10	120						
Negroes	9	0	0	9	10	90						
Total	501	26	2	529	10	5290						

J N Daniel
Lt Colonel Comdg Regt

D 44

Eagle Grove Feb 9 1863

S. W. Daniel Capt

Allow that he may be allowed Counsel before the Court Martial where he is being

Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder, Houston Texas

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Sir,

Eagle Grove, July 9th 1863.

On the 1st day of this month I was informed, by an order read upon dress parade, that a Court Martial was to convene for my trial. Aware of the importance of having adequate Counsel to assist in my defence, I selected Lieut. J.C.C. Brettell, of the 2d Illinois Regt, who kindly consented to act in that capacity. On the 7th of February Col. Dabry issued an order (Special Order No. 38) authorizing Lieut. Brettell to go to Houston to act as counsel for Capt. J. N. Daniel whenever that officer is summoned by the Judge Advocate to appear before the Court Martial convened for his trial." On the 8th this order was suspended, with an intimation that the Col. had some doubts as to the propriety of allowing a commissioned officer to appear as counsel for the defendant. I am thus, not only deprived of the attorney of my choice, but, being here, under arrest; unacquainted with the merits or demerits of the few lawyers about Houston, (and having no opportunity of satisfying myself by a personal interview, or of, in any way, consulting with such as I might be willing to employ,) I am, virtually, left without that legal assistance which in all courts of justice, is guaranteed even to the indigent felon.

I trust that I may, therefore, be excused for pressing upon your consideration, the reasons which induce me to desire the professional services of Mr. Brettell, and asking you to permit his presence, at my trial, as my legal Counsel. I chose this gentleman,

1st. Because I have confidence in his integrity & ability, derived from a personal acquaintance. 2d. Because he has, heretofore,

maintained an honorable professional reputation. 3ly Because, from the time of my arrest - eleven weeks ago - Mr. Bartell has aided me with his advice, and knows from personal observation, more about the facts & circumstances of my case than any other attorney could be made to know; he having been all the time an officer in the same Regiment as myself and having been informed of, or having witnessed every event that happened in regard to my alleged offence, besides having a correct knowledge of the standing, character, and nature of every witness likely to be introduced. 4thly because a lieutenant of the same rank, also and from the same regiment, had been appointed, as Judge Advocate, to prosecute; & I did not think that it would be more than just that I should enjoy equal privileges with the prosecution.

If you deem these reasons sufficient, and founded in propriety & justice, I trust that you will be so kind, as to furnish Mr. Bartell with a leave of absence to attend my trial at Houston. If, on the other hand, you are of opinion that I ought not to be, thus far indulged, I hope you will at least pardon me for intruding upon your valuable time, and believe me to be,

With great respect,
Your Obt. Svt.
J. H. Daniel.

Fort Point
Dec 31st 1863

Lt Daniel
Capt Cmdg Fort Point

Communication in regard to the falling in of the Fort and the Security of most

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Fort Point

Dec 31st 1863

Capt Wm Tyler

A A G.

Capt.- On yesterday the wall of the Fort fell in, in two places completely blocking up the Howitzer Magazine, and will need immediate Repair- I also report that we are entirely out of fire wood, and that the men are now using the frame of the Barracks, designed for Officers Quarters for wood. The weather is such the men could freeze if they could not obtain wood —

Yours Respectfully

J St Daniel

Capt Comdg Fort Point

[illegible] Rec'd from Secy War
873 Nov 24 1863
in relation to Capt
[illegible] Daniel Lamb by Lt Lindsay

3RD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No 1204

Head Quarters Dist of Texas Houston & Galveston
Aug 27th 63

Capt A J Hainey
1st Tex Infantry
Comdg at Galveston

Capt

The Maj. Gen. Commanding directs that
you cause Capt J. M. [redacted] 20th Mass Infantry, who has been regularly
tried by a Court Martial and acquitted, to be immediately released upon
his arrest and restored to the Command of his Company.

The former action of the Officer having the matter in charge
will prevent the publication of the proper order announcing the result
of the trial for some days.

Very Respy
Yr. Obedt Servt
Stephen D. Yancey
A. A. G.

Hdd Qrs Fort Hindman
Dec 26th 1863
No 2
Capt J. V. Daniel

Reporting that a
boat under flag
of truce
Gaudai

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Port Point
Dec 26 1864

Lt. Tyler

Sir

A small row boat passed our batteries this morning coming into the harbor. not being able to ascertain what color the boat bore I ordered one shot to be fired in front of her causing her to halt for a moment and replying a truce flag was permitted to enter the harbor

Respectfully
J. N. Carnie Capt.
Comdg Fort Point

If it is consistent with what is right
I would be glad that the Maj Gen. would
grant me the privilege of recruiting there
It is high time every person should do their
duty, and if they will not do it without
should be made. and in view of this
fact, I shall make it my business (while
I am recruiting) to collect evidence gain
those officers who have been remiss in
the discharge of the duties, and report
the same to the Gen. You will please
address me at Hempstead at your earliest
Convenience and instruct me in regard
to the several points in this Communication
& oblige Yours Most respectfully

J. N. Daniel
Capt Co. A. 20th Regt. [illegible]
& Recruiting Officer

Baltimore Md
March 11th 1864

Capt J. N. Daniel Co A
20th Regt. [illegible]
& Recruiting Officer
Communication in
relation to Duties
relative thereto
Rec'd

REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORDS DIVISION,

If it is consistant with what is right
I would be glad that the Maj Gen. would
grant me the privilege of recruiting there
It is high time every person should do their
duty, and if they will not do it without
should be made. and in view of this
fact, I shall make it my business (while
I am recruiting) to collect evidence against
those officers who have been remiss in
the discharge of the duties, and report
the same to the Gen. You will please
address me at Hempstead at your earliest
convenience and instruct me in regard
to the usual points in this Communication
I have You Most Respectfully
J. A. Daniel
Capt Co H. 20th Regt. Inf
& Recruiting Officer

Hdqrs
Austin Tex
Nov 11th 1864
J. A. Daniel Capt
Co H. 20th Regt Inf
& Recruiting Officer
Communication
relative to Furlough
Officers detailed
Rec'd

CONFEDERATE DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Belleville Texas.
April 18th 1864

Brig Gen J C Slaughter
Chief of Staff

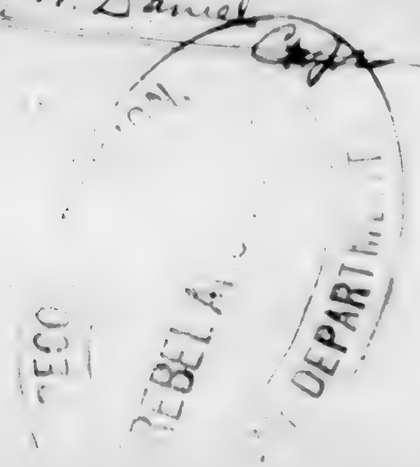
I would most
respectfully communicate through
you, the following facts to the Brig
Gen Commanding, and ask him to
instruct me in regard to them.
To wit- The Recruiting Officers are
meeting with opposition from the
Officers of the State troops. They
are trying to prevent Recruiting, so that
they may make Conscripts. & they say
they are not, nor will be liable to be
Conscripted. Some will not join the
army as they believe there is a chance
to keep out five or eight months longer
by some subterfuge or other. And
judging from what I can learn they
will be enabled to do so by the assistance
of the Enrolling Officers. One case will
suffice to explain. Three men formally
belonging to my Company and having
furnished substitutes. were arrested by
the Enrolling Officer, under the late act
of Congress. he sent to arrest them a
man, who had also furnished a substitute
but purporting to belong to Capt McDaniel's
Company of Hemphill and whose Company

to exempted from Conscription under an order
of the Maj Gen Commanding. I learn that
he together with another of the same
fir had been drawn into Capt McDade's Co.
by the Enrolling Officer. (and that without
authority) the man that was arrested and
out a writ of Habeas Corpus, was tried by
Judge Smith and he decide against the
In the mean time there was an election to
take place for Sheriff. they were told that
if they did not Vote for one of the Candida
(who was subject to Conscription) they would
be Confined, they refused. but in justice
to the Enrolling Officer, I must say he
did not Confine them. They are the
only ones in this County that have fur
Substitutes, that have been Enlisted
although I learn there is nearly one
hundred of the same sort in this County
There has been a great deal of fabrication
done in this County, and the Consequence
is there is a great deal of dissatisfaction
up here & in the Army. There is other
facts connected with this matter that
I could give, but this Communication
will not allow, but which I will give
when Called on by the proper Authorities.
I wish to get permission to recruit
three that are in the hands of the Enrolling
Officer, as three of them formally belong to
my Company, and are anxious to get back
to it. and while belonging to my Company
made good and efficient Soldiers

to it and while belonging to my Company
made good and efficient Soldiers. If
the Brig Gen Commanding would in his
wisdom allow me the privilege of giving
assurances to those that are absent from
their Commands without Leave also those that
have been dropped as deserters, that if
they would report at their return to
their respective Commands be furnished, I am
satisfied that I could get more in a
few days to return to their respective
Commands that all the troops sent
here for that purpose. There are four
Germans. (As I learned on yesterday, that
are anxious to give themselves up if
they can get such an assurance. They
were Conscripted and assigned to Command
but not Commands that they wished
join, they broke away from the guard
and made their escape. One of them
has a brother in my Company who
has made an excellent Soldier. The
others have friends in my Company
and also wish to join it, and had
they been assigned to duty with my
Company I believe they would have made
good Soldiers. The Germans have in many
instances been treated badly, and as they
as a general thing have not the interest
in the Country that the Americans have
and having been reared in a different form
of Government, it is but reasonable to
suppose that they will not take the interest
in the defence of the Country as the Amer

Corrosive Sublimate Provision
Returns of 20th Regiments
Tor the week ending
beginning on the 21st Dec.
Ending on the 31st Dec.
1861.

J. H. Daniel
Surgeon



Consolidated Provision Return of 20th Regt N.Y.S.V. for Eleven days beginning on the 21st of Dec 1861. Ending Dec 31st 1861

Station Galveston	No. of Men	Women	Boys	Total	Days	Rations	Rations of Bread	Flour	Meal	Sugar	Beef	Salt	Vinegar
Company "A"	64	0	1	64	11	704							
do "B"	56	4	0	60	11	660							
do "D"	45	4	0	49	11	539							
do "E"	25	0	0	25	11	275							
do "F"	58	1	0	59	11	649							
do "G"	59	1	1	61	11	671							
do "H"	59	1	1	61	11	671							
N.C. Staff & Band	7	0	0	7	11	77							
Detail Men	22	0	0	22	11	242							
Total	443	31	0	474	11	5214							

J. S. Lamont — Sub Asst Comdy Rest

Galveston, Aug 2nd 1863

Capt J. N. Daniel
Co A. 20th Regt

Being on the sick list
Permit for an hour
& limits.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Aug 3rd 1863

Bug Island

Dear Sir

I sent an application up for an extension of my limits. The statements set forth in said application are all true, and I hope you will consider them with favor. I have been under arrest over Eight Months, and from the means I have of knowing I cannot tell how much longer. I understand my case has been remanded for revision, & was to have met yesterday but failed of organization for want of a quorum, and such may be the case for an indefinite period. If I could do the service any good I should not make the application, because it behooves every man that can do any good to be at his post. Such being the case I made the application, and write this to ask your approval. I know that I am not addressing you in the manner that is required by the Regulations, but being aware of your known magnanimity I take hold to urge my application and shall confidently expect a favorable result.

Yours &c

S. St Daniel
Capt Co A 20th Ind Vols

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fort Point June 8th 1861

Capt Wm Tyler A A G

Capt.— During the
Cold Spell the Soldiers of my Command
have succeeded in Taking Twenty or
Thirty R R Ties and burned them. Not-
withstanding I gave repeated instructions
to the Officer of the Day to put a Guard
on the Road to prevent it. which was done

Yours &c

J. N. Daniel
Capt Comdg Fort Point

Fort Point Galveston Tx
Feb. 27, 1864.

Respectfully Returned with the information, that all the remaining Officers of Co. A. 20th Regt. Inf. are present for duty. There are eleven (11) Officers present for duty at Fort Point, from Capts Bolton of the Artillery, to Junior, in my Command.

J. M. Daniel
Capt Co A 20th Regt Inf
Comdg Fort Point

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Galveston Feby 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Headquarters

J. H. Burnett
Capt & A.A.G.

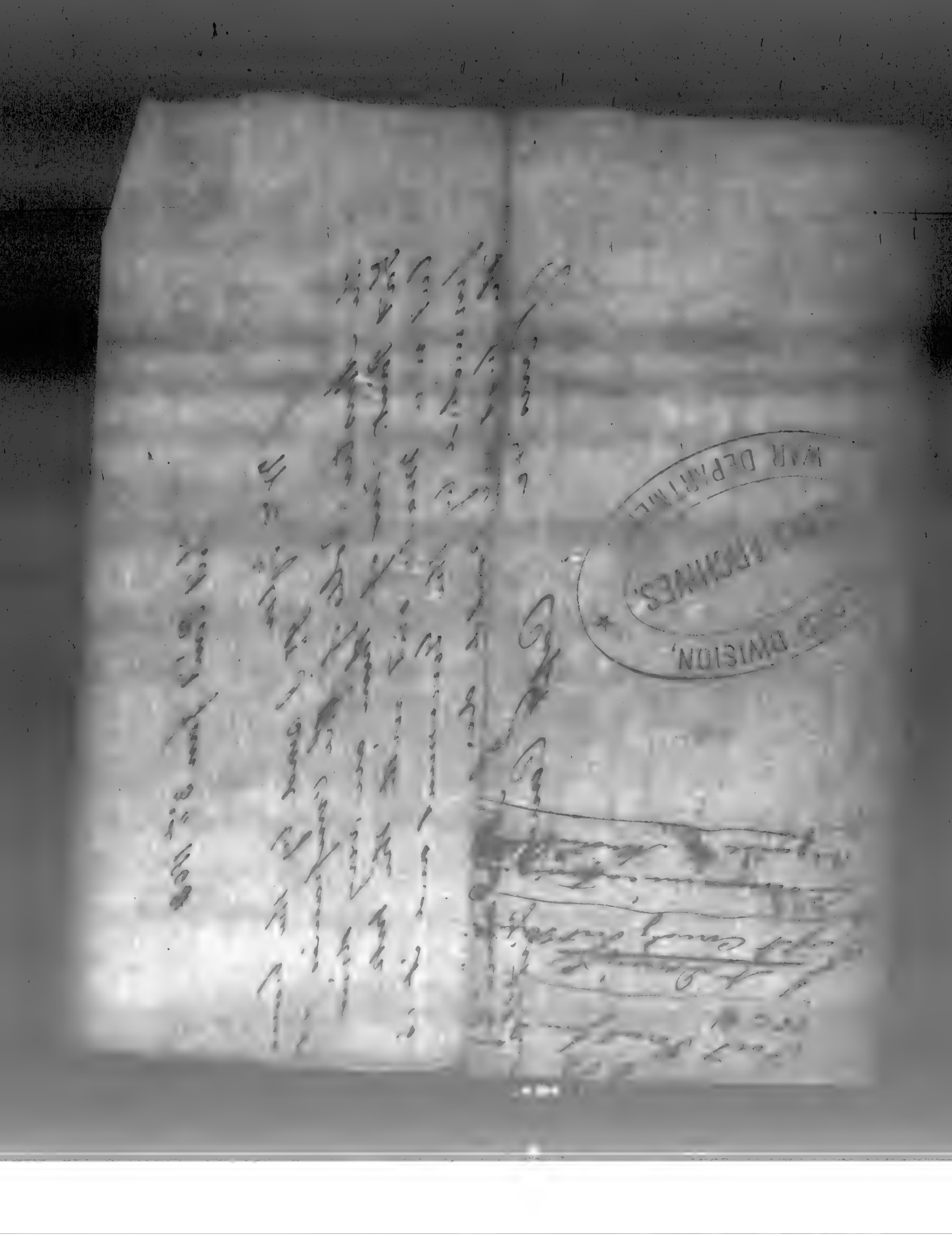
Galveston Tx
Feb 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Fort Point, Galveston Island
Feb 19, 1864.

General:

The undersigned
Reg't Tex. Vol. Infantry, h
to the Maj Genl Com'dg for
twenty days. He has been o
th March, 1862; has had n
12th Sept 1862, at which t
; he has not been detache
that time; and has never
sent leave, or "absent sick"
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
A. Oniel
Capt Co A 20th Regt Inf


WAR DEPARTMENT
DIVISION

Port Point Jan 8th 1862

Wm Byles

The Muster Rolls of the Companies at Port Point. Two of them are very dim but were made out with the ink furnished by the Government and it is [illegible]

Yours &c

Capt Cook

Capt J. H. Rainey
Cavalry Scout
Camp 2 Feb 1864
Daniel

Relating to the
Gun boat movements

Dec 29th 1863
Capt Cmd

caution me
a few

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Sept 2d 1861

Camp Ellsworth

Sir I had the guns
mounted, according to orders, but after
getting it on the carriage I found the
gun to heavy at the breech. It is two
or three hundred pounds heavier at the
breech than at the trunnions.

Yours &c

J. A. Smith
Capt Comdg Sept Unit

Copies of Act of Secession

[illegible]

[illegible]

adopted on the 11th day of Dec 1861.

Non-intercourse with U.S. [illegible] 1864

J. H. Reagan

Sec

20 TX

RECEIVED
TEXAS STATE ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Consolidated Morning Report of the Regt. of Light Artillery Stationed at [illegible]

Stations	No. Of Men			Rations Of							
	Present for Duty	Sick Present	Sick Absent	Meat	Bread	Flour	Beans	Rice	Coffee	Sugar	Vinegar
Company A											
Company B	58	1	1	58	110	58					
Company D	61	2			110						
Company E	61	2			110						
Company F	49	2	1	52	110	52					
Company G	61	2	1	64	110	64					
Company M	62	4	0	66	110	66					
Non Com'd Staff & Band	11	2	2	11	110	11					
Detail Men	20	0	0	20	110	20					
Sol. Volunteers detached	1										
Grand Total Present & Absent	363	23	4	480	1	480					

The Regt. Post Surgeon

Lt Samuel Sr Capt Comdg Regt

Consolidated Provisional
Return of Officers of
20th Regt N.Y.S.V. for
30 days beginning on the 1st
day of December & ending on the 31st
day of December 1864

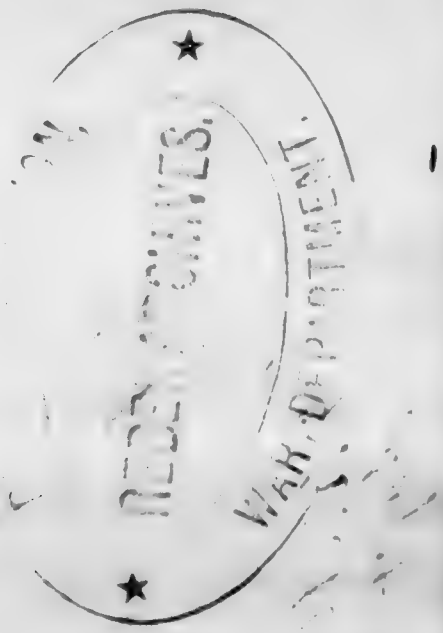


Consolidated Provision Return. For the Officers of the 20th Regt For 31 days Beginning on the 1st day of Dec. 1864 and Ending on the 31st day of Dec. 1864

Station	No. of			Rations of						
	Officers	Total	days	Ration	Beef	Meal	Beans	Pork	Salt	Vinegar
Galveston	19	19	31	589						
Total	19	19	31	589						

For Daniel
Dr Capt Comdg Regt

Approved:
By command of Maj. Gen. Walker
J. D. Yancey
A. A. G



Requisition

For

(30) Thirty Muster Rolls, with 150 lines each
(90) Ninety Muster & Pay Rolls, with 150 lines,
(12) Twelve Muster Rolls for Field, Staff & Band,
(75) Seventy five Final Statements (Duplicate)
(8) Eight Quarterly Returns of Deceased Soldiers

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They cannot be obtained at the Hd Quarters of the Defences of Galveston; and the Muster Rolls usually furnished are too small to contain all the names of the Companies of this Reg't (including the changes) some of the Companies being full to the maximum.

[illegible]
[illegible] Co. 7 Texas Inf.

Recvd Houston Nov. 12 1864 from the following blanks: the blanks as aforementioned

W. K. McAlpin
Asst 20th Tex. Inf.

Galveston Oct 24th 1865

Col C Allston
Insp Gen Trans Miss Dept

Col

I herewith give you a succinct official account of the facts connected with my arrest and trial as ordered by yourself. I was arrested on the 20th day of last November by Col & Pr Elmore (Col of the Regt to which I belong) and charges preferred by him. There was a Court-Martial ordered to convene at Houston, on the 9th day of February inst. to try my case and such others as came before it by order of Maj Gen Magruder. On the 16th of the same month I was ordered before the Court for trial, and about the 25th of the month the trial commenced, and lasted about three weeks. About that time Gen Magruder left for Brownsville and according to my understanding [illegible] returned about the middle of March. After which time the case was reviewed and returned to the same Court for revision.

The Court was ordered to convene at Galveston. I believe some time in June. For some cause they did not succeed in getting a quorum. Nothing further was done with it until about the first of September at which time the Court was dissolved. I have not heard from the case officially although I may [illegible]

said to Maj Bell and others that the case would be published soon. I am anxious that the decision of the Court should be published as soon as I am willing to stand or fall by their impartial investigation

(signed) B. B. Lamil
Capt Co (A) 20th [illegible]

True copy
Elwalworth
Capt & A.D.C.

Brevt Rank.

"I"

Brevt Genl Wm H Gardner [illegible]

General

Enclosed you will find an official statement of the arrest & trial of Capt Lamil of Elmore Regt [illegible] was made by my direction

I presume that the non-promulgation of the sentence of the Court is entirely without your authority or knowledge - and that it is a neglect of duty on the part of those to whom you have entrusted such matters

I beg to call your attention to the fact that Capt Lamil is still under arrest & the C.M. which tried him, & its sentence has been unconfirmed has been dissolved some six weeks or more and nothing has been heard officially by me but that he is to be informed of the sentence of the Court & the decision of the Condg Genl upon the same

I remain Genl very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Maj Genl B Magruder
Comdg Dist Tex &c
Houston

[signed] Ben Allston
Brevt Genl

True copy
Elwalworth
Capt & A.D.C.

Voucher No. 14.
Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt. J. H. Daniels Co.
Elmores Regt Vol Infty

Issued 11th April 1862,

20 Tent Duck

Special Requisition for Company Garrison Equipage for 49 men of Company Captain J. N. Daniel, Col Elmores Regiment. Grays. Volunteer Infantry.

4 Spades
6 pick axes
3 hatchets.
~~2 Camp Kettles~~ 2 Iron Pots

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn any of the above enumerated articles that they are absolutely necessary for the public service required for by the following circumstances that I have not drawn any of said articles above mentioned

J. N. Daniel
Commanding Comdy.

Capt T. H. Hunter A. A. Qr Mr U. S. Army will issue agreeably to the above return.

George Hammond
Col Comdy Post.

Received at Hampstead April 9th 1862 of Capt T. H. Hunter A. A. Qr, Mr, U. S. Army 4 Spades 6 pick axes 3 hatchets 2 ~~Camp Kettles~~ Iron Pots

J. N. Daniel
Comdy Company

Voucher No 5.

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt J N Daniels Co.
Elmores Regt Vol Infty

Issued 1st April 1862.

20 Leg

Special Requisition for Camp & Garrison
Equipage for 49 men of Company ( ) Capt
J. N Daniel Col. Elmores Regiment Texas
Volunteer Infantry

One oven & Lid
One Spade
~~6 Pick axes~~
6 " Hatchets
~~6 Camp Kettles~~
15 Mess Pans
6 axes & 6 Handles

I Certify on honor that the above requisition is
Correct and that I have not drawn any of the above
enumerated articles, that they are absolutely necessary
for the public service rendered so by the following circum
stances that I have not drawn any of said articles
[redacted] mentioned

J N Daniel
Commanding Co

Capt J. N. Minter A A Qr Mr C S Army will
issue agreably to the above return.

[redacted] Comd Post.

Received at Hempstead April 1. 1862 of Capt
J. N. Minter A. A. Qr. Mr. C. S. Army 6 Spades
[redacted] 6 hatchets ~~6 Camp Kettles~~ 15 Mess
Pans, 6 Axes & handles in full of the above requisition

J N Daniel
Comdg Company

Voucher No 13
Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for
Capt J N Daniels Co
Elmores Regt Ala Vol Infty

Issued 10th April 1862.

20 leaf

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equipage for Six Companies Commanded by Capt J. N. Daniel 6th Elmores Regiment Tex Vol Inf Stationed at Hempstead Austin Co Texas.

	Blank Books	
	4	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances to wit: Said articles have not been furnished by the Government

J. N. Daniel
Commanding Co.

Capt J. N. Minter A A Qr. Mr. C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

George Flournoy
A A Commanding Post.

Received at Hempstead on the 10th day of April 1862 of Capt J. N. Minter four Blank Books in full of the above requisition

J. N. Daniel
Commanding Co.

20 Inf

No. 38.

No. 1 Abstract H. 4th Qr. 1862

A Company Elmore Light Guard

REQUISITION FOR STRAW.

For October, 1862

Issued 31st October, 1862

No. of men drawn for
organized to be quiet
Imgd

NO. 36.

Requisition for Straw, for A *Company,* ..... *Regiment of* Infantry ..... *commanded by,* Col H W Blair ..... *for the month of* October, 1862

STATION.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses.	Servants.	Total drawn for	Monthly allowance to each.	Total allowance.	REMARKS.
					Pounds.	Pounds.	
Camp near Fort Herbert Texas							

Daniel J. Hu

No. 29.

No. 1 ABSTRACT F. 4th QR. 1862

A Company Elmira Light Ty. N.Y.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For October, 1862

Issued October 31st, 1862

No. of men drawn for
Regiment
Hugo.

NO. 29.

REQUISITION *for Fuel for* ——— *Company,* A *Regiment of* Infantry, *commanded by* Capt H M
Elmore ——, *for the month of* October 186 4

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, musicians and private.	Laundresses and Servants.	Monthly allowance to each, in Cords.	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp near Fort Hebert Texas						1 29/128					Could not have any full Allowance furnished
TOTAL.											

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J N Daniel
Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at Camp near Fort Hebert the 31st of October, 186 4, of Capt S Morton
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Sixteen 29/128 cords —— feet —— inches of Wood,
—— of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

J N Daniel
Commanding Company.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Enclosed No - 9

Requisition for Capt. J -
W. Daniels C - A. Col -
Elmore Asst - Surg 2nd. Miss -
- Statement -
Issued July 14. 1862

Requisition for Stationary for Capt J M Daniels Co
A Elmons Regiment T V I stationed at Camp Groce
near Hempstead Texas for the Quarter Commencing
July 1st 1862 and ending September 30th 1862

Quires Letter Paper	Quires Cap Paper	envelopes	Steel pens	Boxes Wafers	Bottles Ink	Pen & Holders
	5	25	20		0	1

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified

J M Daniel
Capt Comdg Co A

Rec'd of Capt. S. Martin A A M C S A Five quires Cap paper Envelopes, five envelopes Quarto, Steel pens one Pen Holder in full of the above requisition July 14. 1862

J M Daniel
Capt Comdg Co A

Voucher No. 7

Requisition for Camp and
Garrison Equipage for Capt.
J. W. Daniels Co. A 5th
Ebmms Regt. Vet. Vol. infantry
at Camp Brook Texas
issued June 23. 1862

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equipage for Capt
J. A. Daniel Co. A. Elmore Regiment Vol. Infantry
Stationed at Camp Bee near Hempstead Texas
June 25. 1862

	Shovels	Axes	Pick Handles	Hatchets	Pick Irons	Grubbing Hoes	Mess Pans			
	2	2	2	4	6	2	6			

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances Viz – Not Having had articles furnished agreeable to table of Allowance

J A Daniel
Capt. Comdg. Co. A.

Capt. J. Martin A.Q.M. C.S.A will issue agreeably to the above requisition

J M Elmore
Col. Comdg. Regiment

Rec'd of J. Martin A.Q.M. C.S.A two Shovels two axes two pick handles four Hatchets six mess pans two grubbing hoes six camp kettles in full of the above requisition June 25. 1862

J. A. Daniel
Capt. Comdg. Co. A.

Voucher No 45-

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of May 1863

Capt H. H. Daniel Co K

2d Regt Ky V. V. C.

From the 31st day of January 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay,.....$ 330

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..$ 330

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, Capt—									
Inspector	June 3rd	April 3rd	3		130	00	390	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$390	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. Thacker Asst. Q.M. Genl. Dept. Texas and to the 31st day of December, 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Thacker Asst. Q.M. this 1st day of May, 1863 the sum of Three Hundred and ninety

three Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $390

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $390

(Signed Duplicates)

J. A. Daniel
Capt. Co. A, 2d Lan. V.

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave

(No. 38.)

No. 19 ABSTRACT I. 2d QR. 1862

STATIONERY.

Capt. J. D. Daniel

Issued to 30th June 1862

Lieut Inf.

20th Inf

Adjutant

Regt

April 14

(No. 38.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt J N Daniel Com: Regt Vol Infty
stationed at Hempstead Texas for the quarter
commencing on the 1st of April 1862. and ending on
the 30th of June, 1862.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Blank Book
	10	100	40	3			1	1	~~1~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J N Daniel
Com: Regt Vol Infty

RECEIVED at Hempstead Texas on the 14th of April 1862.
of Capt S. N. Winter, a Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,
quires of letter paper, Ten quires of foolscap paper, One hundred
envelopes, Forty steel pens, Three penholders, ounces of wafers.
ounces of sealing wax, One bottles of ink, One pieces of
office tape, ~~One Blank Book~~
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J N Daniel
Commanding Regt Vol: Vol Infty

Voucher No 2

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of April 186 3

Wm St. Elliott

2nd Lieut Confederate C. S. A

From the 1st day of Jany 186 3

To the 31st day of March 186 3

Pay, ... $ 160

To ..... years' service, _____

Forage, ... _____

Amount, .. $ 160

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut Wm. H. Elliott Elmore's Regt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Dec 31/63	March 3/64	2	—	80	—	$160	00	2d Lieut Co. H Elmore's Regt on duty at Hamilton Texas with his Company as Provost Guard —
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses,									
							$160	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E. C. Stanton A. A. G. Gen

Galveston, Jan 1, 1863 and to the 31st day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Gen Cooke A. A. G. Gen

this 14th day of April, 1864, the sum of One hundred & sixty — 00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $160

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ... —

Amount, ... $160

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. H. Elliott 2d Lieut

Company H Elmore's

Regt Infty

Texas Printing House, Houston—R. W. Gray

Voucher No. 2

Special Requisition for
Capt. J. W. Daniels Co. D.
Signal Battalion enlisted Vol.
Engineers Regt. Stationed
at Camp Cook Texas
Dated June 23. 1862

— Special Requisition —

For Capt. J. N. Daniels Co A. Elmore Regiment
Ala Vol. Infantry Stationed at Camp Creed Near
Stonestreet Ala

For Six Sisters

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered so by the following circumstances viz Need Saving God only to Visit Mad —

J N Daniel
Capt. Comdg Co A —

Capt. S. Martin a 2nd C.A. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Hill Elmore
Col. Comdg Regiment

Rec't of Capt. S. Martin a 2nd C.A. Six Sisters in full of the above requisition June 23. 1862

J N Daniel
Capt. Comdg. Co. A.

Duplicate

Voucher No - 18

Requisition for Transp and
Garrison Equipage for Capt
J. W. Daniels Co - A
at Camp Iowa Iowa
Issued June 28. 1862

Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage
for Capt J. N. Daniel Co. Elmore's Regt of Texas
Vol. Infty Stationed at Camp Sibley near Dem's Land Texas

Camp Force	Caution	Sibleys								
124	4									

I Certify that the above Requisition is Correct and just
And that the Articles Specified are absolutely required
for the public Service rendered so by the following
Circumstances viz that the Company has not been supplied

J. N. Daniel
Capt Comdg Company

Capt S. Franklin A.Q.M. C.S.A will issue the Articles
required in the Requisition

J. M. Elmore
Col Comdg

Rec'd at Camp Sibley Texas on the 28th day of June
1862 of Capt. S. Franklin A.Q.M. C.S.A. One hundred and
~~Twenty~~ Cantees and ~~Six Sibleys~~ complete of the
above Requisition

J. N. Daniel
Capt Comdg Company

Requisition for Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage for Capt. J. J. Davis's Co. A

November 21. 1862

Texas Vols

Sir I have the honor

[illegible] Requisition for Camp and Garrison Equipage for Co. (A) Texas Volunteer Infantry.

Station	Names	Rank	Company	Regiment	Date of Muster	Cost per Month	Amount
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No. 17. Abstract Aug 1862

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel

For A Company

Elmore Regiment of Infantry

Commanded by Col H M Elmore

for the month of [illegible]ember 1862

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

Texas Printing House, Houston.—E. W. Cave.

Daniels Jr W

No. 29.

Requisition for Fuel for A Company, Elmore Regiment of Infantry commanded by Lt H M Stinson for the month of November, 1862

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1	"	"	"	1	2	2	"	"	"	"	
Camp near Fort Hebert Texas		3	"	"	3	2	6	"	"	"	"	
			120	"	120	1/6	20	"	"	"	"	
Total,							28	"	"	"	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

J. McDaniel Comd'g Comp'y.

Received, November 21, 1862, of Capt S Martin Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty cords, —— feet —— inches of wood and —— of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. McDaniel Comd'g Comp'y.

VOUCHER No. 37

Paid the 2 day of October 186 2

Capt. J. W. Daniel Co. A

Elmira Reg. Jeff Vol. Inf. C. S. A

From the 31 day of March 186 2

To the 31 day of August 186 2

Pay, ... $ 650.00

Forage, ... —

Amount, .. $ 650.00

The Confederate States of America,

To J. W. Daniel Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself, Adt. Asst— Co. A. Elmore Reg. Art. Vol. Subty	Mch 31/62	Aug. 31/62	5	00	130	00	650	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$650	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Mch. being my first payment

and to the ____ day of

....., 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. Martin R. Gen. C.S.A.

this 2nd day of October, 1862 the sum of Six Hundred and Fifty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, $650.00

Forage,

Amount, $650.00

(Signed Duplicates)

J. W. Daniel
Capt. Pond's Co. A. Elmore Reg—
Art. Vol. Subty

Texas Printing House, Houston—E. W. Cave

No. 38.

No. 38 ABSTRACT I, 4th QR., 1862

STATIONERY.

Capt L. N. Daniel

Issued to Dec 21 at 1862

Elmores Regt Inf
Dy
8

No. 33.

Requisition for Stationery

for Capt. J. N. Daniel

stationed at Camp Elmore

commencing on the 1st of Oct.

, for the Quarter

31 of December, 1862 and ending on the

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Number of Penholders.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Pieces of Office Tape.
2	3	15	12	1	—	2	2	2

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. N. Daniel

Capt. Comd'g Co. A. Elmore Regt

RECEIVED at Camp Elmore on the 30th of Oct

1862, of Capt L. Martin Lieutenant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Two quires of letter paper, Three quires of foolscap paper, Fifteen envelopes, Twelve steel pens, One penholders, — ounces of wafers, — ounces of sealing wax, — bottles of ink, pieces of office tape, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. N. Daniel

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. J. M. Daniel Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—as Capt. & A.A.G.									
For myself,	Aug 3/62	Oct 3/62	2	—	130	—	260	00	
Per year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$260	00	

I ... and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for ... received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. & Asst. Adj. Gen. ... to the 3rd day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. & Asst. Adj. Gen. ... this 4th day of Oct. 1862 the sum of Two hundred and sixty ... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $260 00

Forage, ...

Amount, $260 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. Daniel

Capt. Comdg Co. A

Stuart's Regt Va Cav

575

Danier. P.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Danner. P.

596

+ Danigan, A. F.

Co. F, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(~~Confederate.~~)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069 +0+8	20	
2	+198	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

C. F. Daugherty

Pvt., { Capt. E. Bennett's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hebert Hempstead Tex May 8 1862

Muster-in to date May 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15 1862.

Where Robertson Co.

By whom E J Ollar

Period 3 years or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

C. McGroarty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

X

A J Dunnigan

Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 27, 1862.

Where Owensville

By whom E Bennett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted June the 6 1862 Robertson co Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

All Brooks

Copyist.

5497

† Danley, J.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069637 3	21	
2	6777	22	
3	8810	23	
4	9266	24	
5	9772	25	
6	70023	26	
7	374	27	
8	1387	28	
9	1745	29	
10	1769	30	
11	2296	31	
12	2829	32	
13	3373	33	
14	3521	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO E. J. Hearn

(Confederate.)

d' | 20 | Texas.

J. Stanley

Sgt., Co. d', 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 13, 1863

Where Eagle Grove

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Substitute for E. J. Hearn. Sick Galveston since Apr. 9/63. Furloughed for 15 days from Apr. 17, 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Date) John L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 **Texas.**

J. Hanley

Pvt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 13, 1863.

Where Eagle Grove

By whom Lt. Fontaine

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Winter

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. Dowtey ×
Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital Mch 26, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

J. A. Simmons Capt

Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl Galveston since Mar 26 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Rec)

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

J. Conley +

....., Co. ....., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quitman Hospital, Galveston

March 26 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, and ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. J. Taylor

(2364)

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at Meridian

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Lee

Capt., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Hospital Chaplain

[illegible] since [illegible] 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. Dadley
Pvt, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 20, 1864.

Place Ft Jackson

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. Danley

, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Brenham

July 12 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Pooley

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 | Texas.

J Langley

, Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital, Brenham

July 10 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rayley

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place: , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brenham July 10/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible]

Appears on , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital [illegible]

July 10 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) [illegible] Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Conley, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at Chatham July 10, '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th Regiment.

A. D. Mustain

Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 | Texas.

D. Avery

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan'y, 1865.

Place Baty Jackson

Remarks: Dropped as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mountain

Copyist.

3418

Danner, P.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50695841	20	50701750
2	5972	21	2276
3	6039	22	2811
4	6169	23	3377
5	6255	24	3927
6	6366	25	4412
7	6471	26	4910
8	0165	27	
9	9850	28	
10	8119	29	
11	705050	30	
12	697809	31	
13	8439	32	
14	8794	33	
15	9245	34	
16	9749	35	
17	700210	36	
18	0729	37	
19	1225	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 20 | Texas.

P. Lawler

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Harrisdale, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom Maj. H. White

Period 3 years or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 13 miles.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was composed of Companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stuart

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 **Texas.**

P. Lawler.

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar: 26.

Where Anderson, 1862.

By whom Jo. S. & White.

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 4th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. S. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. Lamuel

Lnt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When , 186 2.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 50th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(over)

Jno. Stuart.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 20 Texas.

P. Lamuel

Pvt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 1862

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom March 3 /62

To what time Capt. S. Martin

Present or absent Oct. 31 , 1862

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

17 | 20 Texas.

P. Lauver

Pvt., Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: , 186 3

When Mar. 26

Where

By whom , 186 2

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31

Present or absent Present , 186 2

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

D. Lamar.

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. , 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26. , 1862

Where Anderson.

By whom Jno. P. H. White.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28 , 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stuart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Samuel [illegible]

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 26, 1862.

Where Anderson,

By whom J. C. P. White

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Winter

To what time Oct. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Det. Ord. Dept.

Houston June 16/63 by ord.

of Col. Lubbock Ord. No. 18.

Furnish with descriptive list.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Sgd) Jno. L. Stewart

Comptr.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible], 1863.

Date of order [illegible], 1863.

No. order [illegible], 1863.

By whose order [illegible]

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence Houston

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(662) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible], 1863

By whose order [illegible] Brigade

No. of order 5

Date of order or absence June 6, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(202) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Danner

Pvt, Co D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service w/ord. dept

Houston, June 16, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344)

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 20 | Texas.

F. Lewis

, Co. 1, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Hinston June 7, 1864

By what authority W.D. C.S. dated Jan 4

No. order 18

Date of order June 10, 1863

With whom employed Cav. Div.

How employed On Transp. Duty

Where employed Kinston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men were of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(981) N. Winston

Copyist

(Confederate)

C	20	Texas.

[illegible] Damron

, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 63

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detach service with Lt Col Dyer

Transferred 16/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date ---

Place ---, 186 .

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Dept. Houston June 16 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

P. Danner

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord. Dept Galveston June 16, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... tion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

L P Dunnet

Capt, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord Dept Houston June 16 63

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

L P Dunnet

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

P. Gunnell

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

David Ledbetter Sergt. Co. D. dd. Houston January 6, 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

D [illegible]

, Co. I

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Ord. Dept.

Houston Jany 16. 63.

The 20th (also known as Kinnore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]64)

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Captured at Vicksburg Miss. July 4th 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) J. H. Kennard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

O. Danner

, Co. D, 20 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Dept. Houston June 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

P. Dannyt

, Co. I

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord Dept Houston

June 16 '63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244)

H. A. Rogby

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

D. Dunner

, Co. I

Appears on , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord Dept Houston

June 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J M Milliam

(9441)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

P. Tanner

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 22, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Ord
Dept Houston June 14 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Captain.

(844)

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached service in Ord Dept, Anderson Ga Dec 3 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached service in Ord Dept. Anderson Dec 8, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

P. Dancy

Pvt.

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Ord. Dep't, Anderson Dec. 3. '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

87
(944)

P. Dancy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. Danner X

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Ord. Dept. Anderson, Dec 3 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Cauf

(844)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | Tex.

P. Danner

Co I. 20 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

7 Nov. 3, 1863.

Remarks: Strikes Ord. Dept. Houston

mark:

H. G. Brinkmeyer

4031 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 4th Elmores Regt |

P. Dunnen

Pvt. Co. D. 4th Elmores Regt.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
Not dated

Enlisted:
When March 26, 1862
Where Anderson
By whom J. J. McWhite
Period 3 years or war

Attached to Ord. Dept.:
When June 16, 1863.
How employed Blacksmith

Last paid:
By whom Maj Harrison
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. Dunnen

4514 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W. S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist. of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for ---- July to Aug ----, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ---- March 16 ----, 1863.

Where ---- Louisiana ----

By whom ---- Maj. R. H. White ----

Period 3 years or war ----

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When ---- June 16 ----, 1863.

How employed ---- Blacksmith ----

Last paid:

By whom ---- Capt. Cassin ----

To what time ---- June 30 ----, 1863.

Present or absent ---- Present ----

Remarks: ----

---- A Name appears on Roll of Cassin payment as L. Durrett. ----

Book mark: ----

(845) L. C. Durrett

4614 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | Elmores Regt

P. Donnes

Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated Houston Tex

Oct 22, 1863.

Time of detail June 20, 1863.

By whose orders employed Lieut H.

R. Scurry

How employed Striker for

blacksmith

Remarks:

mark:

R B Duncan

4476 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Inf. Ltr.

P Tenner
Pvt Velmores Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186

Remarks: Detailed by Capt W S Hardee C Ord Officer

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

W A Turner

(861) 8411 Copyist.

D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | T

Pa Danner

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5-June 6, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 214

Paid the 3d *day of* ... 186.

C. Lanner Private

20th Regt Ft Infantry

22.00 *Dollars*

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of P Danner

a Private of Company C 20th Regiment of Texas Infantry — Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION: Age	Eyes	Hair	Com'n Complexion	Feet	Inches	Where Born: State or Foreign Country	Town or County	Occupation	Enlisted: When	Where	By whom	Period	Last Paid: By whom	To what Time	BOUNTY: PAID	DUE
P. Danner	Private	37	Blue	Light	Fair	5	11	Nathenburg		Farmer	March 1 1863	Anderson Grimes Co	Capt Hamilton	Enrolled for the war	Capt Hamilton	April 30 1863	50 00	

REMARKS: P Danner is detailed for extra duty in Ord Dept Houston and will report to Capt W S Good Ord officer at Houston without delay by Order of Col X B Debray Special Order No 118 C Sub Dist of Texas Houston June 16th 1863

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co I 20th Regt Tex Vols Infantry

Station, Harrisburg ~~Sumner Hotel~~

Date, June 22nd 1863

Signed. S. B. Stephenson
Capt Comdg Co I 20 Regt Tex Vols

The Confederate States,

To P Danner Dr.

1863

June 30th

For pay from 2d to of April 1st 3 to 30th of June		
Last 3 months 2 mos Months and — days, at $ 11 00 per month		22 00
For use of Horse and Arms, — days, at 40 cts. per day.		
For Clothing allowance.		
For		
Amount.		22 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.		
Balance paid.		$22,00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 3rd day of July 1863

Wm Cooke
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED at Houston Texas this 3rd day of July 1863 of Capt Wm Cooke, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army Twenty two dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: Wm Cooke
Capt & Asst

P Danner

(Signed Duplicates.)

Danley. J

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Danley. J.

Darbey. W

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darby. J. H.

601

Darboy. J. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darby. J. H.

Darby. J. W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darby. J. W.

603

Darby, J. W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506958-A	21	
2	5975	22	
3	6042	23	
4	6172	24	
5	6258	25	
6	6369	26	
7	6474	27	
8	700735	28	
9	2287	29	
10	2821	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

D	(CONFEDERATE) 20	Tex

J. W. Darby

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 5- June 6, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

J. M. Lackey ×

Pvt., { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex. May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2 186 .

Where Red Top.

By whom Lieut. Fontain.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendesvous 45 miles

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

*This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) Jno. D. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. W. Darby

Cpt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862

Where Ft. Plains, 1862

By whom Lt. Montaine

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible] Whitley

Lieut., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When , 186 2.

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Martin

To what time Aug. 31

Present or absent absent. , 186 2.

Remarks: Sick leave of absent for 30 days from Oct. 10, 1862

Book mark:

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

J. W. Darby

Cpt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When , 186 2.

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period War or 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present. , 186 2.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 **Texas.**

J. W. Lackey.

Pvt., Co. L, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: , 186 3

When May 2.

Where , 1862.

By whom

Period 3-yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec. 31 , 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

T. J. M. Darby ×

Sgt., Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 186 3

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186 2.

Where Redtop

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin.

To what time Feb. 28, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as J. M. Darby

× The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. D. Stewart.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Darby

Pvt., Co. L, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1862.

Where Redtop.

By whom Lt. Fontaine.

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Minter.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Quarters [illegible]

[illegible] days from [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

A. Dickey

, Co. A , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct

, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough last time extended to Nov 15 per Spl order 220 4 6

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(244) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Daily

Pvt., Co. I, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough expired time extended to Dec 1 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Darby, T. J.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0696480	20	
2	8375	21	
3	702288	22	
4	2822	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 Texas.

T. J. Hartley

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 31, 1864.

Where Grimes County

By whom Capt. Wm. Carey

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Inv. & Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. T. H. Darby

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date January 31, 1864

Place Grimes Co

Remarks: Gain by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

T. J. Finley

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended to Nov 15/64 Spl order No 46

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

MAY 1
50702288
1912.

Dist Std. Grs. Oct 26/64

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furlough expired

time extended to Dec/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Daugherty. J

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dougherty. Joseph.

Daughrity. J.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dougherty. Joseph

Daughter. J. R.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughty. J. R.

Daughtery

Co. a, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtry. J.

Daughtres. L

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtie. L.

Daughtrey. Edward

Co. a, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daughtry. Edward.

Daughtrey. James

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtry, J.

Daughtry. D.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daughtry, Edward.

Daughtry, Edward

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50603/2	11	
2	0408	12	
3	0556	13	
4	0693	14	
5	0827	15	
6	0958	16	
7	0070	17	
8	09 3	18	
9	701-71	19	
10	1480	20	
11	2512	21	
12	3616	22	
13	4167	23	
14	4661	24	
15		25	
16		26	
17		27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

D

Edward Daughtrey

Pvt., { Capt J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll** of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Tex Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20. 186

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 36th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 9th Bn. completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Rank when mustered in: Capt.

L. H. Martin

(643).

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

Edward Laughlin

Pvt, Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Travis

By whom J. Hurt

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Reg'ds from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E A Wheeler

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

20 Texas.

Edward Daughtry

Pvt., Co. C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 1862.

When March 20, 186 .

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time 31 October

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick from Sept. 6 1862 untill certificate of disability for discharge is returned.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(1862)

J. H. Martin

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Edward Daughtry

Pvt , Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb

Enlisted: 1863.

When March 20, 186 .

Where Texas.

By whom J. Ward

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

Edward Daughtry

Pvt , Co. D , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20 , 1862.

Where Travis

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detld Teamster Special Order No. 16. Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub Dist. Tex. March 7th 1863. Discription list not furnished

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(562) L N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D / 20 Texas.

E. Daughtry

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

X

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated [illegible]

Sept 25, 186 3.

Date of order [illegible] 7, 186 3.

No. order 21, 186 3.

By whose orders Maj Gen Eagle Dist

Nature of detail or absence Remaster

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: [illegible] to Corps

Deserted

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Roll mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

E. Loughtry

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Brenham

Aug 9 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with its companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Cooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

E. Daughtery

Cpl, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick. Brookhaven Aug 9 '64

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the ... election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men... ...ers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

W. A. Norbey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To Assist Sept families Austin Co June 27/64

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

E Lumpkin

Capt , Co K , 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital Brunham Aug 9/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date [illegible]

Place [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Brandon R.R. Bridge [illegible] May 18, '63

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service to report to H. B. Andrews. Feb. 14. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 Texas.

E. Daughtery

Pvt., Co A, 20 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave March 29.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Lane

Copyist.

Daughtry. J

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtry, J.

Daugherty. J.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtie. J.

616

Daughtry. S

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Doughtie. L.

617

Davidson, George

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0693655	21
2	3788	22
3	3917	23
4	701102	24
5	1620	25
6	2150	26
7	2674	27
8	3785	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

Geo Davidson

Pvt, Co E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2

Where Polk County, 186 .

By whom W. D. Mitchel

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks Conscripted and assigned to duty Feb 2. 1863

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(2822) J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Geo. Davison

Pvt. , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch ~~Apr~~ , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2 , 186 3.

Where Polk Co.

By whom W. D. Mitchel

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Geo. Lawson

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When Jan 3 , 1864.

Where Polk Co. , 1863.

By whom W. D. Mitchell

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 20 Texas.

G. Davidson
1st, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick leave (25 days)
Aug 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20 | Texas.

Geo. Davidson

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

La Fourche for 20 days

Sept 24 '64

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

W. A. Royey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186—.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed time extended to Nov 15 64 by Spl order 202 AGO

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J M Williams

Copyist.

BRAY 50702150 PSTC

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

Geo Davidson

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough expired, time extended to Dec 1/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital [illegible]

[illegible] January 2, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

---

[illegible]

(944) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Geo. Davison

, Co. B, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for Apr. 1 - May 10, 186 3.

at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 186 3

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days 33

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

R No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Galveston Texas
March 25 — 1865

Lt. A. J. Hammond
Aid de Camp Selection Expts

Application for detail
of Private Jas Dawson Co. E
20th regiment Tex Inft. Vols
to serve as messenger in Dept of

Hd Qrs 20th Regt Tex. Inft'y
Galveston, March 27. 1865

Approved & respectfully forwarded, attention invited
to the remarks of Capt Mc
Cardell.

2nd Lt Bell
Maj Comdg Regt

Headquarters of Colonels
Galveston March 28 1865

Approved for detail
for (60) days &
respectfully forwarded.

J. M. Hayes
Brig. Gen

Ordered
Lieut Bell
Pro —
file
Co E. 20th Texas Inf.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Galveston Texas
March 25th 1865

Capt W A Smith
A A Genl
Capt

I hereby make application for the detail of Serge Davison Private in Co. E. 20th Ills Infty - D now on the Soldiers Express - I have now but four months of one enlistment - was discharged from one service of one enlistment - was discharged from one dismissed because of neglect of duty - the latter detailed by order from Regimental Hd Qrs & is ordered to report at this comd - Private Serge Davison is not an able bodied man - nor is it presumed that a board of Surgeons would grant him a certificate of disability - The amount of support is still amount D over 100. ovo Ills per month - Indeed this is of great advantage to the Service -

I have the honor to be
very Respectfully your
Obdt Servt
Robt J Samuel
Lt Comdg Express

I hereby certify that Sergt George Davison has recently had a severe attack of Typhoid Pneumonia from the effects of which he has not entirely recovered being a man of delicate constitution it will take perhaps two months to render him fit for. field duty.

J. H. McCardell
Capt. Comdg. &c.

Davis, David

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1-0625-822 4-36	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

David Davis

Pvt, Co. H, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Report

of recruits for the organization named above, made in accordance with General Order 88, District Headquarters.

Report dated Fort Magruder May 18, 1864.

Description:

Age 30; eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; feet 6 inches

Where born Kent.

Occupation Farmer

When May 10, 186

Where Huntsville Tex.

Period For the war

By whom Sgt. Randolph

Remarks: Sworn in by Board of officers

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Sig.) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present [illegible] Last Muster

27 [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(344) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | Texas

D Davis

Co H 20 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of recruits enlisted by Recruiting Officers detailed from the 20th Reg't Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

May 31 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E L Wait

(652) 4030 Copyist.

Davis, F.

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50096500	20	502846
2	06654	21	3387
3	07780	22	3960
4	C907	23	
5	7031	24	
6	71154	25	
7	7285	26	
8	74-02	27	
9	80003	28	
10	98179	29	
11	705103	30	
12	0988335	31	
13	9281	32	
14	[illegible]	33	
15	709256	34	
16	5070075C	35	
17	2035	36	
18	8071	37	
19	2311	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: .....

SEE ALSO .....

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 | Texas.

F. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13 186

Where Montgomery

By whom Batley

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 30th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 30th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] was complete, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 30th (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] Regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 20 | Texas.

F. Davis

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13, 1862

Where Austin

By whom M. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F. Davis

Pvt., Co. K., Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 13 , 186 .

Where Austin

By whom M. M. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(665) R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 20 Texas.

F. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where May 13

By whom Austin

Period , 186 .

Last paid: M. W. Jones

By whom 3 yrs.

To what time Capt. S. Martin

Present or absent Oct. 31 , 186 .

Remarks: Present

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

(942) K. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

J. Davis

Pvt., Co K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Austin Co

By whom M. W. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F. L. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186.

Where Austin

By whom M. W. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

L / [illegible]

[illegible] Evans

[illegible], Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Roll for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed his organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(942) R. L. Weir.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 20 | Texas.

F. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature F. Davis

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

(668) K L Gross,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

L. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

Nov 3.

, 1863.

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order 2

Date of order or absence Oct

, 1863

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Jackson

Place of absence Jackson, Miss.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Gunboat Archer Oct 7 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

[illegible] Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

F. Davis

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston June 7, 1864.

By what authority Col Buchel

No. order 24

Date of order June 7, 1863

With whom employed Gun Boat Jackson

How employed Guard

Where employed Sabine Pass

Remarks:

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F. Davis
Pvt , Co K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Post Q. M. Dept. Galveston transfer Mch 3, 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) D. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 . Texas.

, Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks



Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

20 Texas.

Appears on , Co. ( ) 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

(956)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L) | 20 | Texas.

J. Davis

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service. R. 2 M.

Dept. Galveston, Texas, Mch. 364

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F. Davis

Pvt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service Jan'y
Left (Galveston) Dec 31 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

F. Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quartermaster Department

Sept 3, Sept '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

D

Confederate.

20 Texas.

J. Davis

Pvt , Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Q.M. Dept Houston Sept 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sgd) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Gen Dept. Houston Sept 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 20 Texas.

F Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place: , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in
Q.M. Dept Houston Sept. 5, '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(9966)

A. P. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

F Dart 2

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Was detached service in 2 Ill. Lt. Houston March 13 '65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had been companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Copyist.

620

Davis, James

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50690877	20	
2	700093	21	
3	0570	22	
4	1394	23	
5	1621	24	
6	2136	25	
7	2667	26	
8	2952	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 16, 1864.

Place Shreveport La

Remarks: Joined from Det.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sd.) G E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

....., Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service. Ordered to N. C.

Roads (Surrender) June 4. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

.....

(2364) .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det. service

detailed on N. & W. R.R.

June 9th 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) L. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

J. Davis
Pvt, Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting Service
June 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

"Confederate."

L. | 20 | Texas.

J. Davis
Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Conscripting Serv.
S.O. 176 June 25 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roby
Copyist.

(964)

(Confederate.)

Aug 1, 20 | Texas.

P. Lay Diary

, Co E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186--

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service

June 25/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

Jas Davis

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Recruiting service June 1764

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J W Williams

(244) Copyist.

"Confederate."

D | 20 | Texas.

James David

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 1, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks: Transfd to Col Bands Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C B Mustain

Copyist.

HD Trs Dist Ly & C
Houston
June 23
1864

Paragraph VIII Spec
Ord 166 notes
Jas Davis ordered
a return to his Com
- - - - - - -
Proves Court martial
Ord -

Respt
Lt & A A A Gen
File

E. L. Veriot
Capt & Insptg Engr of R Rds
Houston June 23/64

Return of Sol Davis - Privt
McCardell's Co - Elmore's Regt
detailed to Dept. O[illegible] Co -
with reasons therefor.

Co C. 20 Tex. Dept

Texas Papers
1864

DIVISION,
BEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEP[illegible]

Office Insp Engr of A.W.D.
Houston June 29 1864.

Robt. J. Samuel,
Lt & A.A.A. Genl
Galv

I have to report that on June 9th last Sd Davis of McCardells & Elmores Regt was (upon application of either the President or Supt T & O.R. Road dated may 31st) detailed to said Company for 60 Days. Said application was not approved by me, but sent in in disobedience of Special Order No 109. VIII, Dec 1863 Hd Quarters. This man is still in this City, and has not been employed by the Company since his detail.

I would respy recommend his immediate return to his Command

Very Respy Yours &c

E L Hess
Asst Insp Engr of A.W.D.

A M Gentry
Pvt
Houston May 31/64

Asking for Detail of
James Darius McCandless
Co Elmores Regt
Co E. 20 Tex. Inf

Approved &
respectfully forwarded
H. W. Elmore
Col Comdg

Detail granted
respectfully forwarded
Boldly

pay & allowances
as a Soldier &c.

RECORD DIVISION. WAR DEPT. ARCHIVES.

Houston May 21. 1864

Maj Mason
Capt A A G

Capt

I owned desire request the detail of Private Dat Davis of Capt McCardells Co. Elmores Regt. to this Company to act as Overseer of Waggons hauling this Provisions.

Respy Yours
Walworth Capt
Asst Q.M. R.R. Co

Davis, John

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069658	20	
2	6653	21	
3	6779	22	
4	6906	23	
5	7030	24	
6	7152	25	
7	7284	26	
8	7431	27	
9	7490	28	
10	45355916	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

J. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. L. G. Clepper's Company, Elmore's Regiment Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Montgomery

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 years or war

Remarks:

*Company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry; ... completed its organization, A to K, completed its examination by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... Regiment.

... mark:

R. L. Giss

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

J. Davis

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Mont.

By whom A. Jones

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Present sick

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

K. 4. 6 ies.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

J. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862

Where Mont

By whom J. Jones

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. J. Davis

Appears on , Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 2.

Where Montgom

By whom J. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 20 | Texas.

J. Davis

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 186 .

Where Montgy

By whom S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] Ten Companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 Texas.

J. Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 8, 186 .
Where Monty
By whom L. Jones
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by l... election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former mem... bers of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted i... this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 **Texas.**

J. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Montgy

By whom †

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom †

To what time †, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Roll torn

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

R. L. Davis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature J. Davis

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(646) R G Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 | Texas.

John Davis

, Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: Deserted since Aug 4th 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Tex.

Robert B Davis

Pvt 20 Texas Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Alton Military Prison during the month of August, 1863.

Roll dated ..... 1st Aug .....

....., 186 .

Where captured ..... Helena Ark .....

When captured ..... July 4 ....., 1863.

Remarks: Paroled on Oath Aug 13 1863

87

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 Elmores Tex.

Jno. Davis

Pvt. Capt. Clepper's Co. K. Elmore's

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Hepatitis chr

Admitted April 24, 186 3.

Returned to duty May 12, 186 3

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: ....., 186 .

...fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 152

...s) K.A. Johnson

2868 Copyist.

422

Davis, John W.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50692506	20	
2	2603	21	
3	2803	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also ~~Seth Strange~~ (Seth)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186[illegible]

When Jan 31

Where Owensville , 186 .

By whom J C C Bartell

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent present , 186 .

Remarks: Clear

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Dayton. Joseph

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dakin. Joseph.


Deacon. M. L
Co. E., 20 Texas Infantry.
(Elmore's Regiment.)
(Confederate.)
Corporal Private
REFERENCE SLIP.
Cards filed with
Deaton. M. L.

Dealey. J. W

Co. K, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dealey. Wesley

626

Dealey, Wesley

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069 6784	21
2	6011	22
3	7035	23
4	7156	24
5	7288	25
6	7481	26
7	705194	27
8	697845	28
9	8830	29
10	7426	30
11	9272	31
12	703416	32
13	699792	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

2 | 20 | Texas.

W. Dailey +

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Clefsper

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

one officer in column of names
sent as W. Daily.

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

... mark:

R. L. Giss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

W. Daily X

Capt., Co. A, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 2

Where Austin, 186 .

By whom Clepper

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom * Capt S. Martin

To what time * Aug. 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick.

Reason Roll by dittomark

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D. | 20 | Texas.

Wesley Zealey

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2

Where Austin, 186 .

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 16, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Ciss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 Texas.

J. M. Dealey X

Pvt., Co. A; 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom Clepper

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not Recd Bounty

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q. | 20 **Texas.**

W. Dealey

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 21, 186.

Where Austin Co.

By whom L. G. Clapper

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Cris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | E 20
Edmonson | Tex

Private Rowley

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia acute

Admitted January 5, 1863.

Returned to duty March 14, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Archives, Archb., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156

M. A. Johnson

Asst Surgeon.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

20 | Texas.

W Healy

, Co K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees of the organization named above.

List dated Niblett's Bluff, La., Oct. 25, 1863.

Remarks: absent without Leave since Oct 4th 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Mark:

R L Wise

Copyist.

D (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

W. Daily

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston Jany 9, 1864.

By what authority , 186

No. order

Date of order

With whom employed , 186

How employed

Where employed

Remarks: Absent Sick Hospital Virginia Pt. Jany 9/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Terry's command, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Muster Mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. / 20 / Texas.

J. W. Dealey

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the organization named above, for clothing.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of the issue June, 1863.

Signature J. W. Dealey

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

T. Garvey

, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan

, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent- Sick in Hosp. Va. Pr

Quan 9/64

20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Hood's Brigade. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. W. Nash

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. W. Daily, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pro. Guard

Houston Mch 13 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Nichols' Legion, organized at A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Comdg.

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible] County

Corl, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Dec 20.

Quartermaster Houston Mar 13, 64.

The 20th (also known as Kimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former men [illegible] of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

P. Daily

Pvt., Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pro Guard, Houston Mch 13. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(2966)

O. J. Zeigler

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Daly

Pvt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Dec 22 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Ammerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. 20 Ten.

Lieut. Genl. D. H. ...

Co. K, 20 Tenn. Inf. ...

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated ...

..... 2 Dec, 186 3.

ENLISTED:

When ..... Oct 2, 186 2.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 — ; due, $ ....

Signature ✓ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Harrell

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 112

Paid the 25 day of May 186 4

J M Dealy

Private Staff

143 63 Dollars.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of J. W. Dealy

a Private of Company K 20 Regiment of Texas Infy. Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION. Age	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or King'm	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By	From.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE.
J. W. Dealy	Private	18	Blue	Dark	Fair	5	9	Tex	Galveston	Clerk	2 Oct 62	Houston Tex	T. H. Stephens	2 Years					

REMARKS: On Provo Guard duty at Houston Texas —

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Co. Books of Co. K 20th Regt Texas Inf. Vols. 1st Qrtr.

Station, Galveston Texas "Signed." Lieut & C. K 20th Regt Tex. Inf. Vols.

Date, 1 May 1st 1864

The Confederate States,

To J. W. Dealy — DR.

1864

April 30th "

For pay from 31st of August 1863, to 31st of April 1864, being eight months and ——— days, at $ 11.00 per month — 15.00

For use of Horse and Arms, ——— days, at 40 cts. per day. ———

For Clothing allowance, ending October 1st 1863 (being balance due) 5.63

For ———

Amount, 20.63

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, 14.00

Balance paid, 6.63

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 2d day of May 1864

for Thompson Samson May relief —
Pay Dis. Tex. E. S. Bolling maj —
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas this 2d day of May 1864

of Capt. Major Thompson Samson Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One hundred and

Forty Three ——— Dollars and Six ty three, Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:— E. S. Bolling
May M.D.C.

(Signed Duplicates.) J. W. Dealy

x 627

Dean, Alex.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691575	21	
2	1639	22	
3	8211	23	
4	8606	24	
5	9057	25	
6	9578	26	
7	700008	27	
8	0997	28	
9	1519	29	
10	2037	30	
11	2573	31	
12	3103	32	
13	3653	33	
14	4197	34	
15	4683	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Alex. Dean

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paydue from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Det'd in Hosp Spl ord. No 24 Jan — 1864 ×

× Illegible

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Norris

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,

List dated June 15, 1864.

No. order [illegible], 186 .

Date of order [illegible]

By whose order detailed [illegible], 1864.

How employed [illegible]

Where employed [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book Mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

20 | Confederate | 20 | Texas.

A. Dean

Pvt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Colorado Boundary Galveston Jan 29, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(964)

H A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

A. Deal

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in Engr. Dept Galveston Jany 28 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(6)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached recruiting Service

Left Galveston Jan 28. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

C. [illegible] D. [illegible]

, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service & recruiting Co.

Graham Houston May 11/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Alex Dean

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Ord. & Engr. Dept. Galveston Aug. 30 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. A. Mosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

A. Dean

....., Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to work in Allegheis
Factory, S.O. No. 55, C.S.A. Richmond

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rayley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

C. Nicholls

Capt , Co B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct , 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Engr Dept Galveston July 31, 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(9661) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

R. Dean

Capt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng Dept Galveston July 21/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Lunn X

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detail.

In Eng. Dept Galveston.

Nov. 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

D Confederate
20 Texas.

A Dean
Pvt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engr Dept Galveston Nov 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) A. R. Mustain Lt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Pvt. A. Dean, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng. Dept. Galveston Nov. 30. '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944)

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

A. Dean

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Engineer Dept.

Nov. 30. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Lee's companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Carey

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

Dean, A

20 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

3 Lt , 1863.

ENLISTED:

When June 13, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50— ; due, $

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Farrell

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Dean, Alexander,

Co. H. Cooks, Tex. Regt.

Detailed as Galveston 1863.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Thos. Kleinpeter

Capt. Engrs.

Tex

D | (CONFEDERATE.) | 20 | T

Alex Dean

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 186 3

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist.



Hdqrs. 20th Tex. Inf'y
Galveston April 29/64

Respy referred to Comdg
Officer of Co. B.

H. M. Elsworth
Lt Col Comdg

Respectfully returned,
with remark, that
Private [illegible] was detailed
Jan 28th 1864. Special
Order No 24 Post Hdqrs
to work in Close
Quarters Galveston.

A. B. Thompson
1st Lt & Comdg Co.

Arsenal of Construction
Houston April 27th 1864.

J. Sellers Esq
Lt Col. Comdg Arsenal &c.

Reports that the Arsenal is
entirely without a sufficient water
that the timbers of under floors
are essentially unsafe
Request the detail of Private [illegible]
of C. B. Elmore Esq. for that duty

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Arsenal of Construction
Charleston, April 27th 1864.

Capt. C. M. Mason
A. A. Gen.

Captain.

As this Arsenal is entirely without a Patternmaker, and as the services of such a Mechanic are essentially necessary I would respectfully request that Private Dean of the C. S. Almoners Reg't may be detailed for this duty to this Arsenal.

I have the honor to remain Captain
Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
J. Gillenberg Lt. Col.
Comdg Arsenal of Construction

Dean, D.

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53694436	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

D. Dean

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 27, 1864.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Gain By Enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with this companion. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. G. Snyder

(Signature) Copyist.

629

Dean, F. R.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5969 - 584	26	5070219 6
2	- 681	27	2730
3	- 702	28	3259
4	- 806	29	3827
5	- 974	30	- 3447
6	5114	31	- 8431
7	01 - 1	32	
8	9800	33	
9	8077	34	
10	705331	35	
11	697767	36	
12	8283	37	
13	8752	38	
14	9194	39	
15	9679	40	
16	700139	41	
17	0638	42	
18	135	43	
19	1667	44	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] May 7 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible] May 7 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company subsequently became Company G, 35th Regiment Texas Infantry.

This (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, consisted originally A to K, composed in organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former companies of this (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry entered in [illegible]

Last muster: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Kean.

Pvt., Co. ( )

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period 3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Was from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present

, 186 .

Remarks:

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

Mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

M. Parker

Capt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Hall

Period Sept. 1st Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on furlough

Sept. 1st reported by

Hempstead Scout

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. M. Parker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Co. ( ), 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

T. H. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When October 2d, 1862.

Where Crockett

By whom Lt. W. M. Jones

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, Sick Harbor Ruston Hospital Dec. 28, 1863, left sick Dec. 29th 1863 Quartermaster

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 20 | Texas.

T. R. Evans

Sgt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston

Oct 25, 1863.

Date of order Octr 28, 1863

No. order 1844

By whose order Maj Gen Luber Bureau

Nature of detail or absence On Labor Bureau

Place of absence Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Dan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V. | 20 | Texas.

T. W. Gray

Pvt., Co. T., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Houston, Aug 3, 1863.

By whose order Brig. Gen. Walker T.C.

No. of order

Date of order or absence July 28, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Enlist Bureau

Place of absence Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. W. Walker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

S. R. Dean

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Labor Bureau July 28, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st company, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

T. K. Dean

, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Galveston

January 1, 1864.

By what authority [illegible] July 26

No. order

Date of order June 28, 1863.

With whom employed Capt Andrews

How employed Labor Bureau

Where employed Houston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Clerk mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

Confederate

20 | Texas.

F. R. Dean

Capt, Co. I, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 64

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

Present

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(over)

G. C. Watt

Captain.

D (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

F. R. Dean
Pvt , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service in Labor Bureau
Houston July 28, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(844)

F. R. Dean
Captain.

(Confederate.)

D

20 Texas.

F. R. Dean

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Services In Labor Bur
eau Houston Clerk July 28, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Sabine Pass Texas 2d 2d/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible] Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(9446)

Confederate

D | 20 | Texas.

J. R. Dean

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186-/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service Labor Bureau Houston May 5. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal], 186[illegal]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service Ordnance Bureau

Richmond, Nov 5 64

* The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegal]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

F. R. Dean

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached Service Inlabor
Bureau Houston May 1 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

D | Confederate | Texas.
20

F. R. Dean
, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Labor Bureau, Sa. 126

May 25, '64

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roylz

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. R. Dean

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Labor Bureau Houston

May 5/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Pvt F. R Dean

, Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service Labor Bureau Houston May 5/63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

9 | 20 | Texas.

F. K. Lea

Pvt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks: 1

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Labor Bureau May 2, '64

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

1864. A. B. Mauldin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

F. R. Dean

Pvt , Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Labor Bureau Houston Texas 2-'65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with nine companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. R. Dean

Pvt. , Co. G , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Labor Bureau Houston, May 5. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bayl

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. R. Dean

Pvt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On DS in Labor Bureau Houston, May 5. 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 20th Regiment.

J. Kaufman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detailed men employed in the Labor Bureau, at Houston, Texas,

for ..... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where ..... , 1862

By whom .....

Period ..... 3 years

Attached to Labor Bureau:

When .....

How employed ..... , 1863.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

..... , 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

Andrews' Chief of Labor Bureau, Jul

18, 1863 by order of Major Gen

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(Sig)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | Tex

T. A. Dearn

Co. F 20 Regt T. V. D.

Appears on a

Roll

of detailed enlisted men employed in office of Labor Bureau, Headquarters, Houston, Texas.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of detail July 28, 1863.

Detailed by order of Maj Gen Magruder.

Remarks. Employed as clerk in Bd office.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

4403

D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

F. R. Dean

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Davenport

Copyist.

D (CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

J R. Deans

Sgt-Co G 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Jan

To 29 Feb , 1864

When paid 4 Mch , 1864.

By whom paid W. Cooke , 1864.

Amount $ 22

Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 133

Co G 20 Mest

Copyist.

D (CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

F. R. Dean

Sgt Co G 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 May, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 11 Aug, 1863.

By whom paid Mr Cocke

Amount $37.

Remarks:

Ind. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 119

G L Hart

5811 Copyist.

Dealy, E. R.

Co. G 20 Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | C

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF Humphreys, H. A.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(982)

6660

D (CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

F. R. Dean
Sgt Co C 20 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept , 1863

To 31 Dec , 1863

When paid 4 Jan , 1864

By whom Thos Cooke

Amount $173.16

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 127

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 20 | Tex

F. R. Dean

Sgt Co G 20 T. R. Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 122

Paid the 11th day of Aug 1863

F C Dean Sergt

Infantry

$ 31.00 Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of — F. R. Dean —

a Private — of Company G — 15th — Regiment of Texas Infantry — Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes	Hair	Complexion.	Feet	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingdom	County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When	Where	By whom	Period.	Last Paid. By whom	To what Time	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.

REMARKS: [illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of [illegible]

Station, Virginia, Camp Lee

Date, August 1st 1863

"Signed." [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] DR.

1863

For pay from [illegible]	1863, to [illegible]	of [illegible]
[illegible] being	months and — days, at $ 17 00	per month.
For use of Horse and Arms	days, at 00 cts. per day.	
For Clothing allowance.		
For		
Amount,		$ 34 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.		
Balance paid.		$ 34 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this seventeenth day of August, 1863.

Thos Cooke

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Staunton Va. this seventh day of August, 1863, of

Capt. Wm Gale Asst Master, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

— dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: Thos Cooke

Asst Surgn

(Signed Duplicates.) F. R. Dean

I certify that I have known
J. H. Stevens for the last two
years & have been his attendant
Physician a great portion of the
time & can testify that he has
ever been of an extremely delicate
constitution entirely unfit for
any hardship of a laboring character
I have been with him most of
the time since his enlistment
in the army & know that he is
compelled to be very careful of his
health to be able to keep up he
has had some very severe attacks
since his enlistment. & am of
opinion that he could not endure
the fatigue of service in the field
Montgomery Ala
Oct 6 1863 J. J. Irvine Ass. Surg

Galveston April 24th 1864
I have known Private Dean for about the
space of two years & would certify that he
is totally unable to perform the arduous duties
of a Soldier because of Physical debility & would
respectfully recommend that he be permanently detailed

in some branch of the service where he will not be exposed to the inclemency of the weather.

W. B. Fletcher
Surgeon 20th Regt U.S.A

Houston Sept 28 1864

Lt. F. A. Rice
A. A. Adj. Genl. Dunn

Application for details of
Pvt. F. R. Dunn Co
20th Tex. Cav. in Surg
Certif. ——

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Texas
Houston Sept 28/64
Approved & forwarded
to Hd. Qrs. Trans. Miss. Dept.
attention called to the
objects within and
recommendation of the Surg
of the great increase of
applications for details
on Surgeons
Certificate, by granting
which the service is
deprived of a large
number of efficient
men in the field.

By command of
Brig. Genl. Magruder
Chas. Hall
A. A. A. Genl.

Respectfully returned to Capt
Hall A. A. A. G. with the
statement that if the
F. R. Dunn is in the
opinion of Brig. Genl.
in the necessity of
Certificate. Leave
for that to the Medical
Examining Board

Can any Surgeon
being necessary after
a detail can be made
Approved
J. J. Gresham
Actg Asst Adjt
Dist of Texas
Co. "I" 20th Texas Cav.

(Ft.)
Sept 28/64

HEAD QUARTERS
WAR DEPARTMENT





Dean, Fulton

Co. H, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0695286	20	
2	5395	21	
3	5-97	22	
4	5598	23	
5	5711	24	
6	59659	25	
7	701430	26	
8	1892	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

Fuldon Dean

Pvt, Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When July 14, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: Pay due from day

By whom of enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Walker County 18 Aug. time 10 days.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Book mark:

T. S. Brown

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Judson Dean

Pvt, Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 186 .

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

T. L. Dean

Pvt., Co. K, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When , 186 3.

Where July 14, 186 .

By whom Huntsville J. C. Dickie

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S Martin

To what time Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) T. L. Dean

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Texas.

F. Dean

Pvt, Co H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Q.M. Dept S.C. No. 120 T 148

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

D

[illegible] Bernard

Co. 1, Co. H, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 10, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Loss. Died of yellow fever

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(944) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Fulton Dean

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Dickie

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed teamster by special order No. 27, 13 March 1863. Ord. 2nd. East Dist. Mil. Dist Houston

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Fulton Dean

Pvt, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Huntsville

By whom J. C. Diskie

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Hudson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

L. Dean

Pvt , Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated

Nov 1863, 186 .*

Remarks: Exhibited on Transfer Sig Special order No 27 Nov 3 1863 from Hd Qrs Cav Sub Dist Houston Texas

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 31, 1863."

Book mark:

W. W. White

Copyist.

Dean. J. H

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deane. James. H

612

Dean. R. B.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean. Ruben

633

Dean, Ruben

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50945 8 6	20	
2	4682	21	
3	4791	22	
4	4896	23	
5	5003	24	
6	5112	25	
7	0174	26	
8	0-03	27	
9	8086	28	
10	70 5038	29	
11	3 0 7 7 4	30	
12	8281	31	
13	8750	32	
14	9201	33	
15	9675	34	
16	70152	35	
17	06-0	36	
18	0864	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Hempstead, Texas, May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendesvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (then known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this 20th (Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 45th Regiment.

Remark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible]

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

Present or absent [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

M. M. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

W. P. Kerr

Co. , Co.

Appears on , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Kempstead , 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lyd. Martin

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Spreckels

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(643) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 24, 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 24, 186.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(362) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on [illegible]

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

W. M. Sylvester

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Garrison Oct 28, 1863.

Date of order June 28, 1863.

No. order 570, 1863

By whose orders, [illegible]

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Exempt Corps

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1863.

By whose order [illegible]

No. of order [illegible]

Date of order or absence [illegible], 1863.

Nature of detail or absence [illegible]

Place of absence [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

R B. Dewit

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on det service Corps Dept Engineers Jany 28/1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(644)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

L. B. Jean

, Co. I , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated Jan 31st

, 186 4.

By what authority Ld Western Sub Dist

No. order 26

Date of order Jan 28

, 1863.

With whom employed Lyons

How employed Clerk

Where employed Galveston

Remarks: Present for duty Sept

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which has companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. B. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for January

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detach Service. In Camp Left Camp Jan 28 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 | Texas.

R. B. Dean
Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engr Dept. Gal
Present Jany 28, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

R. B. Dean

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Eng. Dept

since 28, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in [illegible] regiment.

R. B. Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

A. J. [illegible]

Pvt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled at Galveston [illegible]

Dept Galveston [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(264)

Confederate.

20 | Texas.

A. B. Keith

, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Houston Jany 31, 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, a ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

(R. B. Dean)

(Pvt.), Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached Service, Engineer Dept

Houston Jany 28. 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

H. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible]

Place [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Present enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service [illegible]

Absent [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 20 | Texas.

W. B. Dean

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug., 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Transferred to 1st Co. Engr Troops

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(Sig.) W. A. Doyle

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 20 Engineers Dept

R B. Dean

Co G Engrs Regt

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men detailed on duty at A. Q. M. and A. C. S. of Engineer Department at Galveston, Texas.

List dated Galveston

Oct 23, 1863.

Date Jan 21, 1863.

By whose order Brig Gen Scurry

Remarks and how employed: Clerk

Quartering Officers

Engineer Dept

ok mark:

G L Wick

4414 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

R. B. Dean
Pvt Co G 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July , 1863

To 31 Oct , 1863

When paid 4 Dec , 1863

By whom Wm Cooke.

Amount $44

Remarks:

...ted. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 127

J. B. Hyatt

8807 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 20 | Tex

R. B. Dean

CoG 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 6 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. 20 114

R. B. Dean

Pvt. Co G, Elmores

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for May

Date , 1863.

Occupation clerk , 186 .

Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 5/1

To 5/31 , 186 .

Months , 186 .

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 488

GREENE Copyist.

D | (CONFEDERATE) | $T^{n}x$

20

R. B. Dean

Co. G. 20 T. x Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

D | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex

R. B. Dean

Co. S 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

20

R. B. Dean

Pvt. Co G, Elmore's

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for June 30

Date , 186 .

Occupation Clerk , 186 .

Galveston, Tex.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To 6/1

Months 6/30 , 186 .

Days , 186 .

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 487

CREENE Copyist.

Lear, W. E.

Co. I, 20

Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 0

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Lewis, D. H.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(2)

6660

July 25th 1864

Forwarded

Chief Engr. Charleston

Galveston July 28th 1864

Capt. T. P. Thomas
Eng Troops

Requesting the transfer of private W. Dean Co A 26 Elmore Regt
to the 1st Co Eng Troops
in exchange for
private Geo Crocker
of the 1st Co Eng Troops
Ord. Gen. Eng. Depot, Dist
July 28/64
Rec'd
Hdqrs. Gen. Eng Office.
Galveston. July 26th 1864.
Approved.
and respectfully
forwarded.
P. O. Hébert
Lieut Col. Engrs.
Chief Engr.
Dist. of Texas
Charleston 28th July/64
Respectfully referred to Capt Todd A. Samuels, Chief Bureau of Details, transfers &c. By order of
Gen. Beauregard
Chief Engr.

Hd Qrs Asst. Adj. Gen
Houston Texas
Aug 1st/64
Respectfully returned. The Commanding 2nd Lt Engrs for his approval or disapproval
Official
By command of
Maj Gen Magruder
Robt J Barnes
Lt & A.A.G.
5466
260

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Galveston July 20th 1864

Lt Jesse W Sparks,
A, A, Genl &c.
Lt

I would respectfully request that orders may be issued from Hd Qrs this morning placing Private Reuben Dean of Co G Elmore Regt now detailed as Clerk in Capt H. Emanuels (Provost of Cy Capt) office, to the 1st Co of Cy Troops. If this transfer cannot be otherwise effected I would suggest that Private Geo Crocker of the Cy Troops now detailed in the Clothing House be transferred to Co G Elmore Regt in exchange for said private Dean.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
M. Holmes
Capt 1st Co Cy Troops

Approved
D. H. Lewis Capt
Comdg Co G 20th Tex. Inft.

Approved
J. E. Bell
Maj Comdg 20th Regt Tex Inft

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 247

Paid the 27 day of Feby. 1864

Private RB Lewis

2d Texas Batt'n

$188 Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of K. P. Lane

a Private of Company E 20th Regiment of Texas Infantry Volunteers.

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where born. State or Kingdom.	County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE
K. P. Lane	Pvt	24	Grey	Black	Dark	5	7	Virginia	Louisa	Farmer	Oct 26th 62	Camp Texas	Lt Col Bee	2 yrs	Capt Wm Cooke	Oct 31st 63		

REMARKS: Pvt K. P. Lane was detached, vide Special Order 116 Par 36 from Col. H. P. Bee Brig. Genl. Eastern Sub District of Texas, June 25th 1863 into Engineer Co. No Clothing is allowed

(Endorsed) Paid by Capt. Wm Cooke A.Q.M. Paid to the 31st of October 1863

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co. E 20th Regt Texas Vols

Station, Galveston Texas } "Signed" W. M. Lewis Capt

Date, Dec 7th 1863. } Comdg Co. E 20th Regt Texas Vols

The Confederate States,

To K. P. Lane Dr.

186

June 30th

Pay pay from 21st of Oct, 1863 to 31st of [illegible]

186 being Eight months and ..... days, at $ 11 dlls per month. $ 5,00

Per use of Horse and Arms, ... days, at 40 cts. per day,

Per Clothing allowance,

Per .....,

Amount, $ 5 5,00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid, $ 5 5,00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 2 7th day of Dec 1863

Wm Cooke

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Houston Texas, this 2 7th day of Dec 1863 of

Capt. William Cooke, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Eight 55/100 Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: [illegible]

Pvt Inf (Signed Duplicates.) K P Lane

Capt Co

×

634

Deane, James H.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506916.90	20	
2	1788	21	
3	1911	22	
4	2034	23	
5	2154	24	
6	2271	25	
7	2393	26	
8	8636	27	
9	703708	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Jas. H. Dennis

Pvt., { Capt. Claudius Buster's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated "Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex, Apr. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 25

Where Washington

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs or War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E H Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate)

20 Texas.

J. H. Elmore

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Washington Co., 186 .

By whom Lt. Burke

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent at home on sick leave for 30 days from 27 Aug.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Ed. Booth.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Dewitt

Pvt , Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. , 186 .

Enlisted:

When March 25 , 186 .

Where Washington Co.

By whom Lt. Bustin

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time August 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Routh

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

dl | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Dunn,
Pvt., Co. ?, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, June, 186-

Enlisted:
When March 25 —
Where Washn. Co., 186 .
By whom C. B. Buster
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. Martin
To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present. , 186 .

Remarks:

2

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. Rosch,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Dean

Pvt., Co. , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Mch. 25, 186 .

Where Washington Co.

By whom Lt. Beasley

Period 3 yrs, or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Jan. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Boone,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Dunn,
Pvt, Co. F, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Mch 25

Where Washington Co, , 186 .

By whom to Recruit

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb 28 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E H Rash

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

J. H. Dean,

Pvt, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Washg Co,

By whom C. Buster

Period 3 yrs, or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Martin

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, raised ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

E. H. Rusk
Comptr.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. W. Dean

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 26 days from March 14, 1864.

The 20th (also known as Fimore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

L H Davis

Corp, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 186 5.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave through for 26 days

Jany 17 65

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry; ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20Tex | Tex

~~Wm A.~~ Dean

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

635

DeArmand, G. M.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50-9458	20	
2	4613	21	
3	4792	22	
4	4897	23	
5	5077	24	
6	5115	25	
7	70651	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

[illegible] Kennard

Co. [illegible], { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] 1862

Muster-in to date [illegible] 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 28

Where [illegible] 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. W. [illegible]
Captain.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

G. M. E. Diamond

Pvt., Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 1862.

When March 2d

Where Waverly, 186 .

By whom P. M. Butler.

Period 3 yrs. or the War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. W. R. Clamond

Co. G, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 186.

Where Waverly.

By whom P. H. Phillips

Period 3 yrs or the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sig'd. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on
a column of Names Pres-
ent as Sworn to & Subscribed

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Rolls) W. W. Spreckels

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

(.....)
(....., Co.) , Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

(Over) ..... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K / 20 Texas.

[illegible] Kirkland

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Kirkland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K / 20 / Texas.

Appears on , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where ,

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. H. Speller

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

..... Co. ....., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

.....

Copyist.

D | (CONFEDERATE.) 20 | Tex

G. M. De Armond

Co G20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.
Signature G M Dearmond
Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 20 | Tex

Geo D^d Aymond

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue June 9, 186 3

Signature Geo Dearmond

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 20 | Tex

George M. De Armond

Co C 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

D | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20-

Geo De Armond

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

636

DeArmond. George

Co. G., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

DeArmand. G. M

677

Deaton, M. L.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53693252	20	
2	3369	21	
3	3530	22	
4	3653	23	
5	3786	24	
6	3916	25	
7	8669	26	
8	9115	27	
9	9624	28	
10	700071	29	
11	0559	30	
12	1069	31	
13	1596	32	
14	2130	33	
15	2636	34	
16	2704	35	
17	2703	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

M. L. Deaton

1 Corp., { Capt. James H. McCardell's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Hempstead Apr 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3 186 .

Where Houston

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized at Camp Groce, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this regiment subsequently enlisted in the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry.

Clerk's mark:

J Dunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

M. L. Deaton

Corp'l, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30

Where Polk County, 186 .

By whom J. H. McLardell

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave from 27th Aug. to 16th Sept. in Polk County

The 5th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Dunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

M. L. Dalon

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When Mar 30

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin A. A. G.

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks. Reduced to the ranks by Special order No. 122 dated Dec. 26. 1862

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Wm. L. Deaton

Pvt, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted: , 186 3.

When Mar 30

Where Polk County , 186 .

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Jan 1

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 9th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Check mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

A (Confederate.) 20 Texas.

M. L. Dalton

Pvt- , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent on sick leave from Apr 22 to May 21. 1863 in Polk County

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

Captain.

D (Confederate.) Texas.

20

W. L. Caton

Pvt , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

Enlisted:

When Mar 30 , 1864

Where Polk Co.

By whom J. H. McCardell , 1862.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present. , 186 .

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

M. J. Delony
Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as Pro Guard
Houston March 13 1864

This unit is also known as Elmore's Regiment Texas Infantry. It was completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jas Boyd
Captain.

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(over)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas.

[illegible] X

[illegible], Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Hospital [illegible] Houston [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(9644)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate

20 | Texas:

J. C. Tacon

Pvt., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detached service as Scout

Houston Oct. 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. C. Tacon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. L. Alston

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detail

Ord Guard Houston

Mch. 13 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

W. L. Deaton

Pvt., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached Invalid Regiment

Houston Tex. 13 Oct 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Bagley

Copyist.

Confederate

D. | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Deaton

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ent enlisted men accounted for:

Prov. Guard Houston

Oct 64

th Sth (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ion of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem- of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in regiment.

W. A. Cadby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. L. Seaton

Pvt, Co 5, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Pro guard, Houston

Inch 11/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

M. L. Nelson

Capt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service, On Pro. Guard Houston Mch 13/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

D | Confederate | 20 | Texas.

W. L. Deaton

Pvt., Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp'l, Galveston, Feb. 25. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Bass

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 / 20 Texas.

M. L. Deaton

Pvt., Co E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospl. Galveston Feb. 20. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. | 20
Elmore's | Gen'l.

Nathan Fenton
Pvt. Co. E, 1st Regt. Arkansas Inf. Elmore's Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Diarrhea Chr
Admitted Mch. 8
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged from service , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Furloughed Apl. 3 , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks: Transferred to Galveston Hospt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 146

K. W. Johnson
Asst. Surg.

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 95.

Paid the 24th day of May 1864

Wm L. Deaton

Private Co F 20 Regt

Ky Vol.

eight eight Dollars.

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Jn. L. Deaton

a Private of Company F 20th Regiment of Geo. Infantry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	Where Born. State or Kingd'm.	Town or County.	Occupation.	Enlisted. When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	Last Paid. By whom.	To what Time.	BOUNTY. PAID	DUE.
Jn. L. Deaton.	Private	21 years	Hazel	dark	dark	five	8½			farmer	Sept 30/63	Talk Co	Capt Brandt	3 years	Capt C. Smith	31 Dec 1863	$	$

REMARKS: Detailed as Provost Guard at Staunton by Special Order No. 61 Hdqrs Dept Shenandoah 13th 1864.
Commutation for clothing due for the year ending 8th October 1863 $ 8 & 3.
Drawn the following clothing since that time viz:
2 pr pants, 2 pair shoes.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of Co F 20 Regt Geo Vol Infy

Station, Edinar Point "Signed." J. H. Adams

Date, May 10/64 Lieut Comdg Co.

The Confederate States,

To Jn. L. Deaton DR.

186 .

For pay from 1 of Sept 1863 to 30 of April 1864 being 8 Months and ____ days, at $ 11 per month.	88 00
For use of Horse and Arms, ____ days, at 40 cts. per day.	
For Clothing allowance.	
For ____	
Amount,	88 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	88 00

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 24th day of May 186 4

Hampton Harrison
Major & Chief P.M. Div Tn
CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, at Staunton Va. this 24th day of May 186 4 of Maj Thompson Harrison Chief Pay Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

eight eight Dollars and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: E. S. Bellenby
Mary Maude Lyon (Signed Duplicates.)

M. L. Deaton

No. 251

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my sacred parole of honor, that I will not serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

M L Deaton

Done at Galveston Texas
this 5th day of July 1865.

Pvt Co. E. 2nd Reg't Texas Inf'y

Debney. J. R

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dabney. J. R.

Debrill. J

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dibrell. J. H.

Decard. A. H.

Co. C3., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dechard. A. H.

×

6.41

Dechard, A. H.

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50691062	20	50702544
2	1136	21	3101
3	1255	22	3654
4	1358	23	4198
5	1762	24	4682
6	1871	25	
7	1638	26	
8	89714	27	
9	90091	28	
10	8004	29	
11	70+084	30	
12	697677	31	
13	8208	32	
14	8604	33	
15	9056	34	
16	9562	35	
17	700010	36	
18	1520	37	
19	2033	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Capt. John C. Wallis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Henrick Washington Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom J. Wallis

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

20th Texas Infantry (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Nichols' Texas Infantry. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of this 20th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in the 36th Regiment.

Last muster: [illegible]

[signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

X

[illegible] Pettiway, X

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 186 .

Where Chapel Hill

By whom J. Mallett

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Paydt from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent Present

, 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible] Columns [illegible]

[illegible] A. H. Dickard

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment

Muster mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ....

Where , 186 .

By whom ....

Period ... 3 years or war

last paid:

By whom Capt S. Curtis

To what time ..... Oct 31 , 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to work Negroes

by Special Order & Feb 24/63 by

Gen M L Bonham

The 8th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 8th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(Date) [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

D (Confederate.)

20 Texas.

† A. H. Pickett,

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt D Martin A.A.G.M.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Overseer Negroes

Place & date Feb 21/63

Mem Savory

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 24th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

W. H. Pickard

Pvt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Engr

Sp Order No. Feb 21

Roll torn

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. L. Dickard

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men detailed from the organization named above,

List dated June 15, 1864.

Hdqrs Detail, 186 .

No. order 6

Date of order July 6, 1863.

By whose order detailed Maj. Gen. Dick Taylor

How employed Engineer Dept.

Where employed Fort Hindman

Remarks: Absent Houston & Hempstead do not know what doing

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 full companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book Mark:

J. L. Dickard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Lt. Lt. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Houston Nov 30, 1863.

By whose order Brig Gen Eust Inspect

No. of order 6

Date of order or absence July 21, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Nurses

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark

(652) W. W. Heth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

N. H. Richard

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of men absent from the organization named above, stationed at the Post of Galveston.

List dated Galveston Oct 28, 1863.

Date of order July 21, 1863.

No. order 6

By whose orders 1st Lt & Sub Disb.

Nature of detail or absence Overseeing Negroes

Place of absence Galveston

Remarks: Capt Howes report

Suspencil

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this Regiment.

Book mark:

W. M. Potts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | 20 Texas.

A. H. Dechard

Prot, Co B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service engineer Dept Galveston Feby 6, 1863.

The 20th (also known as Gilmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies. A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

U. G. Richard

....., Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

Return

of absentees from the organization named above.

Return dated January 1, 1864.

By what authority Brig. Gen. East Sub Dist

No. order 6

Date of order 4 Aug 21, 1863.

With whom employed Brig. Galveston

How employed Overseeing Negroes

Where employed Galveston

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

F. M. Gerhard

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for June 10, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached Service in Engr. Dept Galveston Dec 20 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. C. Neal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

J. H. Dechard
Pvt , Co. B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Feby , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Quartermaster's dept.
Galveston Feby 27 1863

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. H. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

A. H. Mechand
Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Engineer Dept.
Winnsboro July 26 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Boyd
Captain.

Confederate

20 | Texas.

Capt. Co. Lieutenant

Capt , Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undetached since in Engagement

Galveston Feb 6 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

C. Gerhard's

Co't, Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Paroled and sent to Enga. Galveston Feb. 6, 63.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

C. T. Guyer

Copyist.

(Confederate)

2 | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Richard

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached Service in Eng Dept

Galveston Feby 6 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

A. M. Duckard

....., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place....., 186 .

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

.....

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Field, in observatory

Galveston Island, Sept 30 1864

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Nealy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In regimental Hosp. Sick

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the [illegible] of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate

20 Texas

D

R. Hazard K

Pvt, Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service in Q.M. Department, Cairo Aug 30/64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Jno Williams

Copyist

(844)

(Confederate.)

2 | 20 | Texas.

J. H. Lockard
Pvt. , Co B , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det Serv. Hon Observatory - Aug 30 '64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(644) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.) (3)

D | 20 | Texas.

A. H. Dechard

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in Signal Corps, Galveston, Aug. 30, 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

A. H. Bechard

Pvt., Co. B, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On S.S. in Observation Galveston Aug 30 '64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Kay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Elmore's Regt Tex

a Lt. Lieutenant

Pvt Co B Elmore's Regt

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at Galveston, Texas, by the engineer in charge,

during the month of Oct, 186 3

By whose order employed Genl Scurry

Nature of service Quarters

From Oct 1 to 31, 186 3.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature) G. E. Mark

4452 Copyist.

D | (CONFEDERATE) | Tex

20

A. H. Dechard

Pvt Co B 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 4, 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

D (CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

A. H. Duckard

Pvt Co B 20 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 Sept, 1863.

To 29 Oct, 1864.

When paid 4 March, 1864.

By whom paid M Cooke

Amount $66.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 1 13

G O Wash

Copyist.

Dechard. J. H

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dechard. A. H.

Deckard. A. H

Co. B, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dechard. A. H.

1144

Decker, C.

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694589	20	
2	4685	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible] Kirby

Pvt., Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 20 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. D. H. Lewis' Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Hempstead, Co. Mo'y, 1862

Muster-in to date 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 26 186

Where Montgomery

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Remarks: [illegible]

This company subsequently became Company G, 36th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 36th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

Deckerd. a. H

Co. B., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dechard. a. H.

Dement, A.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50702927	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

A Dennett

Pvt., Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 9, 1864.

Place Pine Grove

Remarks: Gain By Enlist-
ment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain Capt.

(344)

Dement. C. G.

(147)

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dement. Charles. H.

645

× Dement, Charles W.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506903.3	21	
2	0409	22	
3	0557	23	
4	0694	24	
5	0825	25	
6	0956	26	
7	0977	27	
8	4-3398-3	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SEE ALSO

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

Charles W Dement

Pvt, Capt. J. N. Daniel's Company, Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead Tex Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 186

Where Vine Grove

By whom J. Ward

Period 3yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

* Company subsequently became Company A, 20th Regiment Infantry.
This (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, 10 companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this.

Remark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 20 Texas.

Charles Dumont

Pvt, Co. C C, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2

Enlisted:

When March 22, 186 .

Where Vinegrove

By whom W. J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas.

Charles Diemint

Pvt., Co. H, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 186.

Where Vine grove

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time 31 October, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L H. Martin

(act) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Charles Dement

Pvt, Co. I, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 186

Where Vine grove

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt S. Martin

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

2

Charles Dermit

Pvt , Co. C , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20 , 186 .

Where Vine grove

By whom J. Ward

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Feb 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

C. G. Dement

Pvt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Martin

To what time Augt 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark: .....

L. H. Martin

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

F. | 20 | Texas.

1st Lieut

Pvt, Co. A, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Leave furloughed.

for 16 days from June 28 64

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

D 20 Texas

Lyle. Dement

Inf. Co. A. 20 Texas Rifle

Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated Aug 1865

Date of parole Aug 1865

No. of parole 898

Remarks:

1

B. J. & D. Mack

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

Co. G. Dension

Post Cart 20 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Present with leave

Furloughed 16 days Home

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

(631) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20
D Elmore Tex

Chas. bement

Priv. Capt. Daniels Co. 2. Elmore Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Pneumonia (comal).

Admitted Jan. 29, 1863.

Returned to duty Feb. 25, 1863.

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: To Vine Grove Wash Co
Conv. on 12".

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 134

T. Cary

(935) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

C. G. Dennis

Post Cont 20 Regt Tex Vols

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Furloughed 16 days from

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(681)

MAY 10. 1918
52453408

June 28/64 to 90
to Austin County
Tex

Demint. Charles

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dement. Charles. H.

650

Dennis, George

Co. G, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0694-0	20	
2	899	21	
3	004	22	
4	413	23	
5	967	24	
6	8402	25	
7	8901	26	
8	0606	27	
9	0032	28	
10	700-12	29	
11	0909	30	
12	1-27	31	
13	929	32	
14	2-37	33	
15	38 30	34	
16	4037	35	
17	8315	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also James Anders

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. D. H. Lewis

Period 3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lloyd. Martin

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Recruiting for Texas Rangers

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 20 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Geo. Dimmit

Pvt, Co G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to run oyster boat for Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

D A Boyd

(7844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 **20 Texas.**

Geo. Dimmick

Pvt, Co. F, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On oyster Boat for Regt.

The 20th (also known as Kimmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(984)

(Confederate.)

20 | Texas.

Lt. Geo. Dennis

Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to report to Capt. Sidney Martin A.M. Dept.

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

R. J. Taylor

(56) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 Texas.

Co. , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave furloughed for 20 days May 20. 64.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

(364)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty in Q. M. Dept of Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(1864)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Pvt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with 2 Pr. of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the ... of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former mem... of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in ... regiment.

A. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Geo. Dennis

Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Jailguard duty with Co. of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Roday

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

George Denis
Pvt, Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regtl Rm Detail, S.O. 111
June 21 '64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with companies A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Bayley
Copyist.

(344)

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

Geo Dennis

....., Co. C, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster with Q M of Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Copied J M Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Geo Dennis

_____, Co. K, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fatigue duty

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

Geo Dennis

Pvt , Co. L , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service in 2nd Regt Hamilton Jany 19, 63

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. P. Mountain

(844)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

Pvt. G. Dennis, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On A. & Q. M. dept. Houston, Jan. 19. '65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A. Carey

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. Dennis

Pvt., Co. G, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. in Q.M. dep't.

Houston, Jan. 19. 65.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

J. Clay

(844) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

"D" | 20 | V

Geo Dennis
Pvt Co G 20 Tex Inf
age 47 years

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Houston, Texas, March 1, 1865, by Capt. E. W. Taylor, A. Q. M.

Roll dated

Not dated 186 .

Date of Detail Jany 19, 1865

By whose order detailed

Maj Genl Walker

Occupation Spinner

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(088) 4500

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tex

Geo. Dennis
Co. D 20 Regt T.V.T.

Age years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed 186.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Remarks: Present, Employed
Capt. C. W. Taylor A.Q.M.
Chief Clothing Bureau

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G.C. Thompson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

Tex

Geo Dennis

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 4, 1863

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 20 Tax

C. Dennis

Co. G 20 Tax Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue June 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Da emport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 20 | Tex

George Dennis

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Aug 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Duenport

Copyist.

D | (CONFEDERATE) 20 | Tex

George Dennis

Co G 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Yr, 186 3.

Date of issue Spt 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenpot

Copyist.

Dennison, W.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(~~Confederate~~).

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50606-75	20	
2	100866	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

SOUNDEX

(CONFEDERATE)

20 Tex

V. Denesin

Pvt Co I 20 Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

May 5-June 6 3

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. .....

Davenport

Copyist

(Confederate.)

L | 20 Texas.

W. Lamkin

Pvt, Co. L, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Col. J. Moore

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Minter.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

W. Dennison

Pvt., Co. V, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug., 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks Dropped from roll as a deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

Denny. J.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Downey. J.

De Pelchin, A.

N.C. S. & B.

~~Co.~~ —, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50698896	20	
2	8888	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Tex. Hy. Arty.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

A. DeMelchior

Muscin, Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: By Transfer from 22nd Cav Regt - Inf

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this [illegible].

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

De | 20 | Texas.

A. L. Pelchin

Musician, Co. 16 S.R.D., 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 28, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transfered to Cooks "Band" Hvy Artillery

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

G. E. Jones

(264) Copyist.

Derrick, S. M.

Co. C, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C-069360 7	20	
2	3700	21	
3	3919	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 20 **Texas.**

J. M. Dennick.

Ord, Co. E, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 186 .

Where Polk County

By whom W. D. Mitchel

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Conscripted and assigned to duty Feb. 2. 1863.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. M. Derrick.

Pvt. , Co. E , 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 2 , 1863.
Where Polk Co.
By whom W. D. Mitchel
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Martin
To what time Feb. 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Remarks:

[1] The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

J. M Derrick

Pvt, Co. E, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 3, 1863.
Where Polk Co.
By whom W. D. Mitchell
Period Three years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt S Martin
To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, commenced its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols) Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

J Funk

(22)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 Tex

J M Derrick

Co. E, 20 Regt. T V I

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for April 1 - May 10, 186 3
at Galveston Island

Date June 24, 186 3.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 25

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Copyist.

Deton. M. L.

Co. E, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deaton. M. L.

× D 656

Devereaux, B. F.

Co. A, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50605834	20	
2	5932	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also A. B. Farris (Sub)

(Confederate.)

C. | 20 | Texas.

B F Lewellen

Pvt. { Capt. James B. Stephenson's Co., Elmore's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Travis, Hempstead, Tex May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 186

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Stephenson

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20 miles

Remarks: Absent on furlough

*This company subsequently became Company I, 9th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno L Stewart

(686) Copyright

(Confederate.)

D | 20 Texas.

R. F. Devereaux.

Pvt., Co. D, Elmore's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 13, 1862.
Where Hempstead
By whom Capt. Stephenson.
Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Substitution June 12/62.

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

Jno. L. Stewart.
Copyist.

(962)

656-2

Devereaux. R. H.

Co. I, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Devereaux. B. H.

KODAK

657

Dewey, R.

Co. D, 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5069308	20	
2	89769	21	
3	9628	22	
4	9041	23	
5	702932	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

M. Lamport

Pvt., Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of officers, non-commissioned officers and privates of the organization named above, absent on detached service, sick furlough, without leave, deserted or sick in hospitals.

List dated Galveston

Nov., 1863.

By whose order

No. of order

Date of order or absence Aug 26, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence sick furlough

Place of absence Galveston Co.

Remarks: Dropped from roll as a deserter

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

(982) 20th Texas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2	20	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of officers and men absent from a detachment of the organization named above.

List dated .....

[illegible], 186 .*

Remarks: Sick furlough to Robertson Co. Texas Nov 26th 25 days Has permission to join brother Certificate of disability and has been sent home from Vicksburg Dropped from Muster roll as deserter

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 5th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) Oct. 24, 1863."

Book mark: .....

W. M. Potter

(906) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 20 | Texas.

W. A. Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of absentees from Companies D, E and H, 20th Regiment Texas Infantry.

List dated Galveston

Dec 15, 1863

Place of absence Camp Town Co

By whose order Medical Department

No. order [illegible]

Date of order or absence Aug 26, 1863.

Nature of detail or absence Sick furlough

Remarks: Reported as deserter

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

Book mark:

W. W. Foster

(884) Copyist.

Confederate.

D | 20 | Texas.

J. R. Durgie
Pvt, Co. D, 20 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 7, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th (also known as Elmore's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with ten companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Many of the former members of the 9th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Infantry enlisted in this regiment.

A B Mustain

(944) Copyist.

Dewese. R

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dewey. R.

659

Dewye. R

Co. D., 20 Texas Infantry.

(Elmore's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

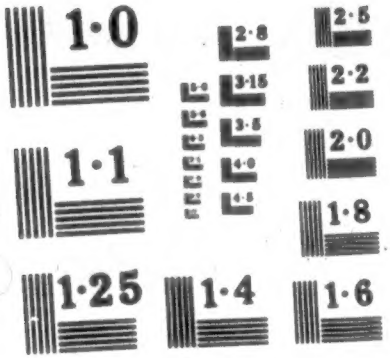
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dewey. R.

3

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
401



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

